



Stack's & Bowers
GALLERIES

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction



U.S. Currency

February 28 & March 1 & 6, 2019
Baltimore, Maryland

The Official Auctioneer of the
Whitman Coin & Collectibles Expo

The Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Spring Baltimore Expo

February 27-28 & March 1, 4-6, 2019

Baltimore, Maryland

PRICES REALIZED

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium



Lot No. Price Realized

The Spring 2019 Official Baltimore Auction

Session 1

U.S. Coins Part 1

Exonumia, Half Cents

through Large Cents

Wednesday, February 27

Room 341

4:00 PM ET

Lots 1-482

1	1,140.00
2	432.00
3	336.00
4	900.00
5	840.00
6	240.00
7	192.00
8	1,200.00
9	1,080.00
10	1,260.00
11	264.00
12	528.00
13	288.00
14	960.00
15	384.00
16	456.00
17	480.00
18	1,920.00
19	456.00
20	1,320.00
21	960.00
22	720.00
23	1,920.00
24	690.00
25	240.00
26	1,740.00
27	288.00
28	132.00

Lot No. Price Realized

29	1,560.00
30	1,200.00
31	900.00
32	660.00
33	1,260.00
34	552.00
35	115.00
36	5,520.00
37	5,760.00
38	600.00
39	660.00
40	720.00
41	528.00
42	552.00
43	930.00
44	576.00
45	600.00
46	660.00
47	660.00
48	1,140.00
49	720.00
50	660.00
51	660.00
52	1,140.00
53	1,200.00
54	780.00
55	180.00
56	192.00
57	204.00
58	1,020.00
59	720.00
60	192.00
61	144.00
62	336.00
63	600.00
64	432.00
65	360.00
66	312.00
67	456.00
68	1,560.00

Lot No. Price Realized

69	408.00
70	384.00
71	384.00
72	408.00
73	432.00
74	432.00
75	432.00
76	630.00
77	456.00
78	456.00
79	456.00
80	504.00
81	432.00
82	456.00
83	600.00
84	480.00
85	504.00
86	504.00
87	432.00
88	840.00
89	552.00
90	432.00
91	528.00
92	504.00
93	504.00
94	480.00
95	480.00
96	504.00
97	480.00
98	504.00
99	504.00
100	480.00
101	504.00
103	1,200.00
104	504.00
105	1,200.00
107	4,320.00
108	1,320.00
109	432.00
110	780.00

Lot No. Price Realized

111	504.00
112	432.00
113	720.00
114	20,400.00
115	1,320.00
116	576.00
117	720.00
118	840.00
119	312.00
120	408.00
121	780.00
123	3,840.00
124	4,800.00
125	660.00
126	480.00
127	18,000.00
128	1,020.00
129	900.00
130	336.00
131	3,600.00
132	720.00
133	408.00
134	528.00
135	900.00
136	456.00
137	660.00
138	480.00
139	408.00
140	408.00
141	900.00
142	690.00
143	1,560.00
144	576.00
145	264.00
146	600.00
147	312.00
148	132.00
149	312.00
150	192.00
151	432.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
152	180.00	218	432.00	284	780.00	349	3,600.00	416	1,200.00
153	432.00	219	1,440.00	285	75.00	350	5,160.00	417	1,200.00
154	264.00	220	504.00	286	2,280.00	351	4,200.00	418	900.00
155	480.00	221	312.00	287	1,920.00	352	3,360.00	419	1,140.00
157	144.00	222	432.00	288	15,600.00	353	3,840.00	420	1,560.00
158	3,840.00	223	9,600.00	289	6,600.00	354	5,520.00	421	1,560.00
159	480.00	224	384.00	290	5,040.00	355	9,000.00	422	2,400.00
160	432.00	225	115.00	291	1,320.00	356	1,800.00	423	990.00
161	576.00	226	900.00	292	480.00	357	900.00	424	7,800.00
162	408.00	227	360.00	293	960.00	358	2,040.00	425	840.00
163	336.00	228	900.00	294	1,560.00	359	1,140.00	426	870.00
164	192.00	229	780.00	295	960.00	360	6,600.00	427	630.00
165	3,120.00	230	660.00	296	660.00	361	6,000.00	428	1,320.00
166	408.00	232	3,120.00	297	7,200.00	362	2,160.00	429	720.00
167	156.00	233	216.00	298	660.00	363	660.00	430	4,080.00
168	1,560.00	234	528.00	299	4,080.00	364	456.00	431	1,320.00
169	930.00	235	432.00	300	3,360.00	365	840.00	432	6,600.00
170	960.00	236	360.00	301	5,040.00	366	1,140.00	433	1,260.00
171	1,020.00	237	408.00	302	720.00	367	2,640.00	434	4,800.00
172	2,880.00	238	168.00	303	312.00	368	408.00	435	1,560.00
173	1,560.00	239	432.00	304	8,400.00	369	3,360.00	436	810.00
174	780.00	240	528.00	305	840.00	370	1,500.00	437	1,380.00
175	720.00	241	360.00	306	2,640.00	371	1,320.00	438	2,880.00
176	576.00	242	1,020.00	307	1,920.00	372	1,560.00	439	2,640.00
177	660.00	243	960.00	308	4,080.00	374	3,000.00	440	1,260.00
178	1,440.00	244	1,020.00	309	3,600.00	375	1,080.00	441	780.00
179	960.00	245	660.00	310	3,720.00	376	432.00	442	1,380.00
180	2,880.00	246	1,020.00	311	720.00	377	2,040.00	444	720.00
181	720.00	247	960.00	312	780.00	378	1,920.00	445	1,200.00
182	660.00	248	900.00	313	2,640.00	379	1,140.00	446	5,520.00
183	180.00	249	960.00	314	3,840.00	380	3,600.00	447	2,040.00
184	2,160.00	250	720.00	315	780.00	381	1,920.00	448	1,680.00
185	228.00	251	840.00	316	5,760.00	382	1,260.00	449	2,880.00
186	180.00	252	1,020.00	317	7,800.00	383	900.00	450	1,200.00
187	780.00	253	900.00	318	840.00	384	1,320.00	451	1,320.00
188	840.00	254	1,320.00	319	336.00	385	1,320.00	452	1,680.00
189	780.00	255	1,020.00	320	28,800.00	386	3,360.00	453	1,560.00
190	480.00	256	2,880.00	321	12,000.00	387	1,440.00	454	1,920.00
191	810.00	257	1,440.00	322	780.00	388	1,080.00	455	1,560.00
192	264.00	258	264.00	323	1,080.00	389	14,400.00	456	900.00
193	384.00	259	432.00	324	480.00	390	9,600.00	457	2,040.00
194	312.00	260	60.00	325	660.00	391	2,040.00	458	3,600.00
195	228.00	261	660.00	326	360.00	393	900.00	459	1,200.00
196	216.00	262	384.00	327	1,680.00	394	3,120.00	460	3,000.00
197	336.00	263	780.00	328	16,200.00	395	2,040.00	461	1,050.00
198	264.00	264	240.00	329	1,500.00	396	2,880.00	462	1,140.00
199	336.00	265	1,080.00	330	1,080.00	397	960.00	463	900.00
200	432.00	266	1,620.00	331	780.00	398	7,200.00	464	960.00
201	600.00	267	336.00	332	1,200.00	399	1,680.00	465	1,140.00
202	1,320.00	268	900.00	333	15,000.00	400	1,050.00	466	1,920.00
203	1,800.00	269	456.00	334	840.00	401	1,140.00	467	2,040.00
204	480.00	270	960.00	335	960.00	402	2,280.00	468	3,600.00
205	690.00	271	432.00	336	1,020.00	403	1,440.00	469	1,560.00
206	660.00	272	288.00	337	780.00	404	2,040.00	470	1,140.00
207	900.00	273	312.00	338	1,200.00	405	1,440.00	471	960.00
208	720.00	274	840.00	339	4,560.00	406	960.00	472	1,020.00
209	504.00	275	1,320.00	340	4,560.00	407	720.00	473	960.00
210	576.00	276	240.00	341	7,800.00	408	870.00	474	2,160.00
211	504.00	277	65.00	342	900.00	409	630.00	475	660.00
212	408.00	278	110.00	343	1,920.00	410	900.00	476	750.00
213	528.00	279	780.00	344	3,120.00	411	3,360.00	477	960.00
214	432.00	280	65.00	345	5,040.00	412	1,140.00	478	660.00
215	2,040.00	281	960.00	346	28,800.00	413	1,050.00	479	780.00
216	336.00	282	312.00	347	6,600.00	414	2,040.00	480	2,280.00
217	312.00	283	228.00	348	1,920.00	415	780.00	481	900.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
482	1,140.00	1062	19,200.00	1132	60,000.00	1205	168,000.00	2045	1,680.00
Session 2		1063	18,000.00	1133	10,200.00	1209	10,200.00	2046	3,120.00
Rarities Night		1064	10,800.00	1134	12,000.00	1210	7,200.00	2047	1,320.00
Thursday February 28		1066	8,400.00	1135	28,800.00	1211	28,800.00	2048	1,320.00
Room 341		1067	13,200.00	1136	14,400.00	1212	18,000.00	2049	1,080.00
5:00 PM ET		1068	7,200.00	1137	240,000.00	1213	15,600.00	2050	4,800.00
Lots 1001-1220		1071	13,800.00	1138	84,000.00	1214	84,000.00	2051	1,020.00
1001	21,600.00	1072	15,600.00	1139	39,600.00	1215	55,200.00	2052	1,320.00
1002	16,800.00	1073	7,200.00	1140	38,400.00	1216	19,800.00	2053	900.00
1003	31,200.00	1074	14,400.00	1141	180,000.00	1218	102,000.00	2054	1,860.00
1004	75,000.00	1075	18,000.00	1142	13,800.00	1219	32,400.00	2055	2,640.00
1005	25,200.00	1076	14,400.00	1143	12,000.00	Session 3		2056	3,840.00
1006	33,600.00	1077	9,600.00	1145	5,760.00	The Fairmont Collection		2057	3,000.00
1007	26,400.00	1078	18,000.00	1146	22,800.00	Thursday February 28		2058	1,440.00
1008	10,800.00	1079	21,600.00	1147	13,200.00	Room 341		2059	1,020.00
1009	5,520.00	1080	9,600.00	1148	14,400.00	<i>immediately following the</i>		2060	2,160.00
1012	9,600.00	1081	30,000.00	1149	34,800.00	<i>conclusion of Session 2</i>		2061	1,110.00
1013	9,000.00	1082	13,200.00	1150	10,800.00	Lots 2001-2216		2062	1,740.00
1014	11,400.00	1083	8,400.00	1154	40,800.00	2001	1,440.00	2063	900.00
1015	38,400.00	1084	60,000.00	1155	36,000.00	2002	1,260.00	2064	1,800.00
1016	22,800.00	1085	9,600.00	1156	60,000.00	2003	780.00	2065	1,020.00
1017	15,000.00	1086	12,000.00	1157	40,800.00	2004	2,280.00	2066	2,160.00
1018	19,200.00	1087	120,000.00	1158	19,200.00	2005	1,440.00	2067	1,140.00
1019	8,700.00	1088	6,600.00	1159	6,600.00	2006	1,080.00	2068	1,920.00
1020	8,100.00	1089	36,000.00	1160	17,400.00	2007	900.00	2069	2,640.00
1021	10,800.00	1090	5,520.00	1161	18,000.00	2008	840.00	2070	2,400.00
1023	8,400.00	1091	12,600.00	1162	10,800.00	2009	1,620.00	2071	1,320.00
1024	11,400.00	1092	60,000.00	1163	15,600.00	2010	1,020.00	2072	8,400.00
1025	9,600.00	1093	52,800.00	1164	27,600.00	2011	1,140.00	2073	2,880.00
1027	120,000.00	1094	11,400.00	1165	55,200.00	2012	1,320.00	2074	9,000.00
1028	11,400.00	1095	13,200.00	1166	21,600.00	2013	1,200.00	2075	5,040.00
1029	6,000.00	1096	9,600.00	1167	13,200.00	2014	1,020.00	2076	1,920.00
1030	8,700.00	1097	12,000.00	1168	7,200.00	2015	3,120.00	2077	1,260.00
1031	6,600.00	1098	7,200.00	1169	55,200.00	2016	3,120.00	2078	1,440.00
1032	21,600.00	1099	52,800.00	1170	10,500.00	2017	1,560.00	2079	12,600.00
1034	15,600.00	1100	15,600.00	1171	75,000.00	2018	1,320.00	2080	4,080.00
1036	7,200.00	1101	11,400.00	1172	22,800.00	2019	1,020.00	2081	3,840.00
1037	99,000.00	1102	8,400.00	1173	14,400.00	2020	840.00	2082	9,000.00
1038	38,400.00	1104	15,600.00	1174	10,200.00	2021	1,560.00	2083	4,320.00
1039	42,000.00	1105	5,040.00	1175	11,400.00	2022	2,520.00	2084	2,220.00
1040	13,200.00	1106	18,000.00	1178	72,000.00	2023	5,280.00	2085	4,920.00
1041	19,200.00	1107	12,600.00	1179	20,400.00	2024	1,560.00	2086	5,520.00
1042	31,200.00	1108	21,600.00	1180	43,200.00	2025	960.00	2087	2,160.00
1043	10,800.00	1110	7,800.00	1182	10,200.00	2026	2,160.00	2088	6,300.00
1044	2,400.00	1111	16,800.00	1183	7,200.00	2027	1,200.00	2089	3,840.00
1045	4,440.00	1112	8,400.00	1185	10,500.00	2028	900.00	2090	3,240.00
1046	21,600.00	1113	13,200.00	1186	4,800.00	2029	900.00	2091	15,600.00
1047	6,300.00	1114	120,000.00	1187	28,800.00	2030	1,680.00	2092	6,600.00
1048	15,000.00	1115	31,200.00	1188	31,200.00	2031	1,020.00	2093	4,320.00
1049	9,900.00	1116	45,600.00	1189	18,000.00	2032	2,040.00	2094	2,880.00
1050	22,200.00	1117	11,700.00	1190	21,600.00	2033	840.00	2095	19,200.00
1051	7,800.00	1118	7,800.00	1191	13,800.00	2034	900.00	2096	22,800.00
1052	14,400.00	1119	24,000.00	1192	10,200.00	2035	1,020.00	2097	4,320.00
1053	4,320.00	1120	8,400.00	1193	7,800.00	2036	1,320.00	2098	6,000.00
1054	6,600.00	1121	6,600.00	1194	10,800.00	2037	2,100.00	2099	3,840.00
1055	6,000.00	1122	22,800.00	1195	9,000.00	2038	960.00	2100	3,840.00
1056	9,300.00	1123	33,600.00	1196	15,600.00	2039	4,800.00	2101	3,360.00
1057	14,400.00	1124	26,400.00	1197	9,000.00	2040	2,400.00	2102	6,300.00
1058	9,600.00	1125	21,000.00	1198	10,200.00	2041	1,320.00	2103	6,900.00
1059	28,800.00	1126	26,400.00	1199	19,200.00	2042	2,640.00	2104	15,600.00
1060	11,400.00	1127	13,200.00	1200	9,000.00	2043	1,920.00	2105	8,400.00
1061	9,300.00	1128	7,200.00	1201	8,400.00	2044	2,280.00	2106	2,160.00
		1129	33,600.00	1202	6,000.00			2107	2,400.00
		1130	15,600.00	1203	6,600.00			2108	4,680.00
		1131	9,600.00	1204	7,200.00			2109	4,080.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
2110	8,700.00	2175	7,200.00	3013	3,840.00	3083	1,170.00	3153	1,560.00
2111	19,200.00	2176	5,520.00	3014	840.00	3084	4,800.00	3154	7,200.00
2112	8,400.00	2177	2,040.00	3015	8,400.00	3085	4,800.00	3155	4,200.00
2113	12,600.00	2178	2,340.00	3016	6,300.00	3086	1,110.00	3156	2,760.00
2114	6,600.00	2179	3,840.00	3017	6,600.00	3087	4,080.00	3157	1,920.00
2115	16,800.00	2180	1,560.00	3018	7,500.00	3088	5,760.00	3158	8,400.00
2116	3,360.00	2181	1,920.00	3019	1,560.00	3089	1,440.00	3159	2,400.00
2117	6,000.00	2182	1,680.00	3020	4,080.00	3090	2,280.00	3160	2,640.00
2118	10,200.00	2183	2,880.00	3021	1,920.00	3091	3,360.00	3161	2,520.00
2119	7,200.00	2184	1,920.00	3022	3,600.00	3092	3,120.00	3162	3,120.00
2120	9,000.00	2185	2,760.00	3023	2,040.00	3093	1,680.00	3163	1,800.00
2121	8,400.00	2186	2,880.00	3024	7,800.00	3094	1,920.00	3164	6,600.00
2122	3,720.00	2187	10,800.00	3025	10,200.00	3095	4,320.00	3165	4,320.00
2123	9,900.00	2188	2,760.00	3026	3,120.00	3096	1,020.00	3166	1,920.00
2124	2,640.00	2189	2,760.00	3027	1,320.00	3097	1,080.00	3167	4,320.00
2125	6,300.00	2190	1,680.00	3028	1,680.00	3098	1,200.00	3168	1,800.00
2126	3,000.00	2191	1,680.00	3029	1,140.00	3099	1,140.00	3169	3,600.00
2127	4,320.00	2192	2,040.00	3030	1,560.00	3100	2,400.00	3170	2,880.00
2128	12,000.00	2193	3,840.00	3032	3,360.00	3101	1,440.00	3171	3,600.00
2129	2,880.00	2194	1,380.00	3033	7,800.00	3102	1,320.00	3172	2,040.00
2130	4,080.00	2195	1,620.00	3034	4,800.00	3103	1,020.00	3175	1,800.00
2131	2,160.00	2196	6,000.00	3035	4,080.00	3104	2,760.00	3176	4,080.00
2132	13,200.00	2197	4,800.00	3038	7,200.00	3105	2,160.00	3177	2,400.00
2133	2,640.00	2198	2,160.00	3041	6,600.00	3106	1,680.00	3178	3,120.00
2134	9,000.00	2199	2,880.00	3042	4,800.00	3107	5,040.00	3179	2,400.00
2135	5,760.00	2200	1,920.00	3043	1,740.00	3108	1,920.00	3180	5,640.00
2136	7,800.00	2201	7,800.00	3044	4,800.00	3109	7,200.00	3181	3,120.00
2137	6,300.00	2202	2,220.00	3045	2,880.00	3110	4,560.00	3182	15,600.00
2138	1,800.00	2203	3,120.00	3046	2,640.00	3111	2,520.00	3183	3,600.00
2139	1,800.00	2204	1,800.00	3047	2,400.00	3112	3,840.00	3184	576.00
2140	6,600.00	2205	1,800.00	3048	3,600.00	3113	3,000.00	3185	2,400.00
2141	1,920.00	2206	3,120.00	3049	1,920.00	3114	1,620.00	3186	576.00
2142	2,640.00	2207	2,400.00	3050	1,320.00	3115	2,160.00	3187	660.00
2143	7,500.00	2208	3,600.00	3051	2,520.00	3116	3,840.00	3188	2,400.00
2144	4,800.00	2209	2,640.00	3052	1,260.00	3117	2,100.00	3189	552.00
2145	2,400.00	2210	1,620.00	3053	1,920.00	3119	6,000.00	3190	504.00
2146	1,800.00	2211	2,160.00	3054	900.00	3120	5,760.00	3191	1,140.00
2147	2,520.00	2212	1,800.00	3055	7,200.00	3122	18,000.00	3192	840.00
2148	11,100.00	2213	1,560.00	3056	1,560.00	3123	1,440.00	3193	780.00
2149	2,880.00	2214	1,680.00	3057	1,200.00	3125	2,400.00	3194	1,560.00
2150	4,080.00	2215	1,800.00	3058	1,320.00	3128	1,680.00	3195	1,500.00
2151	8,700.00	2216	2,220.00	3059	1,320.00	3129	2,040.00	3196	780.00
2152	10,200.00			3060	1,440.00	3130	1,680.00		
2153	4,560.00	Session 4		3061	5,760.00	3131	6,600.00	Session 5	
2154	6,300.00	U.S. Coins Part 2		3062	1,080.00	3132	3,360.00	The Joel R. Anderson	
2155	5,040.00	Gold Coins		3063	1,200.00	3133	2,520.00	Collection of U.S.	
2156	8,400.00	Thursday, February 28		3064	1,140.00	3134	4,800.00	Paper Money Part IV	
2157	5,520.00	Room 341		3065	1,320.00	3135	2,040.00	Thursday, February 28	
2158	3,840.00	<i>immediately following the</i>		3066	1,920.00	3136	5,520.00	Room 342	
2159	7,500.00	<i>conclusion of Session 3</i>		3067	1,200.00	3137	4,080.00	6:00 PM ET	
2160	4,080.00	Lots 3001-3196		3068	6,300.00	3138	7,800.00	Lots 4001-4054	
2161	13,800.00			3069	2,640.00	3139	4,440.00		
2162	6,000.00			3070	4,440.00	3140	4,320.00		
2163	6,600.00	3001	1,920.00	3071	5,520.00	3141	3,600.00	4001	15,600.00
2164	2,640.00	3002	5,520.00	3072	3,960.00	3142	2,520.00	4002	6,000.00
2165	2,160.00	3003	2,040.00	3073	900.00	3143	2,760.00	4003	4,080.00
2166	4,320.00	3004	1,920.00	3074	1,110.00	3144	2,640.00	4004	26,400.00
2167	2,400.00	3005	3,960.00	3075	2,160.00	3145	3,360.00	4005	15,600.00
2168	3,840.00	3006	3,360.00	3076	2,400.00	3146	1,680.00	4006	13,800.00
2169	3,960.00	3007	6,000.00	3077	5,520.00	3147	1,500.00	4007	8,100.00
2170	2,040.00	3008	7,500.00	3078	2,520.00	3148	1,680.00	4008	11,700.00
2171	18,000.00	3009	1,200.00	3079	1,320.00	3149	2,400.00	4009	16,800.00
2172	3,840.00	3010	1,320.00	3080	1,140.00	3150	3,120.00	4010	24,000.00
2173	4,800.00	3011	1,320.00	3081	1,380.00	3151	1,740.00	4011	114,000.00
2174	1,680.00	3012	1,920.00	3082	1,140.00	3152	5,520.00	4012	264,000.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
4013	36,000.00	5017	6,600.00	Session 7 U.S. Currency Part 1 National Bank Notes Thursday, February 28 Room 342 <i>immediately following the conclusion of Session 6</i> Lots 6001-6128	6074	3,120.00	7004	3,120.00	
4014	300,000.00	5018	960.00		6075	2,880.00	7005	1,620.00	
4015	1,440,000.00	5019	1,800.00		6076	720.00	7006	6,600.00	
4016	1,440,000.00	5020	3,000.00		6077	600.00	7007	2,280.00	
4017	87,000.00	5021	3,000.00		6078	900.00	7008	1,680.00	
4018	10,800.00	5022	1,800.00		6080	780.00	7009	1,380.00	
4019	204,000.00	5023	1,200.00		6081	780.00	7010	1,440.00	
4020	26,400.00	5024	13,200.00		6082	1,080.00	7011	1,200.00	
4021	15,600.00	5025	1,920.00		6083	900.00	7012	3,840.00	
4022	132,000.00	5026	34,800.00		6084	780.00	7013	3,120.00	
4023	156,000.00	5027	26,400.00		6085	5,520.00	7014	600.00	
4024	19,200.00	5028	9,600.00		6086	840.00	7015	900.00	
4025	9,000.00	5029	33,600.00		6087	480.00	7016	1,200.00	
4026	13,200.00	5030	2,160.00		6088	552.00	7017	1,680.00	
4027	7,800.00	5032	9,000.00		6089	576.00	7018	2,640.00	
4028	96,000.00	5034	3,000.00		6090	660.00	7019	1,320.00	
4029	45,600.00	5035	4,560.00		6091	1,080.00	7020	1,440.00	
4030	22,200.00	5036	11,400.00		6092	504.00	7021	1,920.00	
4031	50,400.00	5037	6,000.00		6093	1,980.00	7022	2,160.00	
4032	26,400.00	5038	1,800.00		6094	840.00	7023	840.00	
4033	132,000.00	5039	1,560.00		6095	900.00	7024	780.00	
4034	93,000.00	5040	4,080.00		6096	720.00	7025	3,120.00	
4035	168,000.00	5041	4,320.00		6097	1,440.00	7027	990.00	
4036	90,000.00	5042	3,000.00		6098	780.00	7028	1,920.00	
4037	1,920,000.00	5045	2,160.00		6099	1,080.00	7029	1,320.00	
4038	7,500.00	5046	4,080.00		6100	660.00	7030	1,260.00	
4039	6,000.00	5047	3,840.00		6101	2,160.00	7031	1,200.00	
4040	10,200.00	5048	4,560.00		6102	840.00	7032	1,800.00	
4041	40,800.00	5049	1,560.00		6103	840.00	7033	4,080.00	
4042	396,000.00	5050	3,360.00		6104	1,080.00	7034	840.00	
4043	348,000.00	5051	4,560.00		6105	780.00	7035	7,200.00	
4044	5,760.00	5053	2,400.00		6107	2,040.00	7036	2,640.00	
4045	3,120.00	5054	10,800.00		6108	1,140.00	7037	1,560.00	
4046	660.00	5055	20,400.00		6109	504.00	7038	6,600.00	
4047	3,120.00	5056	2,400.00		6110	1,080.00	7039	3,360.00	
4048	10,800.00	5057	3,360.00		6112	1,020.00	7040	2,400.00	
4049	3,600.00	5058	31,200.00		6113	1,020.00	7041	1,800.00	
4050	1,800.00	5059	8,400.00		6114	720.00	7042	1,800.00	
4051	9,600.00	5060	3,600.00		6115	900.00	7043	1,920.00	
4052	11,100.00	5061	12,000.00		6116	1,200.00	7044	2,640.00	
4053	19,200.00	5062	5,760.00		6117	1,440.00	7045	1,260.00	
4054	4,800.00	5063	26,400.00		6118	780.00	7046	5,520.00	
Session 6 The Caine Collection of Federal Proofs and Essays Part II Thursday, February 28 Room 342 <i>immediately following the conclusion of Session 5</i> Lots 5001-5097	5064	9,600.00	6119	720.00	7047	4,320.00			
	5065	7,800.00	6120	1,920.00	7048	4,800.00			
	5066	12,000.00	6121	1,140.00	7049	3,120.00			
	5067	12,000.00	6122	1,020.00	7050	6,000.00			
	5068	42,000.00	6123	2,880.00	7051	3,360.00			
	5069	20,400.00	6124	1,080.00	7052	2,880.00			
	5070	8,400.00	6125	1,800.00	7053	3,840.00			
	5071	7,200.00	6126	2,400.00	7054	1,020.00			
	5072	9,600.00	6127	1,320.00	7055	3,840.00			
	5073	8,400.00	6128	504.00	7056	1,560.00			
	5074	8,400.00	Session 8 U.S. Coins Part 3 Small Cents through Trade Dollars, Commemoratives and Miscellaneous Friday, March 1 Room 341 9:00 AM ET Lots 7001-7556	7057	1,200.00				
	5075	55,200.00		7058	1,260.00				
5076	900.00	7059		1,680.00					
5077	2,280.00	7060		1,920.00					
5078	1,800.00	7061		9,600.00					
5079	4,080.00	7062		4,320.00					
5081	1,500.00	7063		1,920.00					
5083	3,000.00	7064		1,140.00					
5086	1,920.00	7065		1,500.00					
5087	1,800.00	7066		2,880.00					
5089	3,000.00	7067		1,140.00					
5091	2,400.00	7068		1,680.00					
5097	312.00	7069	1,170.00						
5001	19,200.00	6001	1,560.00	7001	960.00				
5002	9,000.00	6002	7,200.00	7002	1,200.00				
5003	16,800.00	6004	4,440.00						
5004	1,800.00	6005	4,320.00						
5005	1,800.00	6006	7,200.00						
5006	4,800.00	6007	3,840.00						
5008	4,080.00	6008	7,200.00						
5009	2,400.00	6010	1,560.00						
5010	2,160.00	6011	504.00						
5011	4,080.00	6012	6,000.00						
5014	1,200.00	6013	720.00						
5016	2,400.00	6014	4,800.00						
		6015	1,320.00						
		6016	900.00						
		6017	4,800.00						
		6019	840.00						
		6020	1,560.00						
		6021	780.00						
		6022	660.00						
		6023	1,140.00						
		6024	2,280.00						
		6025	4,800.00						
		6026	4,560.00						
		6028	960.00						
		6029	1,680.00						
		6030	1,440.00						
		6032	1,500.00						
		6033	5,760.00						
		6034	720.00						
		6035	840.00						
		6040	1,080.00						
		6043	960.00						
		6044	576.00						
		6045	504.00						
		6046	660.00						
		6047	1,320.00						
		6049	600.00						
		6053	1,800.00						
		6054	1,800.00						
		6055	576.00						
		6057	432.00						
		6058	2,160.00						
		6060	660.00						
		6061	900.00						
		6062	504.00						
		6063	504.00						
		6064	1,560.00						
		6065	504.00						
		6066	1,440.00						
		6067	4,320.00						
		6068	1,080.00						
		6069	720.00						
		6070	1,440.00						
		6071	660.00						
		6072	2,040.00						
		6073	1,800.00						

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
7070	1,560.00	7138	1,800.00	7208	2,880.00	7278	3,840.00	7343	1,080.00
7071	1,920.00	7140	2,400.00	7209	900.00	7279	4,080.00	7344	9,300.00
7072	2,520.00	7141	2,160.00	7210	780.00	7280	3,600.00	7345	1,320.00
7073	2,160.00	7142	1,920.00	7211	1,560.00	7281	3,360.00	7346	1,140.00
7074	1,920.00	7143	1,800.00	7212	840.00	7282	3,360.00	7347	2,760.00
7075	1,500.00	7144	5,040.00	7213	1,020.00	7283	7,800.00	7348	1,920.00
7076	1,920.00	7145	1,200.00	7214	720.00	7284	1,200.00	7349	3,600.00
7077	7,200.00	7146	3,840.00	7216	2,640.00	7285	1,200.00	7350	4,080.00
7078	2,040.00	7147	3,840.00	7217	1,680.00	7286	1,140.00	7351	960.00
7079	1,800.00	7148	6,600.00	7218	780.00	7287	3,840.00	7352	1,440.00
7080	5,280.00	7149	7,800.00	7219	6,600.00	7288	900.00	7353	2,640.00
7081	8,100.00	7150	4,320.00	7220	1,680.00	7289	960.00	7354	10,800.00
7082	4,080.00	7153	2,040.00	7221	780.00	7290	504.00	7355	5,280.00
7083	6,300.00	7154	2,280.00	7222	720.00	7291	2,160.00	7356	4,080.00
7084	2,640.00	7155	4,800.00	7223	3,120.00	7292	1,800.00	7357	1,560.00
7085	2,160.00	7156	6,900.00	7224	1,560.00	7293	4,320.00	7358	1,200.00
7086	1,680.00	7157	2,160.00	7225	1,680.00	7294	4,800.00	7359	1,440.00
7087	1,800.00	7158	4,080.00	7227	2,880.00	7295	900.00	7360	5,040.00
7088	6,000.00	7159	11,400.00	7228	1,320.00	7296	2,640.00	7361	3,840.00
7089	6,600.00	7160	9,000.00	7229	2,400.00	7297	4,560.00	7362	660.00
7090	3,600.00	7161	3,120.00	7231	1,020.00	7298	6,600.00	7363	1,200.00
7091	2,160.00	7162	840.00	7232	1,080.00	7299	3,240.00	7364	7,200.00
7092	2,160.00	7163	1,140.00	7233	1,020.00	7300	3,120.00	7365	4,320.00
7093	3,120.00	7164	2,640.00	7234	2,280.00	7301	2,040.00	7366	2,880.00
7094	3,360.00	7165	600.00	7235	2,880.00	7302	5,280.00	7367	1,560.00
7095	2,160.00	7166	5,760.00	7236	4,800.00	7303	5,520.00	7368	4,320.00
7096	2,640.00	7167	504.00	7237	4,320.00	7304	7,200.00	7369	1,080.00
7097	4,080.00	7168	780.00	7238	1,110.00	7305	5,640.00	7370	1,260.00
7098	2,400.00	7169	3,600.00	7239	1,800.00	7306	4,080.00	7371	1,560.00
7099	1,080.00	7171	3,840.00	7240	4,800.00	7307	2,640.00	7372	1,440.00
7100	3,000.00	7172	2,280.00	7241	4,200.00	7308	4,320.00	7373	1,680.00
7101	1,560.00	7173	960.00	7242	2,160.00	7309	18,000.00	7374	6,600.00
7102	3,120.00	7174	2,640.00	7243	870.00	7310	1,860.00	7375	1,140.00
7103	3,840.00	7175	1,800.00	7244	2,040.00	7311	1,200.00	7376	960.00
7104	4,080.00	7176	2,040.00	7245	1,080.00	7312	1,680.00	7377	3,360.00
7105	1,560.00	7178	960.00	7246	3,480.00	7313	5,520.00	7378	5,760.00
7106	1,560.00	7179	3,840.00	7247	4,560.00	7314	3,840.00	7379	7,800.00
7107	2,880.00	7180	1,680.00	7249	4,320.00	7315	1,200.00	7380	2,040.00
7109	1,380.00	7181	3,360.00	7250	1,920.00	7316	2,880.00	7381	2,640.00
7110	5,760.00	7182	3,360.00	7251	1,080.00	7317	2,880.00	7382	4,800.00
7111	1,920.00	7183	2,040.00	7253	3,840.00	7318	960.00	7383	8,400.00
7112	6,600.00	7184	1,440.00	7254	5,040.00	7319	2,160.00	7384	1,920.00
7113	1,560.00	7185	4,560.00	7255	1,140.00	7320	1,020.00	7385	1,080.00
7114	1,200.00	7186	1,020.00	7256	3,000.00	7321	900.00	7386	7,200.00
7115	2,640.00	7187	1,920.00	7257	2,400.00	7322	2,160.00	7387	1,920.00
7116	900.00	7188	960.00	7258	780.00	7323	5,040.00	7388	1,440.00
7117	1,680.00	7189	2,640.00	7259	1,080.00	7324	4,800.00	7389	3,120.00
7118	1,680.00	7190	780.00	7260	1,800.00	7325	4,560.00	7390	7,800.00
7119	384.00	7191	660.00	7261	2,400.00	7326	1,680.00	7391	7,800.00
7120	1,140.00	7192	1,140.00	7262	5,520.00	7327	3,840.00	7392	9,000.00
7121	3,840.00	7193	720.00	7263	1,380.00	7328	3,120.00	7393	3,840.00
7122	4,320.00	7194	3,120.00	7264	2,160.00	7329	1,800.00	7394	1,500.00
7123	3,120.00	7195	2,520.00	7265	1,200.00	7330	5,040.00	7395	1,200.00
7124	1,320.00	7196	1,800.00	7266	4,560.00	7331	4,320.00	7396	2,640.00
7125	4,560.00	7197	1,200.00	7267	900.00	7332	1,020.00	7397	456.00
7126	960.00	7198	1,260.00	7268	1,020.00	7333	3,120.00	7398	2,880.00
7127	1,680.00	7199	1,080.00	7269	1,440.00	7334	1,560.00	7399	1,320.00
7128	1,320.00	7200	1,140.00	7270	3,360.00	7335	1,560.00	7400	2,160.00
7129	1,200.00	7201	1,680.00	7271	2,220.00	7336	1,800.00	7401	3,120.00
7131	1,920.00	7202	1,680.00	7272	2,280.00	7337	2,640.00	7402	3,120.00
7132	1,800.00	7203	2,880.00	7273	3,600.00	7338	2,040.00	7403	960.00
7133	840.00	7204	1,680.00	7274	2,280.00	7339	1,800.00	7404	3,840.00
7134	780.00	7205	6,600.00	7275	1,440.00	7340	3,000.00	7405	2,040.00
7135	3,120.00	7206	1,680.00	7276	4,080.00	7341	2,160.00	7406	3,120.00
7137	2,280.00	7207	2,040.00	7277	1,680.00	7342	2,880.00	7407	2,160.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
7408	5,640.00	7473	26,400.00	7540	1,800.00	8041	480.00	8106	26,400.00
7409	2,640.00	7474	1,320.00	7541	1,860.00	8042	144.00	8107	384.00
7410	1,920.00	7475	5,280.00	7542	1,140.00	8043	10,200.00	8108	1,080.00
7411	1,920.00	7476	5,280.00	7543	900.00	8044	720.00	8109	1,020.00
7412	4,320.00	7477	2,640.00	7544	4,200.00	8045	960.00	8110	384.00
7413	2,640.00	7478	8,400.00	7545	2,160.00	8046	3,840.00	8111	432.00
7414	1,020.00	7479	9,000.00	7546	5,280.00	8047	4,080.00	8112	2,880.00
7415	1,320.00	7480	1,440.00	7547	6,600.00	8048	5,040.00	8113	840.00
7416	8,400.00	7481	5,040.00	7549	1,740.00	8049	2,880.00	8114	156.00
7417	2,760.00	7482	2,880.00	7550	4,320.00	8050	12,000.00	8115	240.00
7418	10,800.00	7483	1,080.00	7552	1,560.00	8051	576.00	8116	13,200.00
7419	1,800.00	7484	2,160.00	7553	600.00	8052	780.00	8117	2,160.00
7420	1,560.00	7485	780.00	7554	2,400.00	8053	2,280.00	8118	384.00
7421	1,800.00	7486	840.00	7555	1,680.00	8054	900.00	8119	504.00
7422	1,800.00	7487	5,040.00	7556	1,920.00	8055	168.00	8120	384.00
7423	1,440.00	7488	5,040.00	Session 9 The Twin Leaf Collection of State Coinage Friday, March 1 Room 341 4:00 PM ET Lots 8001-8410		8056	75.00	8121	216.00
7424	1,320.00	7489	1,800.00			8057	432.00	8122	288.00
7425	2,640.00	7490	840.00			8058	1,050.00	8123	216.00
7426	1,260.00	7491	2,280.00			8059	408.00	8124	168.00
7427	1,320.00	7492	2,280.00			8060	132.00	8125	1,200.00
7428	5,280.00	7493	2,040.00			8061	75.00	8126	168.00
7429	3,120.00	7494	1,560.00			8062	576.00	8127	288.00
7430	3,480.00	7495	2,280.00			8063	528.00	8128	288.00
7431	1,440.00	7496	2,640.00			8064	1,320.00	8129	3,840.00
7432	1,440.00	7497	3,360.00			8065	504.00	8130	4,080.00
7433	4,080.00	7499	2,400.00	8001	840.00	8066	660.00	8131	19,200.00
7434	2,340.00	7500	1,560.00	8002	1,320.00	8067	5,520.00	8132	504.00
7435	5,760.00	7502	2,040.00	8003	750.00	8068	192.00	8133	3,840.00
7436	2,100.00	7503	1,800.00	8004	750.00	8069	228.00	8134	360.00
7437	5,280.00	7504	1,320.00	8005	1,440.00	8070	3,240.00	8135	6,000.00
7438	1,140.00	7505	1,320.00	8006	2,040.00	8071	408.00	8136	4,320.00
7439	2,640.00	7506	3,120.00	8007	2,160.00	8072	960.00	8137	408.00
7440	7,800.00	7507	3,120.00	8008	1,320.00	8073	216.00	8138	1,680.00
7441	4,080.00	7508	1,680.00	8009	1,800.00	8074	8,700.00	8139	360.00
7442	1,320.00	7509	1,080.00	8010	4,080.00	8075	22,800.00	8140	840.00
7443	4,080.00	7510	5,040.00	8011	2,280.00	8076	312.00	8141	4,560.00
7444	2,280.00	7511	1,140.00	8012	1,800.00	8077	192.00	8142	2,160.00
7445	4,560.00	7512	780.00	8013	5,280.00	8078	408.00	8143	4,800.00
7446	3,000.00	7513	900.00	8014	1,680.00	8079	504.00	8144	504.00
7447	2,040.00	7514	1,320.00	8015	18,000.00	8080	2,880.00	8145	1,440.00
7448	2,640.00	7515	3,600.00	8016	90,000.00	8081	288.00	8146	168.00
7449	2,640.00	7516	1,080.00	8017	1,560.00	8082	192.00	8147	288.00
7450	1,860.00	7517	552.00	8018	3,360.00	8083	1,320.00	8148	900.00
7451	2,640.00	7518	1,320.00	8019	552.00	8084	840.00	8149	312.00
7452	3,720.00	7519	1,140.00	8020	2,640.00	8085	4,080.00	8150	216.00
7453	1,200.00	7520	1,560.00	8021	7,200.00	8086	3,360.00	8151	840.00
7454	552.00	7521	1,500.00	8022	1,140.00	8087	180.00	8152	660.00
7455	1,560.00	7522	1,440.00	8023	1,140.00	8088	1,200.00	8153	240.00
7456	1,920.00	7523	1,800.00	8024	4,200.00	8089	4,800.00	8154	216.00
7457	2,760.00	7524	3,120.00	8025	2,160.00	8090	1,560.00	8155	216.00
7458	2,160.00	7525	1,020.00	8026	28,800.00	8091	1,140.00	8156	360.00
7459	1,140.00	7526	1,260.00	8027	2,160.00	8092	2,400.00	8157	8,700.00
7460	1,920.00	7527	720.00	8028	1,680.00	8093	360.00	8158	480.00
7461	5,520.00	7528	1,020.00	8029	960.00	8094	552.00	8159	4,320.00
7462	2,220.00	7529	1,020.00	8030	1,110.00	8095	3,120.00	8160	120.00
7463	2,400.00	7530	1,020.00	8031	9,000.00	8096	810.00	8161	528.00
7464	2,880.00	7531	1,440.00	8032	600.00	8097	9,000.00	8162	3,600.00
7465	1,440.00	7532	1,320.00	8033	960.00	8098	264.00	8163	600.00
7466	2,880.00	7533	1,320.00	8034	1,260.00	8099	504.00	8164	1,140.00
7467	2,400.00	7534	1,560.00	8035	480.00	8100	1,140.00	8165	204.00
7468	1,200.00	7535	1,560.00	8036	1,020.00	8101	480.00	8166	1,320.00
7469	1,440.00	7536	1,560.00	8037	1,320.00	8102	312.00	8167	528.00
7470	6,600.00	7537	1,560.00	8038	1,440.00	8103	336.00	8168	132.00
7471	1,080.00	7538	2,280.00	8039	1,080.00	8104	264.00	8169	216.00
7472	3,120.00	7539	2,340.00	8040	960.00	8105	312.00	8170	600.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
8171	552.00	8236	228.00	8301	192.00	8366	50.00	9017	8,400.00
8172	384.00	8237	1,560.00	8302	110.00	8367	10,200.00	9018	720.00
8173	192.00	8238	132.00	8303	1,800.00	8368	4,080.00	9019	960.00
8174	115.00	8239	1,440.00	8304	1,440.00	8369	432.00	9020	780.00
8175	630.00	8240	660.00	8305	1,800.00	8370	660.00	9021	2,040.00
8176	115.00	8241	840.00	8306	960.00	8371	504.00	9022	456.00
8177	264.00	8242	240.00	8307	384.00	8372	9,600.00	9023	3,360.00
8178	192.00	8243	576.00	8308	4,800.00	8373	264.00	9024	720.00
8179	1,560.00	8244	168.00	8309	2,880.00	8374	576.00	9025	600.00
8180	960.00	8245	4,080.00	8310	504.00	8375	1,140.00	9026	1,800.00
8181	504.00	8246	1,200.00	8311	50.00	8376	552.00	9027	576.00
8182	105.00	8247	228.00	8312	288.00	8377	660.00	9028	1,080.00
8183	216.00	8248	840.00	8313	360.00	8378	1,500.00	9029	660.00
8184	3,120.00	8249	228.00	8314	312.00	8379	336.00	9030	576.00
8185	156.00	8250	2,280.00	8315	1,560.00	8380	1,320.00	9031	456.00
8186	384.00	8251	900.00	8316	70.00	8381	2,640.00	9032	3,120.00
8187	360.00	8252	1,800.00	8317	264.00	8382	1,200.00	9033	2,400.00
8188	264.00	8253	288.00	8318	264.00	8383	780.00	9034	2,040.00
8189	168.00	8254	264.00	8319	336.00	8384	1,800.00	9035	4,800.00
8190	1,680.00	8255	528.00	8320	192.00	8385	5,520.00	9036	1,440.00
8191	720.00	8256	384.00	8321	70.00	8386	456.00	9037	2,400.00
8192	2,400.00	8257	70.00	8322	720.00	8387	720.00	9038	5,760.00
8193	120.00	8258	360.00	8323	432.00	8388	5,040.00	9039	2,160.00
8194	156.00	8259	216.00	8324	228.00	8389	10,800.00	9040	2,640.00
8195	3,840.00	8260	576.00	8325	960.00	8390	45.00	9041	2,400.00
8196	240.00	8261	288.00	8326	456.00	8391	192.00	9042	1,560.00
8197	156.00	8262	1,080.00	8327	240.00	8392	1,680.00	9043	3,120.00
8198	384.00	8263	840.00	8328	192.00	8393	456.00	9044	3,840.00
8199	180.00	8264	1,440.00	8329	100.00	8394	288.00	9045	504.00
8200	264.00	8265	2,400.00	8330	264.00	8395	360.00	9046	2,040.00
8201	264.00	8266	900.00	8331	132.00	8396	1,320.00	9047	720.00
8202	3,120.00	8267	168.00	8332	65.00	8397	85.00	9048	3,120.00
8203	168.00	8268	2,880.00	8333	216.00	8398	1,920.00	9049	900.00
8204	720.00	8269	2,280.00	8334	3,120.00	8399	228.00	9050	720.00
8205	900.00	8270	552.00	8335	900.00	8400	95.00	9051	2,040.00
8206	240.00	8271	1,080.00	8336	120.00	8401	408.00	9052	2,640.00
8207	504.00	8272	1,320.00	8337	2,880.00	8402	228.00	9053	4,560.00
8208	204.00	8273	660.00	8338	240.00	8403	2,280.00	9054	720.00
8209	204.00	8274	216.00	8339	180.00	8404	1,020.00	9055	2,400.00
8210	432.00	8275	1,320.00	8340	384.00	8405	168.00	9056	2,400.00
8211	1,560.00	8276	264.00	8341	1,140.00	8406	1,200.00	9057	600.00
8212	1,020.00	8277	312.00	8342	780.00	8407	504.00	9058	3,120.00
8213	312.00	8278	4,200.00	8343	312.00	8408	1,560.00	9059	3,840.00
8214	1,200.00	8279	3,840.00	8344	90.00	8409	1,560.00	9060	2,640.00
8215	408.00	8280	144.00	8345	144.00	8410	8,400.00	9061	3,840.00
8216	1,620.00	8281	5,760.00	8346	3,840.00	Session 10 U.S. Currency Part 2 Friday, March 1 Room 342 5:00 PM ET Lots 9001-9522	9062	2,880.00	
8217	900.00	8282	192.00	8347	264.00		9063	2,160.00	
8218	115.00	8283	156.00	8348	780.00		9064	1,440.00	
8219	312.00	8284	2,640.00	8349	216.00		9065	2,640.00	
8220	1,320.00	8285	90.00	8350	1,050.00		9066	3,120.00	
8221	1,920.00	8286	408.00	8351	576.00		9067	3,840.00	
8222	192.00	8287	336.00	8352	840.00		9068	1,920.00	
8223	960.00	8288	110.00	8353	360.00		9069	1,320.00	
8224	840.00	8289	1,920.00	8354	75.00		9070	7,800.00	
8225	1,260.00	8290	120.00	8355	156.00		9071	5,520.00	
8226	156.00	8291	1,440.00	8356	180.00	9003	2,160.00	9072	2,880.00
8227	120.00	8292	21,600.00	8357	840.00	9004	504.00	9073	10,200.00
8228	132.00	8293	480.00	8358	228.00	9007	960.00	9074	1,680.00
8229	120.00	8294	960.00	8359	132.00	9009	504.00	9075	780.00
8230	1,980.00	8295	360.00	8360	65.00	9010	720.00	9076	600.00
8231	105.00	8296	156.00	8361	2,400.00	9012	504.00	9077	3,000.00
8232	384.00	8297	1,800.00	8362	1,080.00	9013	456.00	9080	660.00
8233	100.00	8298	660.00	8363	780.00	9014	1,440.00	9084	1,320.00
8234	360.00	8299	132.00	8364	2,640.00	9015	720.00	9085	3,120.00
8235	360.00	8300	384.00	8365	660.00	9016	432.00	9087	2,880.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
9088	660.00	9167	1,260.00	9240	2,400.00	9305	18,600.00	9376	600.00
9089	576.00	9168	720.00	9241	1,560.00	9306	3,000.00	9377	930.00
9090	900.00	9169	840.00	9242	2,040.00	9307	1,200.00	9378	930.00
9091	1,560.00	9170	1,440.00	9243	600.00	9308	3,600.00	9379	720.00
9094	1,560.00	9171	1,320.00	9244	4,320.00	9309	1,080.00	9380	1,200.00
9095	528.00	9172	720.00	9245	900.00	9310	7,800.00	9381	1,680.00
9096	2,880.00	9173	480.00	9246	2,160.00	9311	5,520.00	9382	780.00
9098	600.00	9174	1,920.00	9247	4,320.00	9312	7,800.00	9383	1,080.00
9099	3,360.00	9175	1,200.00	9248	2,280.00	9313	18,000.00	9384	660.00
9100	840.00	9176	5,760.00	9249	1,440.00	9314	7,800.00	9385	1,200.00
9101	1,560.00	9177	5,280.00	9250	1,020.00	9315	1,500.00	9386	26,400.00
9103	720.00	9178	1,260.00	9251	432.00	9316	2,160.00	9387	630.00
9105	1,140.00	9179	660.00	9252	240.00	9317	2,100.00	9388	600.00
9106	720.00	9180	1,440.00	9253	1,020.00	9318	1,440.00	9389	1,260.00
9107	900.00	9181	840.00	9254	1,140.00	9319	840.00	9390	600.00
9109	2,640.00	9182	504.00	9255	960.00	9321	12,600.00	9391	660.00
9110	2,040.00	9183	14,400.00	9256	660.00	9322	9,600.00	9392	1,140.00
9111	504.00	9184	6,600.00	9257	960.00	9323	1,800.00	9393	2,640.00
9112	2,640.00	9185	810.00	9258	1,140.00	9324	1,560.00	9394	2,880.00
9114	504.00	9186	1,320.00	9259	456.00	9325	1,800.00	9395	2,640.00
9115	2,160.00	9187	660.00	9260	456.00	9326	1,500.00	9396	900.00
9117	504.00	9191	576.00	9261	2,040.00	9327	1,140.00	9397	1,680.00
9118	720.00	9192	576.00	9262	3,120.00	9328	3,840.00	9398	9,000.00
9121	1,140.00	9193	2,880.00	9263	2,640.00	9329	2,040.00	9399	1,920.00
9123	660.00	9194	1,440.00	9264	2,040.00	9331	5,040.00	9400	2,040.00
9124	528.00	9195	720.00	9265	840.00	9332	3,840.00	9401	1,110.00
9125	1,260.00	9196	4,560.00	9266	4,080.00	9333	4,800.00	9402	1,440.00
9126	3,120.00	9197	2,880.00	9267	600.00	9334	2,160.00	9403	900.00
9127	2,640.00	9198	4,080.00	9268	720.00	9335	9,600.00	9404	1,440.00
9128	2,040.00	9199	660.00	9269	552.00	9336	2,520.00	9405	32,400.00
9129	1,320.00	9200	10,200.00	9270	2,040.00	9337	3,960.00	9407	18,000.00
9130	2,640.00	9201	5,520.00	9271	408.00	9338	3,600.00	9408	504.00
9131	4,080.00	9202	960.00	9272	264.00	9339	9,000.00	9409	1,800.00
9132	1,560.00	9203	900.00	9273	2,880.00	9340	3,240.00	9410	2,160.00
9133	1,560.00	9204	2,280.00	9274	960.00	9341	1,440.00	9411	900.00
9134	78,000.00	9205	2,160.00	9275	1,920.00	9342	3,600.00	9412	528.00
9135	1,320.00	9206	3,120.00	9276	2,280.00	9343	8,100.00	9413	840.00
9136	3,840.00	9209	4,080.00	9277	4,800.00	9345	15,600.00	9414	2,880.00
9138	1,080.00	9210	8,700.00	9278	432.00	9346	1,500.00	9415	480.00
9139	1,560.00	9211	720.00	9279	6,000.00	9347	1,560.00	9416	2,040.00
9140	18,000.00	9212	1,200.00	9280	8,400.00	9348	14,400.00	9417	3,120.00
9141	20,400.00	9214	780.00	9281	1,920.00	9349	4,800.00	9418	504.00
9142	21,600.00	9215	960.00	9282	7,200.00	9350	4,560.00	9419	12,000.00
9143	6,600.00	9216	1,020.00	9283	6,600.00	9351	7,200.00	9420	900.00
9144	12,000.00	9217	1,080.00	9284	3,360.00	9352	1,020.00	9422	2,640.00
9145	6,600.00	9218	1,320.00	9285	504.00	9353	4,320.00	9423	21,600.00
9146	6,600.00	9219	1,320.00	9286	1,200.00	9354	5,400.00	9424	24,000.00
9147	1,800.00	9220	1,560.00	9287	660.00	9355	10,800.00	9425	26,400.00
9148	2,040.00	9221	900.00	9288	1,800.00	9356	4,320.00	9426	40,800.00
9149	2,400.00	9222	780.00	9289	5,520.00	9357	7,200.00	9427	33,600.00
9150	1,800.00	9223	720.00	9290	10,200.00	9359	4,320.00	9428	1,680.00
9151	1,320.00	9224	1,740.00	9291	6,600.00	9361	600.00	9429	3,000.00
9152	1,080.00	9225	900.00	9292	3,360.00	9363	3,840.00	9430	3,120.00
9153	660.00	9226	3,120.00	9293	2,040.00	9364	4,560.00	9431	5,760.00
9154	720.00	9227	1,080.00	9294	2,400.00	9365	15,600.00	9432	5,640.00
9157	1,320.00	9228	600.00	9295	840.00	9366	1,200.00	9433	3,840.00
9158	3,600.00	9230	384.00	9296	4,080.00	9367	4,080.00	9434	4,080.00
9159	3,120.00	9231	2,040.00	9297	2,280.00	9368	960.00	9435	63,000.00
9160	1,140.00	9233	1,800.00	9298	1,020.00	9369	3,600.00	9436	216,000.00
9161	780.00	9234	1,800.00	9299	1,140.00	9370	840.00	9437	1,080.00
9162	3,120.00	9235	1,560.00	9300	4,080.00	9371	2,640.00	9438	720.00
9163	4,800.00	9236	456.00	9301	2,040.00	9372	720.00	9439	7,200.00
9164	720.00	9237	1,200.00	9302	2,640.00	9373	1,080.00	9440	8,400.00
9165	1,680.00	9238	4,080.00	9303	5,400.00	9374	408.00	9442	780.00
9166	960.00	9239	1,440.00	9304	840.00	9375	1,080.00	9443	960.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
9444.....	2,280.00	9521.....	720.00	10055.....	552.00	10120.....	192.00	10186.....	168.00
9445.....	900.00			10056.....	384.00	10121.....	132.00	10187.....	168.00
9446.....	18,000.00	Session 11		10057.....	312.00	10122.....	240.00	10188.....	120.00
9448.....	2,280.00	U.S. Coins Part 1		10058.....	240.00	10123.....	168.00	10189.....	132.00
9449.....	2,760.00	Internet Only		10059.....	204.00	10124.....	180.00	10190.....	336.00
9450.....	3,720.00	Monday, March 4		10060.....	216.00	10126.....	132.00	10191.....	384.00
9452.....	552.00	StacksBowers.com		10061.....	80.00	10127.....	156.00	10192.....	480.00
9453.....	576.00	9:00 AM PT		10062.....	144.00	10128.....	156.00	10193.....	132.00
9454.....	900.00	Lots 10001-11158		10063.....	216.00	10129.....	100.00	10194.....	312.00
9455.....	780.00			10064.....	408.00	10130.....	264.00	10195.....	115.00
9456.....	900.00			10065.....	264.00	10131.....	1,200.00	10196.....	204.00
9457.....	600.00	10001.....	110.00	10066.....	360.00	10132.....	480.00	10197.....	144.00
9458.....	456.00	10002.....	216.00	10067.....	168.00	10133.....	456.00	10198.....	30.00
9459.....	480.00	10003.....	192.00	10068.....	1,440.00	10134.....	132.00	10199.....	192.00
9460.....	456.00	10004.....	228.00	10069.....	115.00	10135.....	105.00	10200.....	312.00
9461.....	960.00	10005.....	360.00	10070.....	132.00	10136.....	85.00	10201.....	180.00
9462.....	840.00	10006.....	288.00	10071.....	115.00	10137.....	228.00	10202.....	180.00
9463.....	1,080.00	10007.....	132.00	10072.....	216.00	10138.....	132.00	10203.....	192.00
9464.....	660.00	10008.....	180.00	10073.....	228.00	10139.....	105.00	10204.....	120.00
9465.....	2,040.00	10009.....	240.00	10074.....	336.00	10140.....	60.00	10205.....	312.00
9466.....	2,640.00	10010.....	180.00	10075.....	456.00	10141.....	75.00	10206.....	264.00
9467.....	1,800.00	10011.....	432.00	10076.....	180.00	10142.....	360.00	10207.....	360.00
9468.....	960.00	10012.....	360.00	10077.....	1,080.00	10143.....	120.00	10208.....	384.00
9469.....	600.00	10013.....	408.00	10078.....	660.00	10144.....	85.00	10209.....	576.00
9470.....	900.00	10014.....	228.00	10079.....	600.00	10145.....	168.00	10210.....	4,800.00
9471.....	576.00	10015.....	75.00	10080.....	1,080.00	10146.....	630.00	10211.....	120.00
9474.....	1,020.00	10016.....	156.00	10081.....	312.00	10147.....	132.00	10212.....	240.00
9475.....	1,200.00	10017.....	288.00	10082.....	264.00	10148.....	360.00	10213.....	1,020.00
9476.....	504.00	10018.....	288.00	10083.....	264.00	10149.....	105.00	10214.....	70.00
9477.....	720.00	10019.....	228.00	10084.....	960.00	10150.....	35.00	10215.....	85.00
9478.....	1,110.00	10020.....	264.00	10085.....	336.00	10151.....	100.00	10216.....	204.00
9480.....	576.00	10021.....	408.00	10086.....	1,200.00	10152.....	105.00	10217.....	240.00
9482.....	1,080.00	10022.....	228.00	10087.....	504.00	10153.....	264.00	10218.....	95.00
9483.....	1,020.00	10023.....	216.00	10088.....	288.00	10154.....	384.00	10219.....	105.00
9484.....	432.00	10024.....	360.00	10089.....	288.00	10155.....	80.00	10220.....	115.00
9485.....	1,140.00	10025.....	384.00	10090.....	70.00	10156.....	90.00	10221.....	132.00
9489.....	480.00	10026.....	384.00	10091.....	144.00	10157.....	115.00	10222.....	110.00
9490.....	504.00	10027.....	180.00	10092.....	240.00	10158.....	204.00	10223.....	132.00
9491.....	432.00	10028.....	240.00	10093.....	192.00	10159.....	432.00	10224.....	144.00
9492.....	480.00	10029.....	105.00	10094.....	192.00	10160.....	156.00	10225.....	144.00
9493.....	1,680.00	10030.....	110.00	10095.....	65.00	10161.....	1,440.00	10226.....	110.00
9494.....	3,600.00	10031.....	240.00	10096.....	65.00	10162.....	156.00	10227.....	132.00
9495.....	900.00	10032.....	360.00	10097.....	105.00	10163.....	312.00	10228.....	110.00
9496.....	1,680.00	10033.....	504.00	10098.....	456.00	10164.....	132.00	10229.....	144.00
9497.....	1,500.00	10034.....	1,080.00	10099.....	120.00	10165.....	192.00	10230.....	100.00
9498.....	720.00	10035.....	228.00	10100.....	528.00	10166.....	264.00	10231.....	240.00
9499.....	660.00	10036.....	336.00	10101.....	264.00	10167.....	80.00	10232.....	105.00
9500.....	1,020.00	10037.....	204.00	10102.....	480.00	10168.....	432.00	10233.....	204.00
9501.....	780.00	10038.....	204.00	10103.....	144.00	10169.....	336.00	10234.....	144.00
9502.....	504.00	10039.....	504.00	10104.....	228.00	10170.....	228.00	10235.....	180.00
9503.....	1,500.00	10040.....	192.00	10105.....	90.00	10171.....	168.00	10236.....	120.00
9504.....	1,440.00	10041.....	432.00	10106.....	100.00	10172.....	75.00	10237.....	80.00
9505.....	900.00	10042.....	264.00	10107.....	900.00	10173.....	95.00	10238.....	90.00
9507.....	840.00	10043.....	204.00	10108.....	100.00	10174.....	288.00	10239.....	144.00
9508.....	1,140.00	10044.....	120.00	10109.....	384.00	10175.....	192.00	10240.....	144.00
9509.....	750.00	10045.....	264.00	10110.....	204.00	10176.....	105.00	10241.....	100.00
9511.....	552.00	10046.....	264.00	10111.....	180.00	10177.....	264.00	10242.....	115.00
9512.....	432.00	10047.....	80.00	10112.....	100.00	10178.....	180.00	10243.....	105.00
9513.....	3,840.00	10048.....	384.00	10113.....	75.00	10179.....	180.00	10244.....	168.00
9514.....	1,440.00	10049.....	240.00	10114.....	264.00	10180.....	288.00	10245.....	65.00
9515.....	840.00	10050.....	192.00	10115.....	228.00	10181.....	228.00	10246.....	100.00
9516.....	1,560.00	10051.....	55.00	10116.....	780.00	10182.....	192.00	10247.....	192.00
9517.....	3,600.00	10052.....	312.00	10117.....	660.00	10183.....	216.00	10248.....	132.00
9518.....	3,120.00	10053.....	132.00	10118.....	168.00	10184.....	168.00	10249.....	168.00
9519.....	3,600.00	10054.....	384.00	10119.....	156.00	10185.....	360.00	10250.....	168.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
10251.....	192.00	10316.....	168.00	10381.....	264.00	10446.....	168.00	10511.....	132.00
10252.....	115.00	10317.....	216.00	10382.....	110.00	10447.....	228.00	10512.....	45.00
10253.....	168.00	10318.....	192.00	10383.....	105.00	10448.....	156.00	10513.....	105.00
10254.....	156.00	10319.....	288.00	10384.....	288.00	10449.....	132.00	10514.....	228.00
10255.....	156.00	10320.....	312.00	10385.....	408.00	10450.....	240.00	10515.....	264.00
10256.....	144.00	10321.....	456.00	10386.....	336.00	10451.....	50.00	10516.....	288.00
10257.....	168.00	10322.....	630.00	10387.....	264.00	10452.....	180.00	10517.....	264.00
10258.....	144.00	10323.....	384.00	10388.....	660.00	10453.....	432.00	10518.....	432.00
10259.....	120.00	10324.....	144.00	10389.....	408.00	10454.....	156.00	10519.....	168.00
10260.....	120.00	10325.....	432.00	10390.....	288.00	10455.....	90.00	10520.....	85.00
10261.....	192.00	10326.....	432.00	10391.....	144.00	10456.....	115.00	10521.....	85.00
10262.....	144.00	10327.....	132.00	10392.....	75.00	10457.....	180.00	10522.....	120.00
10263.....	312.00	10328.....	55.00	10393.....	120.00	10458.....	192.00	10523.....	216.00
10264.....	432.00	10329.....	204.00	10394.....	120.00	10459.....	204.00	10524.....	144.00
10265.....	264.00	10330.....	288.00	10395.....	264.00	10460.....	105.00	10525.....	156.00
10266.....	336.00	10331.....	264.00	10396.....	204.00	10461.....	168.00	10526.....	216.00
10267.....	120.00	10332.....	228.00	10397.....	65.00	10462.....	60.00	10527.....	168.00
10268.....	240.00	10333.....	264.00	10398.....	50.00	10463.....	264.00	10528.....	240.00
10269.....	312.00	10334.....	384.00	10399.....	95.00	10464.....	120.00	10529.....	156.00
10270.....	288.00	10335.....	75.00	10400.....	115.00	10465.....	192.00	10530.....	35.00
10271.....	288.00	10336.....	110.00	10401.....	288.00	10466.....	168.00	10531.....	204.00
10272.....	312.00	10337.....	360.00	10402.....	228.00	10467.....	192.00	10532.....	180.00
10273.....	100.00	10338.....	288.00	10403.....	228.00	10468.....	168.00	10533.....	228.00
10274.....	528.00	10339.....	384.00	10404.....	35.00	10469.....	288.00	10534.....	312.00
10275.....	115.00	10340.....	408.00	10405.....	336.00	10470.....	216.00	10535.....	180.00
10276.....	132.00	10341.....	312.00	10406.....	144.00	10471.....	80.00	10536.....	204.00
10277.....	264.00	10342.....	384.00	10407.....	288.00	10472.....	144.00	10537.....	228.00
10278.....	95.00	10343.....	288.00	10408.....	240.00	10473.....	144.00	10538.....	168.00
10279.....	132.00	10344.....	336.00	10409.....	180.00	10474.....	240.00	10539.....	216.00
10280.....	228.00	10345.....	312.00	10410.....	192.00	10475.....	240.00	10540.....	192.00
10281.....	528.00	10346.....	312.00	10411.....	180.00	10476.....	192.00	10541.....	115.00
10282.....	168.00	10347.....	288.00	10412.....	132.00	10477.....	156.00	10542.....	90.00
10283.....	144.00	10348.....	240.00	10413.....	204.00	10478.....	204.00	10543.....	110.00
10284.....	264.00	10349.....	264.00	10414.....	216.00	10479.....	192.00	10544.....	115.00
10285.....	312.00	10350.....	264.00	10415.....	65.00	10480.....	180.00	10545.....	120.00
10286.....	264.00	10351.....	288.00	10416.....	228.00	10481.....	228.00	10546.....	120.00
10287.....	95.00	10352.....	228.00	10417.....	180.00	10482.....	192.00	10547.....	90.00
10288.....	180.00	10353.....	192.00	10418.....	228.00	10483.....	204.00	10548.....	132.00
10289.....	120.00	10354.....	336.00	10419.....	144.00	10484.....	65.00	10549.....	144.00
10290.....	168.00	10355.....	408.00	10420.....	180.00	10485.....	144.00	10550.....	360.00
10291.....	408.00	10356.....	312.00	10421.....	192.00	10486.....	60.00	10551.....	120.00
10292.....	750.00	10357.....	456.00	10422.....	384.00	10487.....	132.00	10552.....	156.00
10293.....	780.00	10358.....	312.00	10423.....	132.00	10488.....	132.00	10553.....	1,440.00
10294.....	576.00	10359.....	288.00	10424.....	168.00	10489.....	120.00	10554.....	60.00
10295.....	960.00	10360.....	312.00	10425.....	168.00	10490.....	120.00	10555.....	70.00
10296.....	168.00	10361.....	264.00	10426.....	228.00	10491.....	228.00	10556.....	156.00
10297.....	228.00	10362.....	360.00	10427.....	204.00	10492.....	45.00	10557.....	228.00
10298.....	180.00	10363.....	240.00	10428.....	144.00	10493.....	55.00	10558.....	144.00
10299.....	132.00	10364.....	288.00	10429.....	180.00	10494.....	120.00	10559.....	432.00
10300.....	132.00	10365.....	288.00	10430.....	240.00	10495.....	120.00	10560.....	504.00
10301.....	144.00	10366.....	336.00	10431.....	504.00	10496.....	120.00	10561.....	85.00
10302.....	75.00	10367.....	336.00	10432.....	408.00	10497.....	132.00	10562.....	132.00
10303.....	156.00	10368.....	228.00	10433.....	384.00	10498.....	156.00	10563.....	65.00
10304.....	168.00	10369.....	264.00	10434.....	384.00	10499.....	264.00	10564.....	168.00
10305.....	216.00	10370.....	1,140.00	10435.....	90.00	10500.....	110.00	10565.....	384.00
10306.....	95.00	10371.....	480.00	10436.....	144.00	10501.....	168.00	10566.....	432.00
10307.....	60.00	10372.....	384.00	10437.....	75.00	10502.....	45.00	10567.....	780.00
10308.....	156.00	10373.....	312.00	10438.....	216.00	10503.....	216.00	10568.....	288.00
10309.....	75.00	10374.....	240.00	10439.....	180.00	10504.....	35.00	10569.....	480.00
10310.....	132.00	10375.....	288.00	10440.....	204.00	10505.....	110.00	10570.....	180.00
10311.....	110.00	10376.....	85.00	10441.....	192.00	10506.....	384.00	10571.....	132.00
10312.....	168.00	10377.....	45.00	10442.....	144.00	10507.....	132.00	10572.....	115.00
10313.....	480.00	10378.....	132.00	10443.....	168.00	10508.....	180.00	10573.....	228.00
10314.....	100.00	10379.....	180.00	10444.....	192.00	10509.....	264.00	10574.....	360.00
10315.....	228.00	10380.....	552.00	10445.....	240.00	10510.....	228.00	10575.....	240.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
10576.....	65.00	10641.....	384.00	10706.....	408.00	10771.....	312.00	10836.....	720.00
10577.....	360.00	10642.....	504.00	10707.....	312.00	10772.....	228.00	10837.....	780.00
10578.....	336.00	10643.....	1,020.00	10708.....	288.00	10773.....	384.00	10838.....	720.00
10579.....	204.00	10644.....	408.00	10709.....	264.00	10774.....	216.00	10839.....	720.00
10580.....	288.00	10645.....	90.00	10710.....	312.00	10775.....	360.00	10840.....	312.00
10581.....	192.00	10646.....	780.00	10711.....	312.00	10776.....	216.00	10841.....	288.00
10582.....	132.00	10647.....	110.00	10712.....	264.00	10777.....	384.00	10842.....	456.00
10583.....	115.00	10648.....	480.00	10713.....	75.00	10778.....	312.00	10843.....	264.00
10584.....	105.00	10649.....	360.00	10714.....	192.00	10779.....	75.00	10844.....	384.00
10585.....	95.00	10650.....	360.00	10715.....	576.00	10780.....	180.00	10845.....	144.00
10586.....	456.00	10651.....	288.00	10716.....	1,020.00	10781.....	408.00	10846.....	660.00
10587.....	90.00	10652.....	240.00	10717.....	840.00	10782.....	180.00	10847.....	780.00
10588.....	70.00	10653.....	336.00	10718.....	110.00	10783.....	288.00	10848.....	110.00
10589.....	168.00	10654.....	204.00	10719.....	144.00	10784.....	312.00	10849.....	408.00
10590.....	168.00	10655.....	600.00	10720.....	228.00	10785.....	312.00	10850.....	552.00
10591.....	288.00	10656.....	480.00	10721.....	600.00	10786.....	528.00	10851.....	660.00
10592.....	216.00	10657.....	504.00	10722.....	1,080.00	10787.....	204.00	10852.....	384.00
10593.....	105.00	10658.....	312.00	10723.....	660.00	10788.....	216.00	10853.....	100.00
10594.....	264.00	10659.....	660.00	10724.....	504.00	10789.....	288.00	10854.....	456.00
10595.....	95.00	10660.....	264.00	10725.....	528.00	10790.....	168.00	10855.....	456.00
10596.....	30.00	10661.....	264.00	10726.....	312.00	10791.....	120.00	10856.....	990.00
10597.....	1,560.00	10662.....	384.00	10727.....	1,020.00	10792.....	168.00	10857.....	50.00
10598.....	95.00	10663.....	840.00	10728.....	1,440.00	10793.....	264.00	10858.....	456.00
10599.....	1,080.00	10664.....	480.00	10729.....	432.00	10794.....	480.00	10859.....	70.00
10600.....	4,800.00	10665.....	264.00	10730.....	660.00	10795.....	144.00	10860.....	456.00
10601.....	264.00	10666.....	504.00	10731.....	504.00	10796.....	720.00	10861.....	840.00
10602.....	720.00	10667.....	228.00	10732.....	720.00	10797.....	528.00	10862.....	528.00
10603.....	780.00	10668.....	480.00	10733.....	504.00	10798.....	216.00	10863.....	528.00
10604.....	105.00	10669.....	168.00	10734.....	132.00	10799.....	115.00	10864.....	336.00
10605.....	144.00	10670.....	240.00	10735.....	630.00	10800.....	456.00	10865.....	132.00
10606.....	156.00	10671.....	264.00	10736.....	132.00	10801.....	144.00	10866.....	780.00
10607.....	180.00	10672.....	288.00	10737.....	840.00	10802.....	1,680.00	10867.....	384.00
10608.....	144.00	10673.....	228.00	10738.....	264.00	10803.....	840.00	10868.....	312.00
10609.....	180.00	10674.....	264.00	10739.....	750.00	10804.....	264.00	10869.....	100.00
10610.....	65.00	10675.....	228.00	10740.....	576.00	10805.....	264.00	10870.....	180.00
10611.....	115.00	10676.....	720.00	10741.....	780.00	10806.....	168.00	10871.....	264.00
10612.....	576.00	10677.....	456.00	10742.....	900.00	10807.....	144.00	10872.....	288.00
10613.....	264.00	10678.....	156.00	10743.....	180.00	10808.....	384.00	10873.....	1,080.00
10614.....	216.00	10679.....	264.00	10744.....	480.00	10809.....	660.00	10874.....	1,560.00
10615.....	408.00	10680.....	264.00	10745.....	660.00	10810.....	288.00	10875.....	960.00
10616.....	660.00	10681.....	1,050.00	10746.....	432.00	10811.....	264.00	10876.....	504.00
10617.....	75.00	10682.....	288.00	10747.....	900.00	10812.....	156.00	10877.....	660.00
10618.....	120.00	10683.....	660.00	10748.....	840.00	10813.....	336.00	10878.....	576.00
10619.....	132.00	10684.....	216.00	10749.....	528.00	10814.....	780.00	10879.....	780.00
10620.....	960.00	10685.....	336.00	10750.....	336.00	10815.....	780.00	10880.....	80.00
10621.....	552.00	10686.....	192.00	10751.....	360.00	10816.....	720.00	10881.....	288.00
10622.....	408.00	10687.....	660.00	10752.....	528.00	10817.....	384.00	10882.....	216.00
10623.....	192.00	10688.....	408.00	10753.....	480.00	10818.....	360.00	10883.....	528.00
10624.....	288.00	10689.....	216.00	10754.....	192.00	10819.....	840.00	10884.....	660.00
10625.....	264.00	10690.....	720.00	10755.....	504.00	10820.....	780.00	10885.....	384.00
10626.....	240.00	10691.....	70.00	10756.....	204.00	10821.....	384.00	10886.....	576.00
10627.....	384.00	10692.....	336.00	10757.....	576.00	10822.....	312.00	10887.....	80.00
10628.....	600.00	10693.....	660.00	10758.....	384.00	10823.....	264.00	10888.....	228.00
10629.....	336.00	10694.....	750.00	10759.....	528.00	10824.....	288.00	10889.....	156.00
10630.....	360.00	10695.....	780.00	10760.....	45.00	10825.....	288.00	10890.....	432.00
10631.....	228.00	10696.....	528.00	10761.....	504.00	10826.....	100.00	10891.....	480.00
10632.....	780.00	10697.....	456.00	10762.....	408.00	10827.....	480.00	10892.....	660.00
10633.....	660.00	10698.....	840.00	10763.....	1,020.00	10828.....	1,080.00	10893.....	456.00
10634.....	180.00	10699.....	85.00	10764.....	264.00	10829.....	288.00	10894.....	204.00
10635.....	1,800.00	10700.....	840.00	10765.....	312.00	10830.....	528.00	10895.....	312.00
10636.....	576.00	10701.....	504.00	10766.....	240.00	10831.....	456.00	10896.....	228.00
10637.....	240.00	10702.....	384.00	10767.....	216.00	10832.....	264.00	10897.....	168.00
10638.....	384.00	10703.....	216.00	10768.....	360.00	10833.....	600.00	10898.....	360.00
10639.....	384.00	10704.....	264.00	10769.....	660.00	10834.....	144.00	10899.....	85.00
10640.....	240.00	10705.....	576.00	10770.....	480.00	10835.....	660.00	10900.....	204.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
10901.....	1,020.00	10966.....	552.00	11031.....	336.00	11099.....	228.00	Session 12	
10902.....	408.00	10967.....	264.00	11032.....	408.00	11100.....	720.00	U.S. Coins Part 2	
10903.....	432.00	10968.....	288.00	11033.....	1,080.00	11101.....	408.00	Internet Only	
10904.....	456.00	10969.....	180.00	11034.....	660.00	11102.....	720.00	Tuesday, March 5	
10905.....	720.00	10970.....	600.00	11035.....	240.00	11103.....	504.00	StacksBowers.com	
10906.....	264.00	10971.....	288.00	11036.....	264.00	11105.....	630.00	9:00 AM PT	
10907.....	456.00	10972.....	144.00	11038.....	288.00	11107.....	312.00	Lots 12001-13071	
10908.....	408.00	10973.....	192.00	11040.....	660.00	11108.....	456.00	12001.....	384.00
10909.....	660.00	10974.....	156.00	11041.....	132.00	11109.....	552.00	12002.....	504.00
10910.....	432.00	10975.....	192.00	11042.....	480.00	11111.....	264.00	12003.....	216.00
10911.....	336.00	10976.....	720.00	11043.....	115.00	11112.....	204.00	12004.....	132.00
10912.....	960.00	10977.....	120.00	11044.....	504.00	11113.....	1,140.00	12005.....	960.00
10913.....	192.00	10978.....	115.00	11045.....	264.00	11114.....	312.00	12006.....	660.00
10914.....	144.00	10979.....	95.00	11046.....	480.00	11115.....	630.00	12007.....	288.00
10915.....	240.00	10980.....	100.00	11047.....	132.00	11116.....	780.00	12008.....	552.00
10916.....	105.00	10981.....	80.00	11048.....	780.00	11117.....	600.00	12009.....	240.00
10917.....	240.00	10982.....	432.00	11049.....	288.00	11118.....	408.00	12010.....	336.00
10918.....	216.00	10983.....	384.00	11050.....	660.00	11119.....	432.00	12011.....	600.00
10919.....	288.00	10984.....	132.00	11051.....	264.00	11120.....	105.00	12012.....	360.00
10920.....	408.00	10985.....	120.00	11052.....	132.00	11121.....	180.00	12013.....	456.00
10921.....	504.00	10986.....	204.00	11053.....	90.00	11122.....	240.00	12014.....	312.00
10922.....	228.00	10987.....	100.00	11054.....	480.00	11123.....	180.00	12015.....	600.00
10923.....	192.00	10988.....	132.00	11055.....	312.00	11124.....	156.00	12017.....	840.00
10924.....	480.00	10989.....	456.00	11056.....	456.00	11125.....	156.00	12018.....	408.00
10925.....	204.00	10990.....	900.00	11057.....	780.00	11126.....	168.00	12019.....	180.00
10926.....	204.00	10991.....	360.00	11058.....	384.00	11127.....	1,140.00	12020.....	336.00
10927.....	480.00	10992.....	504.00	11059.....	228.00	11128.....	360.00	12021.....	264.00
10928.....	690.00	10993.....	480.00	11060.....	660.00	11129.....	504.00	12022.....	576.00
10929.....	504.00	10994.....	95.00	11061.....	312.00	11130.....	240.00	12023.....	240.00
10930.....	168.00	10995.....	240.00	11062.....	228.00	11131.....	780.00	12024.....	264.00
10931.....	720.00	10996.....	288.00	11063.....	600.00	11132.....	552.00	12025.....	1,440.00
10932.....	70.00	10997.....	192.00	11064.....	480.00	11133.....	115.00	12026.....	180.00
10933.....	528.00	10998.....	120.00	11065.....	264.00	11134.....	180.00	12027.....	192.00
10934.....	900.00	10999.....	192.00	11066.....	264.00	11135.....	288.00	12028.....	840.00
10935.....	600.00	11000.....	336.00	11067.....	110.00	11136.....	480.00	12029.....	432.00
10936.....	240.00	11001.....	40.00	11068.....	960.00	11137.....	264.00	12030.....	228.00
10937.....	144.00	11002.....	180.00	11069.....	288.00	11138.....	384.00	12031.....	264.00
10938.....	192.00	11003.....	264.00	11070.....	456.00	11139.....	384.00	12032.....	600.00
10939.....	660.00	11004.....	312.00	11072.....	312.00	11140.....	156.00	12033.....	552.00
10940.....	240.00	11005.....	960.00	11073.....	360.00	11141.....	168.00	12034.....	1,080.00
10941.....	408.00	11006.....	115.00	11074.....	600.00	11142.....	288.00	12035.....	1,200.00
10942.....	216.00	11007.....	180.00	11075.....	192.00	11143.....	216.00	12036.....	288.00
10943.....	204.00	11008.....	576.00	11076.....	504.00	11144.....	1,020.00	12037.....	528.00
10944.....	120.00	11009.....	660.00	11077.....	504.00	11145.....	120.00	12038.....	180.00
10945.....	432.00	11010.....	204.00	11078.....	900.00	11146.....	144.00	12039.....	288.00
10946.....	504.00	11011.....	360.00	11079.....	480.00	11147.....	120.00	12040.....	690.00
10947.....	156.00	11012.....	180.00	11080.....	204.00	11148.....	360.00	12041.....	1,140.00
10948.....	264.00	11013.....	312.00	11081.....	1,140.00	11149.....	432.00	12042.....	288.00
10949.....	408.00	11014.....	180.00	11082.....	720.00	11150.....	1,200.00	12043.....	132.00
10950.....	264.00	11015.....	264.00	11083.....	870.00	11151.....	600.00	12044.....	264.00
10951.....	576.00	11016.....	264.00	11084.....	204.00	11152.....	240.00	12045.....	115.00
10952.....	480.00	11017.....	660.00	11085.....	168.00	11153.....	216.00	12046.....	690.00
10953.....	384.00	11018.....	360.00	11086.....	192.00	11154.....	528.00	12047.....	720.00
10954.....	336.00	11019.....	228.00	11087.....	312.00	11155.....	576.00	12048.....	1,080.00
10955.....	264.00	11020.....	336.00	11088.....	132.00	11156.....	1,680.00	12049.....	552.00
10956.....	288.00	11021.....	312.00	11089.....	660.00	11157.....	840.00	12050.....	660.00
10957.....	216.00	11022.....	432.00	11090.....	336.00	11158.....	504.00	12051.....	600.00
10958.....	780.00	11023.....	660.00	11091.....	168.00			12052.....	180.00
10959.....	216.00	11024.....	312.00	11092.....	156.00			12053.....	660.00
10960.....	115.00	11025.....	1,440.00	11093.....	168.00			12054.....	780.00
10961.....	576.00	11026.....	720.00	11094.....	156.00			12055.....	780.00
10962.....	552.00	11027.....	504.00	11095.....	156.00			12056.....	288.00
10963.....	156.00	11028.....	156.00	11096.....	192.00			12057.....	840.00
10964.....	408.00	11029.....	156.00	11097.....	264.00				
10965.....	408.00	11030.....	960.00	11098.....	336.00				

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
12058	336.00	12124	132.00	12189	1,020.00	12255	552.00	12320	1,020.00
12059	216.00	12125	288.00	12190	132.00	12256	552.00	12321	720.00
12060	600.00	12126	228.00	12191	1,200.00	12257	552.00	12322	456.00
12061	216.00	12127	504.00	12192	720.00	12258	4,800.00	12323	240.00
12062	95.00	12128	204.00	12193	720.00	12259	132.00	12324	960.00
12063	360.00	12129	100.00	12194	660.00	12260	144.00	12325	456.00
12064	288.00	12130	100.00	12195	360.00	12261	85.00	12326	336.00
12065	552.00	12131	132.00	12196	504.00	12262	132.00	12327	70.00
12066	576.00	12132	432.00	12197	1,200.00	12263	900.00	12328	85.00
12067	456.00	12133	288.00	12198	204.00	12264	2,040.00	12329	105.00
12068	132.00	12134	204.00	12199	204.00	12265	168.00	12330	780.00
12069	312.00	12135	264.00	12200	288.00	12266	144.00	12331	168.00
12070	132.00	12136	180.00	12201	228.00	12267	960.00	12332	85.00
12071	432.00	12137	384.00	12202	204.00	12268	480.00	12333	456.00
12072	156.00	12138	384.00	12203	204.00	12269	110.00	12334	264.00
12073	1,200.00	12139	360.00	12204	204.00	12270	80.00	12335	216.00
12074	2,040.00	12140	384.00	12205	204.00	12271	90.00	12336	132.00
12075	408.00	12141	168.00	12206	216.00	12272	65.00	12337	70.00
12076	144.00	12142	100.00	12207	80.00	12273	80.00	12338	840.00
12077	456.00	12143	120.00	12208	156.00	12274	80.00	12339	660.00
12078	120.00	12144	115.00	12209	120.00	12275	110.00	12340	900.00
12079	144.00	12145	115.00	12210	100.00	12276	312.00	12341	456.00
12080	576.00	12146	110.00	12211	552.00	12277	336.00	12342	336.00
12081	85.00	12147	105.00	12212	840.00	12278	180.00	12343	120.00
12083	168.00	12148	204.00	12213	456.00	12279	228.00	12344	100.00
12084	144.00	12149	552.00	12214	336.00	12280	110.00	12345	132.00
12085	156.00	12150	180.00	12215	228.00	12281	504.00	12346	115.00
12086	156.00	12151	168.00	12216	336.00	12282	720.00	12347	408.00
12087	144.00	12152	120.00	12217	192.00	12283	110.00	12348	264.00
12088	384.00	12153	90.00	12218	312.00	12284	1,020.00	12349	85.00
12089	432.00	12154	85.00	12219	228.00	12285	660.00	12350	132.00
12090	480.00	12155	6,600.00	12220	204.00	12286	600.00	12351	600.00
12091	312.00	12156	840.00	12221	204.00	12287	408.00	12352	630.00
12092	504.00	12157	660.00	12222	204.00	12288	264.00	12353	528.00
12093	240.00	12158	504.00	12223	204.00	12289	504.00	12354	408.00
12094	216.00	12159	480.00	12224	192.00	12290	288.00	12355	180.00
12095	432.00	12160	480.00	12225	80.00	12291	110.00	12356	90.00
12096	600.00	12161	432.00	12226	288.00	12292	100.00	12357	504.00
12097	780.00	12162	456.00	12227	1,080.00	12293	480.00	12358	504.00
12098	85.00	12163	384.00	12228	288.00	12294	600.00	12359	408.00
12099	360.00	12164	432.00	12229	312.00	12295	780.00	12360	456.00
12100	960.00	12165	288.00	12230	228.00	12296	528.00	12361	408.00
12101	504.00	12166	288.00	12231	216.00	12297	384.00	12362	408.00
12102	504.00	12167	168.00	12232	216.00	12298	240.00	12363	408.00
12103	312.00	12168	60.00	12233	204.00	12299	1,080.00	12364	1,320.00
12104	840.00	12169	630.00	12234	360.00	12300	552.00	12365	960.00
12105	660.00	12170	336.00	12235	192.00	12301	110.00	12366	504.00
12106	408.00	12171	115.00	12236	204.00	12302	408.00	12367	360.00
12107	288.00	12172	288.00	12237	192.00	12303	780.00	12368	90.00
12108	288.00	12173	480.00	12238	192.00	12304	408.00	12369	115.00
12109	432.00	12174	504.00	12239	192.00	12305	240.00	12370	65.00
12110	432.00	12175	432.00	12240	192.00	12306	264.00	12371	216.00
12111	240.00	12176	456.00	12241	216.00	12307	960.00	12372	456.00
12112	228.00	12177	432.00	12242	192.00	12308	780.00	12373	132.00
12113	216.00	12178	576.00	12243	204.00	12309	720.00	12374	132.00
12114	180.00	12179	408.00	12244	204.00	12310	264.00	12375	115.00
12115	204.00	12180	408.00	12245	95.00	12311	720.00	12376	120.00
12116	216.00	12181	408.00	12246	720.00	12312	780.00	12377	120.00
12117	360.00	12182	432.00	12247	720.00	12313	504.00	12378	95.00
12118	204.00	12183	288.00	12248	600.00	12314	480.00	12379	132.00
12119	168.00	12184	720.00	12249	576.00	12315	408.00	12380	115.00
12120	180.00	12185	528.00	12251	552.00	12316	780.00	12381	120.00
12121	144.00	12186	900.00	12252	600.00	12317	504.00	12382	110.00
12122	132.00	12187	100.00	12253	528.00	12318	432.00	12383	115.00
12123	156.00	12188	144.00	12254	552.00	12319	408.00	12384	115.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
12385	95.00	12450	110.00	12515	240.00	12580	384.00	12646	1,440.00
12386	264.00	12451	2,640.00	12516	384.00	12581	720.00	12647	1,320.00
12387	360.00	12452	120.00	12517	336.00	12582	360.00	12648	1,260.00
12388	156.00	12453	288.00	12518	264.00	12583	336.00	12649	1,560.00
12389	384.00	12454	288.00	12519	264.00	12584	336.00	12650	1,440.00
12390	288.00	12455	288.00	12520	432.00	12585	528.00	12651	1,920.00
12391	216.00	12456	312.00	12521	360.00	12586	336.00	12652	1,560.00
12392	312.00	12457	312.00	12522	336.00	12587	528.00	12653	1,440.00
12393	480.00	12458	312.00	12523	600.00	12588	720.00	12654	1,380.00
12394	528.00	12459	216.00	12524	312.00	12589	720.00	12655	1,320.00
12395	1,200.00	12460	204.00	12525	240.00	12590	384.00	12656	1,380.00
12396	720.00	12461	600.00	12526	264.00	12591	504.00	12657	1,440.00
12397	780.00	12462	264.00	12527	408.00	12592	336.00	12658	1,320.00
12398	336.00	12463	216.00	12528	600.00	12593	600.00	12659	1,320.00
12399	288.00	12464	384.00	12529	408.00	12594	456.00	12660	1,440.00
12400	80.00	12465	408.00	12530	312.00	12595	690.00	12661	1,320.00
12401	288.00	12466	480.00	12531	240.00	12596	690.00	12662	2,160.00
12402	90.00	12467	408.00	12532	960.00	12597	360.00	12663	1,440.00
12403	75.00	12468	240.00	12533	552.00	12598	504.00	12664	1,560.00
12404	240.00	12469	456.00	12534	384.00	12599	360.00	12665	1,800.00
12405	264.00	12470	456.00	12535	312.00	12600	360.00	12666	1,680.00
12406	630.00	12471	840.00	12536	288.00	12601	360.00	12667	1,920.00
12407	288.00	12472	456.00	12537	960.00	12602	840.00	12668	1,440.00
12408	288.00	12473	360.00	12538	960.00	12604	750.00	12669	1,740.00
12409	720.00	12474	690.00	12539	900.00	12605	780.00	12670	1,560.00
12410	110.00	12475	360.00	12540	780.00	12606	360.00	12671	1,680.00
12411	600.00	12476	360.00	12541	780.00	12607	360.00	12672	1,320.00
12412	780.00	12477	432.00	12542	900.00	12608	960.00	12673	1,320.00
12413	204.00	12478	408.00	12543	840.00	12609	360.00	12674	1,680.00
12414	264.00	12479	384.00	12544	780.00	12610	360.00	12675	2,100.00
12415	132.00	12480	432.00	12545	1,080.00	12611	336.00	12676	1,560.00
12416	504.00	12481	384.00	12546	900.00	12612	1,260.00	12677	1,800.00
12417	156.00	12482	408.00	12547	900.00	12613	360.00	12678	1,740.00
12418	480.00	12483	504.00	12548	1,140.00	12614	456.00	12679	1,320.00
12419	60.00	12484	336.00	12549	900.00	12615	360.00	12680	1,320.00
12420	80.00	12485	780.00	12550	660.00	12616	456.00	12681	1,320.00
12421	552.00	12486	600.00	12551	780.00	12617	408.00	12682	1,320.00
12422	780.00	12487	480.00	12552	600.00	12618	360.00	12683	1,320.00
12423	240.00	12488	336.00	12553	504.00	12619	360.00	12684	2,160.00
12424	216.00	12489	456.00	12554	432.00	12620	360.00	12685	1,320.00
12425	840.00	12490	408.00	12555	336.00	12621	360.00	12686	1,680.00
12426	216.00	12491	264.00	12556	336.00	12622	810.00	12687	1,440.00
12427	216.00	12492	750.00	12557	360.00	12623	456.00	12688	1,320.00
12428	264.00	12493	750.00	12558	504.00	12624	960.00	12689	1,500.00
12429	228.00	12494	576.00	12559	456.00	12625	780.00	12690	1,620.00
12430	180.00	12495	480.00	12560	336.00	12626	1,260.00	12691	1,380.00
12431	204.00	12496	288.00	12561	312.00	12627	750.00	12692	576.00
12432	228.00	12497	288.00	12562	960.00	12628	870.00	12693	204.00
12433	216.00	12498	312.00	12563	336.00	12629	1,020.00	12694	168.00
12434	168.00	12499	240.00	12564	336.00	12630	900.00	12695	216.00
12435	192.00	12500	552.00	12565	720.00	12631	780.00	12696	360.00
12436	204.00	12501	264.00	12566	312.00	12632	1,080.00	12697	180.00
12437	216.00	12502	240.00	12567	504.00	12633	780.00	12698	168.00
12438	156.00	12503	360.00	12568	720.00	12634	1,320.00	12699	528.00
12439	384.00	12504	312.00	12569	408.00	12635	660.00	12700	552.00
12440	336.00	12505	312.00	12570	408.00	12636	720.00	12701	528.00
12441	216.00	12506	240.00	12571	384.00	12637	1,110.00	12702	144.00
12442	180.00	12507	240.00	12572	900.00	12638	900.00	12703	552.00
12443	192.00	12508	240.00	12573	552.00	12639	960.00	12704	660.00
12444	192.00	12509	216.00	12574	408.00	12640	900.00	12705	156.00
12445	204.00	12510	336.00	12575	432.00	12641	840.00	12706	110.00
12446	180.00	12511	312.00	12576	408.00	12642	1,200.00	12707	105.00
12447	192.00	12512	900.00	12577	408.00	12643	1,920.00	12708	30.00
12448	180.00	12513	900.00	12578	576.00	12644	1,560.00	12709	35.00
12449	180.00	12514	336.00	12579	384.00	12645	1,560.00	12710	336.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
12711.....	264.00	12776.....	105.00	12841.....	2,400.00	12906.....	1,680.00	12971.....	105.00
12712.....	216.00	12777.....	95.00	12842.....	2,520.00	12907.....	1,680.00	12972.....	156.00
12713.....	240.00	12778.....	192.00	12843.....	2,520.00	12908.....	1,200.00	12973.....	156.00
12714.....	180.00	12779.....	192.00	12844.....	2,520.00	12909.....	1,560.00	12974.....	240.00
12715.....	132.00	12780.....	65.00	12845.....	2,640.00	12910.....	192.00	12975.....	264.00
12716.....	360.00	12781.....	65.00	12846.....	168.00	12911.....	780.00	12976.....	384.00
12717.....	960.00	12782.....	80.00	12847.....	144.00	12912.....	180.00	12977.....	204.00
12718.....	156.00	12783.....	85.00	12848.....	144.00	12913.....	720.00	12978.....	336.00
12719.....	720.00	12784.....	80.00	12849.....	132.00	12914.....	600.00	12979.....	780.00
12720.....	630.00	12785.....	80.00	12850.....	156.00	12915.....	80.00	12980.....	384.00
12721.....	144.00	12786.....	80.00	12851.....	156.00	12916.....	720.00	12981.....	240.00
12722.....	240.00	12787.....	80.00	12852.....	156.00	12917.....	264.00	12982.....	504.00
12723.....	204.00	12788.....	75.00	12853.....	132.00	12918.....	264.00	12983.....	288.00
12724.....	720.00	12789.....	70.00	12854.....	132.00	12919.....	192.00	12984.....	384.00
12725.....	336.00	12790.....	80.00	12855.....	132.00	12920.....	264.00	12985.....	432.00
12726.....	264.00	12791.....	75.00	12856.....	552.00	12921.....	70.00	12986.....	504.00
12727.....	180.00	12792.....	960.00	12857.....	504.00	12922.....	336.00	12987.....	600.00
12728.....	528.00	12793.....	990.00	12858.....	504.00	12923.....	240.00	12988.....	288.00
12729.....	480.00	12794.....	1,020.00	12859.....	312.00	12924.....	780.00	12989.....	288.00
12730.....	168.00	12795.....	1,020.00	12860.....	312.00	12925.....	432.00	12990.....	204.00
12731.....	432.00	12796.....	960.00	12861.....	312.00	12926.....	144.00	12991.....	132.00
12732.....	780.00	12797.....	1,020.00	12862.....	504.00	12927.....	100.00	12992.....	156.00
12733.....	1,140.00	12798.....	408.00	12863.....	780.00	12928.....	180.00	12993.....	115.00
12734.....	456.00	12799.....	432.00	12864.....	780.00	12929.....	90.00	12994.....	336.00
12735.....	408.00	12800.....	900.00	12865.....	720.00	12930.....	90.00	12995.....	192.00
12736.....	384.00	12801.....	384.00	12866.....	720.00	12931.....	168.00	12996.....	192.00
12737.....	810.00	12802.....	264.00	12867.....	720.00	12932.....	216.00	12997.....	660.00
12738.....	432.00	12803.....	384.00	12868.....	384.00	12933.....	144.00	12998.....	180.00
12739.....	180.00	12804.....	288.00	12869.....	720.00	12934.....	600.00	12999.....	240.00
12740.....	408.00	12805.....	1,260.00	12870.....	840.00	12935.....	204.00	13000.....	384.00
12741.....	360.00	12806.....	2,640.00	12871.....	870.00	12936.....	360.00	13001.....	504.00
12742.....	240.00	12807.....	2,520.00	12872.....	870.00	12937.....	360.00	13002.....	120.00
12743.....	240.00	12808.....	2,520.00	12873.....	720.00	12938.....	288.00	13003.....	228.00
12744.....	132.00	12809.....	2,520.00	12874.....	1,380.00	12939.....	288.00	13004.....	228.00
12745.....	360.00	12810.....	2,520.00	12875.....	1,440.00	12940.....	228.00	13005.....	132.00
12746.....	90.00	12811.....	2,640.00	12876.....	1,440.00	12941.....	264.00	13006.....	192.00
12747.....	168.00	12812.....	2,520.00	12877.....	1,380.00	12942.....	456.00	13007.....	240.00
12748.....	1,560.00	12813.....	2,520.00	12878.....	1,440.00	12943.....	264.00	13008.....	288.00
12749.....	240.00	12814.....	2,520.00	12879.....	1,320.00	12944.....	288.00	13009.....	120.00
12750.....	576.00	12815.....	2,520.00	12880.....	1,320.00	12945.....	264.00	13010.....	156.00
12751.....	552.00	12816.....	2,640.00	12881.....	1,320.00	12946.....	204.00	13011.....	156.00
12752.....	432.00	12817.....	2,520.00	12882.....	1,320.00	12947.....	228.00	13012.....	144.00
12753.....	408.00	12818.....	2,520.00	12883.....	1,320.00	12948.....	288.00	13013.....	156.00
12754.....	480.00	12819.....	2,520.00	12884.....	1,320.00	12949.....	228.00	13014.....	240.00
12755.....	552.00	12820.....	2,520.00	12885.....	1,380.00	12950.....	312.00	13015.....	240.00
12756.....	504.00	12821.....	2,520.00	12886.....	1,440.00	12951.....	384.00	13016.....	216.00
12757.....	432.00	12822.....	2,520.00	12887.....	1,440.00	12952.....	132.00	13017.....	240.00
12758.....	312.00	12823.....	2,520.00	12888.....	1,380.00	12953.....	240.00	13018.....	144.00
12759.....	432.00	12824.....	2,520.00	12889.....	1,560.00	12954.....	105.00	13019.....	456.00
12760.....	600.00	12825.....	2,520.00	12890.....	1,440.00	12955.....	192.00	13020.....	204.00
12761.....	216.00	12826.....	2,640.00	12891.....	2,040.00	12956.....	264.00	13021.....	216.00
12762.....	528.00	12827.....	2,520.00	12892.....	1,380.00	12957.....	156.00	13022.....	240.00
12763.....	240.00	12828.....	2,640.00	12893.....	1,380.00	12958.....	228.00	13023.....	204.00
12764.....	60.00	12829.....	2,400.00	12894.....	1,380.00	12959.....	480.00	13024.....	180.00
12765.....	432.00	12830.....	2,400.00	12895.....	1,380.00	12960.....	204.00	13025.....	168.00
12766.....	780.00	12831.....	2,640.00	12896.....	1,440.00	12961.....	228.00	13026.....	600.00
12767.....	780.00	12832.....	2,400.00	12897.....	1,560.00	12962.....	432.00	13027.....	120.00
12768.....	660.00	12833.....	2,520.00	12898.....	1,440.00	12963.....	384.00	13028.....	192.00
12769.....	630.00	12834.....	2,400.00	12899.....	1,380.00	12964.....	660.00	13029.....	240.00
12770.....	630.00	12835.....	2,400.00	12900.....	1,380.00	12965.....	216.00	13030.....	456.00
12771.....	1,140.00	12836.....	2,400.00	12901.....	1,500.00	12966.....	264.00	13031.....	228.00
12772.....	1,140.00	12837.....	2,760.00	12902.....	1,560.00	12967.....	288.00	13032.....	432.00
12773.....	1,140.00	12838.....	2,520.00	12903.....	1,560.00	12968.....	228.00	13033.....	144.00
12774.....	1,140.00	12839.....	2,400.00	12904.....	1,560.00	12969.....	156.00	13034.....	360.00
12775.....	1,140.00	12840.....	2,520.00	12905.....	1,560.00	12970.....	192.00	13035.....	480.00

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
13036.....	384.00	14026.....	288.00	14095.....	144.00	14175.....	168.00	14242.....	720.00
13037.....	504.00	14027.....	180.00	14096.....	600.00	14176.....	105.00	14243.....	240.00
13038.....	408.00	14028.....	65.00	14097.....	312.00	14177.....	90.00	14244.....	384.00
13039.....	408.00	14029.....	690.00	14098.....	504.00	14178.....	360.00	14245.....	870.00
13040.....	204.00	14030.....	156.00	14099.....	384.00	14179.....	528.00	14246.....	264.00
13041.....	384.00	14031.....	168.00	14100.....	840.00	14180.....	660.00	14247.....	408.00
13042.....	264.00	14032.....	312.00	14102.....	432.00	14181.....	432.00	14248.....	630.00
13043.....	132.00	14033.....	288.00	14105.....	216.00	14182.....	288.00	14250.....	432.00
13044.....	168.00	14034.....	432.00	14107.....	240.00	14183.....	216.00	14251.....	240.00
13045.....	180.00	14035.....	132.00	14108.....	240.00	14184.....	216.00	14252.....	120.00
13046.....	156.00	14036.....	432.00	14114.....	408.00	14185.....	216.00	14253.....	240.00
13047.....	180.00	14037.....	156.00	14115.....	408.00	14186.....	216.00	14254.....	456.00
13048.....	180.00	14038.....	360.00	14116.....	360.00	14187.....	105.00	14255.....	900.00
13049.....	180.00	14039.....	216.00	14118.....	600.00	14188.....	1,080.00	14256.....	480.00
13050.....	120.00	14040.....	384.00	14119.....	288.00	14189.....	360.00	14257.....	900.00
13051.....	120.00	14041.....	432.00	14121.....	288.00	14190.....	432.00	14258.....	576.00
13052.....	120.00	14042.....	528.00	14124.....	264.00	14191.....	408.00	14259.....	336.00
13053.....	156.00	14043.....	960.00	14125.....	240.00	14192.....	1,050.00	14260.....	384.00
13054.....	120.00	14044.....	216.00	14126.....	288.00	14193.....	720.00	14261.....	1,080.00
13055.....	120.00	14045.....	480.00	14127.....	240.00	14194.....	228.00	14262.....	456.00
13056.....	180.00	14046.....	240.00	14128.....	288.00	14195.....	216.00	14263.....	264.00
13057.....	168.00	14047.....	690.00	14129.....	360.00	14196.....	115.00	14264.....	384.00
13058.....	192.00	14049.....	504.00	14130.....	408.00	14197.....	360.00	14265.....	1,200.00
13059.....	180.00	14050.....	336.00	14132.....	780.00	14198.....	360.00	14266.....	264.00
13060.....	336.00	14051.....	432.00	14133.....	504.00	14199.....	144.00	14267.....	132.00
13061.....	228.00	14052.....	312.00	14134.....	552.00	14200.....	360.00	14268.....	100.00
13062.....	180.00	14053.....	456.00	14135.....	360.00	14201.....	336.00	14269.....	264.00
13063.....	192.00	14054.....	1,020.00	14136.....	720.00	14202.....	312.00	14270.....	312.00
13064.....	168.00	14055.....	264.00	14137.....	504.00	14203.....	95.00	14271.....	408.00
13065.....	168.00	14056.....	264.00	14138.....	480.00	14204.....	100.00	14272.....	1,560.00
13066.....	168.00	14057.....	552.00	14139.....	384.00	14205.....	1,560.00	14273.....	312.00
13067.....	192.00	14058.....	216.00	14140.....	312.00	14206.....	264.00	14274.....	504.00
13068.....	660.00	14059.....	192.00	14141.....	480.00	14207.....	408.00	14275.....	384.00
13069.....	156.00	14060.....	240.00	14142.....	264.00	14208.....	456.00	14276.....	2,160.00
13070.....	660.00	14061.....	288.00	14143.....	384.00	14209.....	1,140.00	14277.....	1,680.00
13071.....	384.00	14062.....	528.00	14144.....	336.00	14210.....	156.00	14278.....	1,800.00
		14063.....	228.00	14145.....	240.00	14211.....	144.00	14279.....	456.00
		14064.....	156.00	14146.....	528.00	14212.....	95.00	14280.....	75.00
		14065.....	312.00	14147.....	720.00	14213.....	504.00	14281.....	60.00
		14066.....	456.00	14148.....	384.00	14214.....	168.00	14282.....	50.00
		14067.....	120.00	14149.....	168.00	14215.....	960.00	14283.....	132.00
		14068.....	480.00	14150.....	780.00	14216.....	408.00	14284.....	85.00
		14069.....	120.00	14151.....	720.00	14217.....	288.00	14286.....	45.00
		14070.....	204.00	14152.....	720.00	14218.....	132.00	14287.....	45.00
		14071.....	240.00	14153.....	156.00	14220.....	168.00	14288.....	132.00
		14072.....	384.00	14154.....	240.00	14221.....	312.00	14289.....	132.00
		14073.....	216.00	14155.....	264.00	14222.....	105.00	14290.....	360.00
		14074.....	110.00	14156.....	228.00	14223.....	105.00	14291.....	156.00
		14075.....	384.00	14157.....	360.00	14224.....	504.00	14292.....	40.00
		14076.....	288.00	14158.....	456.00	14225.....	168.00	14293.....	50.00
		14077.....	336.00	14159.....	552.00	14226.....	336.00	14294.....	40.00
		14078.....	312.00	14160.....	360.00	14227.....	264.00	14295.....	50.00
		14079.....	480.00	14161.....	264.00	14228.....	660.00	14296.....	60.00
		14080.....	336.00	14162.....	432.00	14229.....	132.00	14297.....	50.00
		14081.....	288.00	14163.....	384.00	14230.....	780.00	14298.....	60.00
		14082.....	504.00	14164.....	336.00	14231.....	80.00	14299.....	192.00
		14083.....	105.00	14165.....	690.00	14232.....	204.00	14300.....	70.00
		14084.....	180.00	14166.....	480.00	14233.....	80.00	14301.....	312.00
		14085.....	85.00	14168.....	264.00	14235.....	156.00	14302.....	45.00
		14086.....	216.00	14169.....	80.00	14236.....	840.00	14303.....	35.00
		14089.....	312.00	14170.....	115.00	14237.....	90.00	14304.....	85.00
		14090.....	288.00	14171.....	144.00	14238.....	204.00	14305.....	60.00
		14091.....	288.00	14172.....	110.00	14239.....	660.00	14306.....	204.00
		14092.....	132.00	14173.....	115.00	14240.....	576.00	14307.....	85.00
		14094.....	456.00	14174.....	216.00	14241.....	240.00	14308.....	456.00

Session 13
U.S. Currency
Internet Only
 Wednesday, March 6
 StacksBowers.com
 9:00 AM PT
 Lots 14001-14678

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized	Lot No.	Price Realized
14309.....	384.00	14383.....	228.00	14448.....	456.00	14529.....	216.00	14609.....	528.00
14310.....	120.00	14384.....	288.00	14449.....	384.00	14530.....	240.00	14610.....	264.00
14311.....	180.00	14385.....	216.00	14450.....	228.00	14531.....	552.00	14611.....	240.00
14312.....	95.00	14386.....	1,500.00	14451.....	336.00	14533.....	408.00	14612.....	288.00
14313.....	60.00	14387.....	720.00	14452.....	360.00	14534.....	1,020.00	14614.....	432.00
14314.....	70.00	14388.....	504.00	14453.....	480.00	14535.....	288.00	14616.....	360.00
14315.....	120.00	14389.....	480.00	14454.....	312.00	14537.....	528.00	14617.....	432.00
14317.....	70.00	14390.....	312.00	14455.....	336.00	14538.....	480.00	14618.....	528.00
14318.....	45.00	14391.....	432.00	14456.....	312.00	14539.....	552.00	14619.....	360.00
14319.....	192.00	14392.....	480.00	14457.....	216.00	14540.....	288.00	14620.....	384.00
14320.....	1,200.00	14393.....	456.00	14458.....	408.00	14541.....	408.00	14621.....	384.00
14321.....	660.00	14394.....	336.00	14459.....	456.00	14542.....	780.00	14622.....	288.00
14323.....	120.00	14395.....	504.00	14460.....	384.00	14543.....	660.00	14623.....	336.00
14326.....	45.00	14396.....	1,140.00	14461.....	360.00	14544.....	240.00	14624.....	264.00
14327.....	60.00	14397.....	336.00	14462.....	240.00	14546.....	432.00	14625.....	456.00
14328.....	65.00	14398.....	288.00	14463.....	240.00	14547.....	360.00	14626.....	264.00
14329.....	95.00	14399.....	336.00	14464.....	288.00	14548.....	504.00	14627.....	660.00
14330.....	70.00	14400.....	1,320.00	14465.....	288.00	14550.....	480.00	14628.....	528.00
14335.....	90.00	14401.....	456.00	14466.....	228.00	14551.....	180.00	14629.....	528.00
14336.....	60.00	14402.....	240.00	14467.....	240.00	14553.....	1,020.00	14630.....	960.00
14337.....	45.00	14403.....	504.00	14468.....	264.00	14554.....	900.00	14631.....	780.00
14338.....	600.00	14404.....	780.00	14469.....	204.00	14555.....	432.00	14632.....	168.00
14339.....	960.00	14405.....	660.00	14471.....	144.00	14556.....	360.00	14633.....	900.00
14340.....	660.00	14406.....	408.00	14472.....	336.00	14557.....	504.00	14634.....	360.00
14341.....	456.00	14407.....	115.00	14473.....	288.00	14558.....	408.00	14635.....	384.00
14342.....	408.00	14408.....	630.00	14474.....	660.00	14560.....	132.00	14636.....	456.00
14343.....	600.00	14409.....	75.00	14475.....	408.00	14561.....	156.00	14637.....	660.00
14344.....	384.00	14410.....	360.00	14477.....	228.00	14562.....	216.00	14640.....	216.00
14345.....	168.00	14411.....	720.00	14478.....	216.00	14563.....	204.00	14641.....	312.00
14346.....	132.00	14412.....	132.00	14482.....	504.00	14564.....	144.00	14642.....	432.00
14347.....	168.00	14413.....	504.00	14483.....	312.00	14565.....	360.00	14643.....	1,440.00
14348.....	528.00	14414.....	432.00	14484.....	384.00	14566.....	144.00	14644.....	600.00
14349.....	900.00	14415.....	504.00	14487.....	144.00	14567.....	432.00	14645.....	360.00
14350.....	576.00	14416.....	360.00	14489.....	228.00	14568.....	180.00	14646.....	288.00
14351.....	1,140.00	14417.....	456.00	14490.....	288.00	14570.....	288.00	14647.....	240.00
14352.....	336.00	14418.....	1,560.00	14496.....	168.00	14572.....	156.00	14650.....	216.00
14353.....	900.00	14419.....	384.00	14497.....	1,020.00	14573.....	168.00	14652.....	216.00
14354.....	576.00	14420.....	288.00	14499.....	240.00	14576.....	228.00	14657.....	65.00
14355.....	288.00	14421.....	840.00	14500.....	312.00	14577.....	360.00	14661.....	180.00
14356.....	528.00	14422.....	480.00	14501.....	312.00	14578.....	216.00	14662.....	60.00
14357.....	720.00	14423.....	90.00	14502.....	264.00	14579.....	180.00	14664.....	100.00
14358.....	360.00	14424.....	384.00	14503.....	312.00	14582.....	360.00	14665.....	80.00
14359.....	360.00	14425.....	90.00	14504.....	288.00	14585.....	120.00	14666.....	156.00
14360.....	192.00	14426.....	85.00	14505.....	288.00	14586.....	240.00	14667.....	90.00
14361.....	840.00	14427.....	384.00	14506.....	288.00	14587.....	384.00	14668.....	70.00
14362.....	228.00	14428.....	384.00	14507.....	360.00	14588.....	168.00	14669.....	95.00
14363.....	312.00	14429.....	156.00	14508.....	288.00	14589.....	132.00	14670.....	60.00
14364.....	288.00	14430.....	110.00	14510.....	384.00	14590.....	168.00	14671.....	60.00
14365.....	384.00	14431.....	504.00	14511.....	432.00	14591.....	168.00	14672.....	690.00
14366.....	2,640.00	14432.....	480.00	14512.....	288.00	14592.....	132.00	14673.....	384.00
14367.....	240.00	14433.....	60.00	14513.....	504.00	14593.....	528.00	14674.....	85.00
14368.....	528.00	14434.....	144.00	14514.....	360.00	14594.....	384.00	14676.....	264.00
14369.....	576.00	14435.....	80.00	14516.....	95.00	14595.....	192.00	14677.....	60.00
14370.....	336.00	14436.....	75.00	14517.....	456.00	14596.....	216.00		
14371.....	660.00	14437.....	312.00	14518.....	312.00	14598.....	264.00		
14372.....	144.00	14438.....	85.00	14519.....	504.00	14599.....	156.00		
14373.....	600.00	14439.....	65.00	14520.....	264.00	14600.....	156.00		
14374.....	228.00	14440.....	228.00	14521.....	360.00	14601.....	144.00		
14375.....	336.00	14441.....	312.00	14522.....	264.00	14602.....	528.00		
14376.....	384.00	14442.....	132.00	14523.....	360.00	14603.....	264.00		
14377.....	192.00	14443.....	264.00	14524.....	432.00	14604.....	360.00		
14379.....	192.00	14444.....	240.00	14525.....	432.00	14605.....	180.00		
14380.....	312.00	14445.....	456.00	14526.....	192.00	14606.....	168.00		
14381.....	408.00	14446.....	660.00	14527.....	336.00	14607.....	168.00		
14382.....	504.00	14447.....	552.00	14528.....	288.00	14608.....	168.00		

Final Bids Include Buyer's Premium.



Stack's Bowers Galleries

Upcoming Auction Schedule

Coins and Currency

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
February 6, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	Visit StacksBowers.com
February 12-13, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>Ancient, World Coins & Paper Money</i> StacksBowers.com	Visit StacksBowers.com
February 20, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	February 4, 2019
February 27-March 2, 2019	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	Visit StacksBowers.com
March 20, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	March 5, 2019
March 25-28, 2019	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese & Asian Coins & Banknotes</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	Visit StacksBowers.com
April 30, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	April 10, 2019
May 15, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	April 29, 2019
May 22-24, 2019	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	March 26, 2019
June 12, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>Ancient, World Coins & Paper Money</i> StacksBowers.com	May 6, 2019
June 12, 2019	Collectors Choice Online Auction – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> StacksBowers.com	May 27, 2019
August 13-16, 2019	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>Ancient and World Coins & Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Rosemont, IL	June 14, 2019
August 13-16, 2019	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Rosemont, IL	June 24, 2019
August 19-22, 2019	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>Chinese & Asian Coins & Banknotes</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	June 14, 2019

Front Cover: Top to bottom.

Lot 9407: Fr. 1860-A★. 1929 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Boston. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Lot 6003: Clifton, Arizona. \$20 1882 VB. Fr. 584. The First NB. Charter #5821. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30; Lot 9344: Fr. 328. 1880 \$50 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25; Lot 9134: Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. Sept. 25, 1861. \$500. PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Lot 9141: T-2. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$500. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30.

Back Cover: Top to bottom; left to right.

Lot 9290: TN-13a. March 25, 1815. Act of February 24, 1815. \$10. Double Signature Remainder. PMG Very Fine 30; Lot 6008: Key West, Florida. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 628. The First NB. Charter #4672. PMG Choice Very Fine 35; Lot 9142: T-3. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG About Uncirculated 55; Lot 9446: Fr. 2405★. 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate Star Note. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ; Lot 9423: Fr. 2201-Algs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ; Lot 9435: Fr. 2221-G. 1934 \$5000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30 Apparent. Minor Restorations; Lot 9386: Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.

Stack's Bowers Galleries presents

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

U.S. Currency

February 28 & March 1 & 6, 2019



Room 342
Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21201



Featuring
The Green Valley Collection
The Wealth of the South Collection



California Office

1231 E. Dyer Road, Ste 100
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Telephone: 800.458.4646
Telephone: 949.253.0916
Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office

123 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 800.566.2580
Telephone: 212.582.2580
Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office

P.O. Box 1804
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Telephone: 866.811.1804
Telephone: 603.569.0823
Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office

Unit 1603, 16/F
Mira Place Tower A
No. 132 Nathan Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, HK
Telephone: +011.852.2117.1191

Paris Office

Telephone: +33.6.14.32.3177

South Carolina Office

Telephone: 864.520.2208

www.StacksBowers.com

Copyright © 2019 Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC • All Rights Reserved

This sale is held in conjunction with Jay Edwards & Assoc., LLC.

jayedwardsauction.com • 410.569.4125

How to Bid

Before the Live Auction

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

Fax/Mail Bid Sheet

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail: Att. Auction Department Fax: 844.654.7624
Stack's Bowers Galleries
1231 East Dyer Rd., Ste 100
Santa Ana, CA 92705
United States

Phone

Telephone Stack's Bowers Galleries at 949.253.0916

Internet

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at www.stacksbowers.com.

During the Live Auction

Attend in Person

Auction Event: Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21201

Live Online Bidding

Stack's Bowers Galleries will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at www.stacksbowers.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

Live Bidding by Phone

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Stack's Bowers Galleries will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 949.253.0916 or email info@stacksbowers.com.

Payment Information

Please send all check, money order or cashier's check payments to:

Stack's Bowers Galleries
1231 East Dyer Road, Suite 100
Santa Ana, CA 92705
United States

For bank wire instructions, see information at right or contact our Accounting Department at 800.458.4646 or 949.253.0916

Bank Wire Information:

For Domestic (U.S.) Banks, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIT Bank N.A.	Address: 75 N. Fair Oaks Ave.
ABA/Routing#: 322270288	Pasadena, CA 91103
Account Name: Stack's Bowers Numismatics LLC	Account Number: 1311011385

For Foreign Banks*, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: OneWest Bank, N.A.	Address: 75 N. Fair Oaks Ave.
International Swift Code: OWBKUS6L	Pasadena, CA 91103
Account Name: Stack's Bowers Numismatics LLC	Account Number: 1311011385

*Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. If an international order will be settled using a different form of payment, please contact us by phone or email to have the wire fee removed. If the wire will be sent in any currency other than USD, Stack's Bowers Galleries needs to be contacted prior to the transfer in order to arrange for an intermediary bank.

The Spring 2019 Baltimore Auction

U.S. Currency

February 28 & March 1 & 6, 2019

Lot Viewing

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Santa Ana, CA offices (by appointment only): February 7-8 & 11-12, 2019

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the NY offices (by appointment only): February 19-22, 2019

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Baltimore Convention Center Room 339-340 as follows:

Tuesday, February 26 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET	Wednesday, February 27 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET	Thursday, February 28 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET	Friday, March 1 9:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET
--	--	---	---

Auction Location

Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21201

Auction Details

Session 1*

**U.S. Coins Part 1
Exonumia, Half Cents
through Large Cents**
Wednesday, February 27
Room 341
4:00 PM ET
Lots 1-482

Session 2*

Rarities Night
Thursday February 28
Room 341
5:00 PM ET
Lots 1001-1220

Session 3*

The Fairmont Collection
Thursday February 28
Room 341
*immediately following the
conclusion of Session 2*
Lots 2001-2216

Session 4*

**U.S. Coins Part 2
Gold Coins**
Thursday, February 28
Room 341
*immediately following the
conclusion of Session 3*
Lots 3001-3196

Session 5*

**The Joel R. Anderson
Collection of U.S.
Paper Money Part IV**
Thursday, February 28
Room 342
6:00 PM ET
Lots 4001-4054

Session 6*

**The Caine Collection of
Federal Proofs and Essays
Part II**
Thursday, February 28
Room 342
*immediately following the
conclusion of Session 5*
Lots 5001-5097

Session 7

**U.S. Currency Part 1
National Bank Notes**
Thursday, February 28
Room 342
*immediately following the
conclusion of Session 6*
Lots 6001-6128

Session 8

**U.S. Coins Part 3
Small Cents through Trade
Dollars, Commemoratives
and Miscellaneous**
Friday, March 1
Room 341
9:00 AM ET
Lots 7001-7556

Session 9*

**The Twin Leaf Collection
of State Coinage**
Friday, March 1
Room 341
4:00 PM ET
Lots 8001-8410

Session 10

U.S. Currency Part 2
Friday, March 1
Room 342
5:00 PM ET
Lots 9001-9522

Session 11*

**U.S. Coins Part 1
Internet Only**
Monday, March 4
StacksBowers.com
9:00 AM PT
Lots 10001-11158

Session 12*

**U.S. Coins Part 2
Internet Only**
Tuesday, March 5
StacksBowers.com
9:00 AM PT
Lots 12001-13071

Session 13

**U.S. Currency
Internet Only**
Wednesday, March 6
StacksBowers.com
9:00 AM PT
Lots 14001-14678

****Please refer to our other Spring 2019
Baltimore auction catalogs for further
offerings of U.S. Coins and Currency.***

***View our entire auction schedule online
at StacksBowers.com.***

Lot Pickup

Lot Pickup will be conducted at the Baltimore Convention Center Room 339-340 as follows:

Thursday, February 28 9:00 AM – Noon ET	Friday, March 1 9:00 AM – Noon ET	Saturday, March 2 9:00 AM – Noon ET
--	--------------------------------------	--

Dates, times and locations are subject to change.

Stack's Bowers Galleries



Q. David Bowers
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



Harvey Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
HStack@StacksBowers.com



Lawrence R. Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
LStack@StacksBowers.com



Greg Roberts
CEO
GRoberts@StacksBowers.com



Brian Kendrella
President
BKendrella@StacksBowers.com



Christine Karstedt
Executive Vice President
CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



John Pack
Executive Director
of Consignments
JPack@StacksBowers.com



Peter A. Treglia
Director of Currency
PTreglia@StacksBowers.com



Manning Garrett
Director of Currency
MGarrett@StacksBowers.com



Brad Ciociola
Currency Specialist
BCiociola@StacksBowers.com



Ron Gillio
Numismatic Acquisitions
Coordinator
RGillio@StacksBowers.com



Vicken Yegparian
Vice President
of Numismatics
VYegparian@StacksBowers.com



Scott Reiter
Executive Director
of Consignments
SReiter@StacksBowers.com



Melissa Karstedt
Auctioneer,
Consignment Director
MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



Wayne Berkley
Director of Client Services,
Auctioneer
WBerkley@StacksBowers.com



Richard Ponterio
Executive Vice President
RPonterio@StacksBowers.com



Nirat Lertchitvikul
Director of Asian Operations
Nirat@StacksBowers.com



Maryna Synytsya
Manager of European Operations
MSynytsya@StacksBowers.com



Aris Maragoudakis
Director of World
Currency Auctions
Aris@StacksBowers.com



Andrew Glassman
Chief Financial Officer
AGlassman@StacksBowers.com

*Cataloged by Peter A. Treglia, John Pack, Brad Ciociola,
Manning Garrett, Bruce R. Hagen, Aris Maragoudakis and Matthew W. Quinn*

Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

Consignment and Numismatic Specialists

California Office: 949.253.0916

Jeff Ambio

Ext. 204 – JeffA@StacksBowers.com

Wayne Berkley

Ext. 225 – WBerkley@StacksBowers.com

Chris Chatigny

Ext. 318 – CChatigny@StacksBowers.com

Ron Gillio

RGillio@StacksBowers.com

Richard Gonzales

Ext. 219 – RGonzales@StacksBowers.com

Brian Kendrella

Ext. 291 – BKendrella@StacksBowers.com

Aris Maragoudakis

Ext. 279 – Aris@StacksBowers.com

Benjamin Orooji

Ext. 295 – BOrooji@StacksBowers.com

Chris Ortega

Ext. 248 – COrtega@StacksBowers.com

John Pack

Ext. 258 – JPack@StacksBowers.com

Kyle Ponterio

Ext. 212 – KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com

Richard Ponterio

Ext. 290 – RPonterio@StacksBowers.com

Steve Price

Ext. 260 – SPrice@StacksBowers.com

Scott Reiter

Ext. 228 – SReiter@StacksBowers.com

Peter Treglia

Ext. 250 – PTreglia@StacksBowers.com

New York Office: 212.582.2580

Andrew Bowers

Ext. 5222 – ABowers@StacksBowers.com

James McCartney

Ext. 5455 – JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com

Mark Schimel

Ext. 5515 – MSchimel@StacksBowers.com

Harvey Stack

HStack@StacksBowers.com

Larry Stack

LStack@StacksBowers.com

Vicken Yegparian

Ext. 5459 – VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

Consultants

John Kraljevich

Mike Ontko

Matthew W. Quinn

Eric Schena

Steve Tureen

Brad Yonaka

New Hampshire Office: 603.569.0823

Q. David Bowers

QBowers@StacksBowers.com

Christine Karstedt

Ext 361 – CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Melissa Karstedt

Ext 362 – MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Hong Kong Office: +852.2117.1191

Nirat Lertchitvikul

Nirat@StacksBowers.com

Ping Lertchitvikul

Ping@StacksBowers.com

Singapore:

Frederick Yow

FredYow@StacksBowers.com

Paris: +33.6.14.32.3177

Maryna Synytsya

MSynytsya@StacksBowers.com

Other Offices

Bobby Avena

BAvena@StacksBowers.com

Brad Ciociola

BCiociola@StacksBowers.com

Manning Garrett

MGarrett@StacksBowers.com

Ben Mahaffey

BMahaffey@StacksBowers.com

Customer Service

Jeremy Carlson

Chris Dahncke

Samantha Douglas

Cody Gross

Britne Hanmer

Sarah Jackels

Jolie Jiang

David Lam

David Le

Travis McDonald

Crystal Ng

DJ Olivares

Nicole Rose

Mary Ross

Brian Torre

Kent Tran

Erin Zirschky

Accounting

Eric Choi

Andrew Glassman

James Nguyen

Asha Ramcharan

Eric Rodriguez

Naomi Ropati

Marketing and Graphic Design

Jennifer Meers

Millie Wu

Photography

Karen Bridges

Jeremy Katz

Dan Malo

Keven Tran

Information Technology

Kenny Chao

Jay Freeman

Shipping and Receiving

Jason Best

Tyler Hartge

Jose Martinez

Administrative

Carol Holt

Stack's Bowers Galleries presents the

Spring 2019 Baltimore Currency Auction

Welcome friends to the Stack's Bowers Galleries Official Currency Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Spring Expo. This is our first live United States currency auction event of 2019 and it promises to be a great sale. This exceptional presentation will be held over two evenings, Thursday, February 28 and Friday, March 1. Additionally, there will be an Internet Only session to be held Wednesday, March 6, beginning at 9:00 am Pacific Time.

Session 7, on the evening of February 28, will feature National Banknotes, including rare large size offerings from Fairbanks, Territory of Alaska and Clifton, Arizona. Thursday night will also showcase a nice offering of New Hampshire Nationals.

Friday night's session features wonderful notes from diverse genres. Obsolete specialists will be wowed by an unprecedented offering of rare uncut obsolete banknote sheets from Illinois, including a number of never before seen notes. Also among the obsolete currency will be found an 1861 \$500 Virginia Treasury Note (just the third example known) that will impress even the most advanced Southern States collectors.

The Green Valley Collection is a decades old Southern States and Confederate currency collection that comprises a well curated CSA type collection, including wonderful T-1 and T-2 Montgomery notes. In addition, Confederate collectors will want to focus on the Wealth of the South Collection, which features some pleasing Southern Bank Note Company types, as well as rare CSA varieties.

Small size currency is well represented, most notably by the Stradivarius Collection that brings to the auction block five high end Gem \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. Small size enthusiasts will also be thrilled by a Choice Uncirculated 1934 \$10,000 FRN from Boston and a Gem Uncirculated 1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate.

Countless other great notes can be found within the pages of this catalog. So please, sit back and peruse the many fine offerings. We look forward to seeing you in Baltimore.

Enjoy the paper,



Peter A. Treglia
Director of Currency



The Wealth of the South Collection

The Wealth of the South Collection has been assembled over a period of more than 35 years by a dedicated student of the Civil War. He was fascinated by the personal stories of many who lived (and died) during the conflict, as well as the social and political ramifications that helped forge our country through to the present.

Assembling the collection first began in the early 1980s through purchases from R.M. Smythe, Melnick, Stack's, and other auctions. However, it was the sale of the Douglas Ball Collection by NASCA in the late 1980s that served as a springboard, providing the vision for where the collection would travel over the subsequent decades. The acquisition of some of Ball's exceedingly rare proofs, as well as one of his printing plates, thrilled the collector, and his thirst for related material became impossible to quench. His initial goal was to acquire an uncanceled type set of Confederate States of America banknotes in the best condition that he could afford (as well as a type set of contemporary counterfeits to the extent that such a set could be assembled).

Along the way, he inevitably began buying an array of other related material. This material included a multitude of CSA banknotes that bore various bank stamps and interest paid stamps, postmarks, endorsements and annotations, printing and production errors, trans-Mississippi and revalidation stamps, and margin plate names. In addition, he attempted to purchase an example of each watermark observed on each type, an example of each type made by each printer and/or engraver, and other significant varieties as they became available.

Later on, the Civil War theme of the collection expanded to include fractional currency, encased postage stamps, CSA Interim Deposit Receipts, Confederate fiscal paper, southern Civil War era bonds and shares, as well as autographs and letters of southern politicians who appeared on CSA bonds and banknotes. It is the hope of the consignor that future generations of collectors and historians will maintain and preserve our great country's history, and in so doing enjoy the journey in this wonderful hobby as much as he has.



Order of Sale

Session 7

U.S. Currency Part 1

National Bank Notes

Thursday, February 28

Room 342

following the conclusion of

The Caine Collection

Lots 6001-6128

National Bank Notes6001-6128

Alabama	6001
Alaska	6002
Arizona	6003
California	6004-6006
Colorado	6007
Florida	6008
Georgia	6009
Hawaii	6010
Illinois	6011-6015
Indiana	6016-6017
Kentucky	6018
Maine	6019
Maryland	6020
Massachusetts	6021-6029
Michigan	6030-6033
Missouri	6034-6035
Montana	6036
New Hampshire	6037-6059
New Jersey	6060-6066
New Mexico	6067
New York	6068-6072
North Carolina	6073-6074
Ohio	6075-6077
Oklahoma	6078-6080
Oregon	6081
Pennsylvania	6082-6099
Rhode Island	6100-6101
South Dakota	6102
Tennessee	6103-6104
Texas	6105-6110
Utah	6111
Vermont	6112-6113
Virginia	6114-6120
West Virginia	6121-6127
Wisconsin	6128

Session 10

U.S. Currency Part 2

Friday, March 1

Room 342

5:00 PM ET

Lots 9001-9522

Colonial Notes.....9001-9018

Continental Currency.....9019-9023

Obsolete Notes9024-9139

Alabama	9024
Arkansas	9025
Connecticut	9026-9027

Delaware.....	9028-9029
Georgia	9030-9031
Hawaii	9032
Illinois	9033-9072
Iowa	9073
Louisiana	9074-9075
Maine	9076
Massachusetts	9077-9079
Missouri.....	9080
Montana	9081-9083
Nevada	9084
New Hampshire	9085
New Jersey.....	9086
New York.....	9087-9094
North Carolina	9095
Ohio	9096
Pennsylvania	9097-9119
Rhode Island	9120-9122
Tennessee	9123-9124
Texas.....	9125-9131
Vermont.....	9132
Virginia.....	9133-9134
Wisconsin.....	9135-9139
Confederate Currency	9140-9232

Counterfeit Detectors and

Security Printing History9233-9289

War of 1812 Treasury Notes9290-9291

Large Size9292-9369

Legal Tender Notes	9292-9314
Silver Certificates	9315-9345
Treasury Notes	9346-9350
Federal Reserve Bank Notes.....	9351-9357
Federal Reserve Notes.....	9358-9362
Gold Certificates	9363-9369
Fractional Currency.....	9370-9385
Small Size	9386-9447
Legal Tender Notes	9386-9396
Silver Certificates	9397-9406
Federal Reserve Bank Notes.....	9407-9408
Federal Reserve Notes.....	9409-9436
Hawaii Emergency Notes	9437-9440
North Africa Emergency Notes.....	9441-9442
Gold Certificates	9443-9447

Error Notes.....9448-9516

Bonds.....9517

Printing Plates.....9518-9522

Session 13

U.S. Currency

Internet Only

Wednesday, March 6

StacksBowers.com

9:00 AM PT

Lots 14001-14678

Colonial Notes.....14001-14028

Continental Currency.....14029-14052

Obsolete Notes14053-14177

Alabama	14053
Connecticut	14054-14057
Delaware.....	14058
Washington, District of Columbia.....	14059
Florida.....	14060

Georgia	14061
Illinois	14062
Louisiana	14063-14067
Maryland.....	14068
New Jersey.....	14069-14092
New York.....	14093-14095
Pennsylvania.....	14096-14130
Tennessee	14131-14133
Texas.....	14134-14165
Virginia.....	14166-14173
Wisconsin.....	14174
Mixed Obsoletes	14175-14177

Confederate Currency14178-14248

Postal Notes.....14249-14251

Counterfeit Detectors and

Security Printing History14252-14337

Large Size14338-14397

Legal Tender Notes.....	14338-14361
Silver Certificates	14362-14372
Treasury Notes	14373
Federal Reserve Bank Notes.....	14374-14376
Federal Reserve Notes.....	14377-14380
Gold Certificates	14381-14396
Mixed Large Size	14397

Fractional Currency.....14398-14421

Small Size14422-14449

Legal Tender Notes.....	14422-14426
Silver Certificates	14427-14430
Federal Reserve Bank Notes.....	14431-14432
Federal Reserve Notes.....	14433-14444

North Africa

Emergency Notes..... 14445-14446

Gold Certificates

14447-14449

Error Notes.....14450-14546

National Bank Notes14547-14645

Arizona	14547
California	14548-14549
Connecticut	14550
Washington, District of Columbia.....	14551
Idaho	14552
Maryland.....	14553-14556
Minnesota	14557
Montana	14558
New Hampshire	14559-14603
New Jersey.....	14604-14608
New York.....	14609-14611
Ohio	14612-14617
Pennsylvania	14618-14629
Texas.....	14630-14634
Vermont.....	14635
Virginia	14636-14637
Washington	14638-14639
West Virginia	14640-14642
Mixed National Banknotes.....	14643-14645
Bonds.....	14646-14647

Federal Proofs and

Essay Vignettes.....14648-14671

Miscellaneous Currency14671-14678

Please refer to our other Spring 2019 Baltimore auction catalogs for further offerings of U.S. Coins and Currency.

View our entire auction schedule online at StacksBowers.com.

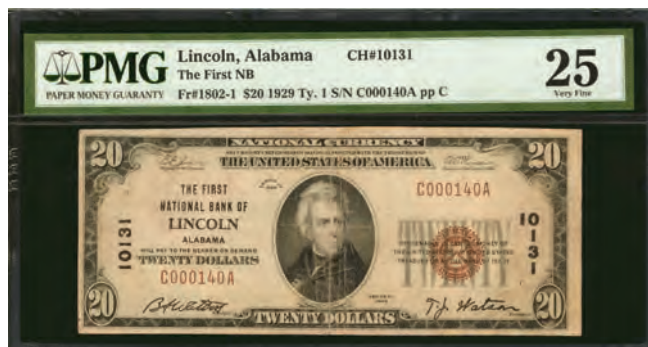
SESSION 7



THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 2019
following the conclusion of The Caine Collection
LOTS 6001-6128

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



6001

Lincoln, Alabama. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #10131. PMG Very Fine 25. It has been over 15 year years since a small size example has been offered on this rare Talladega County bank. This newly discovered note makes the census total four, with this example

probably the same grade or a touch finer than the others. It is seen with honest circulation and completely free of any problems.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Thinking of Selling?

Call 1-800-458-4646 today to consign to one of our legendary events.

LEGENDARY COLLECTIONS | LEGENDARY RESULTS | A LEGENDARY AUCTION FIRM



ALASKA

Rare Fairbanks, Alaska Blue Seal \$5



6002

Fairbanks, Alaska. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #7718. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Repaired. Alaskan national banknotes have always held a certain alluring quality; perhaps it's visions of the Northern Lights or the mystique of the Midnight Sun. For whatever reason, these ever popular notes usually sit somewhere on the list of "must-haves" for any serious national banknote collector. Being able to own a Blue Seal Alaska national only adds to the bragging rights.

The town of Fairbanks owes its name to Charles W. Fairbanks who held a large role in shaping what Alaska is today as large border disputes arose after the discovery of gold in the region at the end of the 19th century. It was that discovery, known as the Klondike Gold Rush, that was responsible for the large

population boom in Alaska. The town of Fairbanks was settled in 1901 and saw spirited growth with this First National Bank of Fairbanks chartering in 1905. The bank issued currency throughout the small size period and although roughly 60 large size notes are known, they are all very tightly held.

The note is well circulated, which is unlike the majority of the Red Seals known, or the PCGS 68PPQ blue seal we sold for nearly \$130,000 in 2015. PMG Comments "Repaired" which appears to be at the margins and upper corners. A tremendous opportunity to obtain an incredibly rarity for a fraction of the cost.

\$10,000-\$15,000

ARIZONA

Clifton, Arizona \$20 Value Back



6003

Clifton, Arizona. \$20 1882 Value Back. Fr. 584. The First NB. Charter #5821. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. Any collector who has ever tried to put together a state collection of 1882 Value Backs will know the name Clifton well. Tempe and Clifton, both one bank towns, are the only institutions in Arizona that issued 1882 Value Backs. None are reported from Tempe, and just a half dozen are documented from Clifton.

Of the six known survivors, the one we are auctioning tonight could be the highest grade. The rarity is important, but the bright paper and bold purple signatures are the selling points. Whether you need this for the type or for the town, consider this one carefully. This is an opportunity, the next offering will likely be a compromise.

\$10,000-\$15,000

CALIFORNIA



6004

Orland, California. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 603. The First NB. Charter #10378. PMG Very Fine 30. California collectors will be eager at this bidding opportunity as Orland notes are simply rare. The town was home to just this issuing bank and prior to this new addition to the census just four collectible pieces were recorded. All of that quartet are 1902 series plain backs; that total is split between two fives and two tens. This Five Dollar offering is a stunning circulated piece and shows

exceptional detail and quality for the assigned grade. Nicely embossed overprints are still observed and it seems just a touch of very light foxing negated an "EPQ" designation from PMG. The last to sell publicly of the other four large-size was a Very Good graded \$10 note which brought \$1,495 in a March 2010 sale. This bright Very Fine should certainly fetch considerably more.

\$3,000-\$5,000

Serial Number 1 Placerville, CA \$5



6005

Placerville, California. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 608. The Placerville NB. Charter #12056. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Restoration. Placerville is located in El Dorado County in northern California and is best known for its impact during the California Gold Rush in the early to mid 1850's. Placerville had just one issuing bank which opened its doors in December of 1921. The bank issued just a tad over \$580,000 and closed its doors just prior to the end of the National Banking Era in

1934. At the time of close only \$1,660 remained outstanding, so it is no surprise that only 12 large size notes are reported to the National Bank Note Census. This serial number 1 note is seen with professional restoration of the margins, as PMG comments "Restoration". The cashier signature has completely faded over the years, but the Vice president's is extremely clear. None the less, a rare and desirable serial number and bank.

\$6,000-\$8,000

Rare First National Bank of San Leandro Offering



6006

San Leandro, California. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 653. The First NB. Charter #9800. PMG Very Fine 25. San Leandro of Alameda County was home to three issuing banks, two of which issued large-size notes and a third issuing only 1929 dated pieces. This First National Bank is interestingly the most difficult which opposes typical trends. Prior to this unrecorded example, only three were shown in the Track and Price census. That trio comprises three 1902 \$10 date backs which gives more

importance to this \$20 plain back offering. Still pleasing banking signatures remain and the overall condition is entirely problem free for the assigned PMG grade. One of the three \$10 notes recently sold in a September 2018 sale and brought \$11,400 in a PMG Very Fine 30 grade. One of a few rare California notes within this appealing selection of National Bank Notes.

\$10,000-\$15,000

COLORADO



6007

Silverton, Colorado. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #2930. PMG Very Fine 25. A scarcer San Juan County bank with just a total of nine examples reported to the current census. The majority of the notes known grade fine with just a handful of Very Fine examples.

This note grades as a pleasing and problem free PMG Very Fine 25. This is the first example we have ever offered and the first time one has been offered in five years at auction.

\$2,500-\$3,500

FLORIDA

Alluring Key West \$10 Plain Back



6008

Key West, Florida. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 628. The First NB. Charter #4672. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This wonderful \$10 Plain Back hails from the “Conch Republic” of Key West, the southernmost city in the contiguous United States. The First National Bank of Key West was chartered in 1891 and issued \$1,556,870 worth of notes into circulation through the end of the National Currency era in 1935. The presently offered note has all of the allure of a Key West sunset with bright paper, vivid inks and attached top of the sheet selvage with the engraved 1902-1908 date range. Boldly penned bank officers’ signatures

add to the overall appeal of this moderately circulated note. In all honesty the presence of the sheet selvage would lend us to believe that this note was likely saved as a souvenir and never truly entered circulation. Supporting that assumption is the fact that this note came from the fourth from last large size sheet of \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 notes the bank issued. This newly discovered example came to us “out of the weeds” so to speak and is available to the collecting public for the first time. This is easily among the nicest large size notes available from the bank.

\$10,000-\$15,000

GEORGIA



6009

Sparta, Georgia. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #7067. PMG Very Good 08. A rare Hancock County bank with an incredible name, SPARTA! Just four notes are known, three of which are in the same Very Good grade. The finest known, a PMG 35 sold for

\$8,050 in an auction in 2008. PMG comments “Paper Damage”, as the note has some tears and heavy wear around the margins.

\$1,250-\$1,750

HAWAII



6010

Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii. \$5 1882 Date Back. Fr. 537. The First NB. Charter #5550. PMG Very Fine 20. These 1882 Honolulu notes represent one of the most “available” territorial notes for collectors. This attractive mid-grade offering shows with problem free paper for the assigned grade and would make a nice addition to any collection. Quite scarce any finer.

\$2,000-\$3,000

ILLINOIS



6011

Chicago, Illinois. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The Commercial NB. Charter #713. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Almost an Extremely Fine example of this much more challenging red seal type. It enjoys strong signatures and pleasing centering and margins. Although not a difficult charter, locating any note of this catalog number with this much appeal can be challenging. PCGS Currency comments “Pinholes at Left,” where there are roughly four within the portrait.

\$600-\$800

Unique Chicago Uncut Sheet



6012

Chicago, Illinois. 1902 \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 Date Back. Uncut Sheet of (4) Fr. 616/642. The First NB. Charter #2670. About Uncirculated 53. A visually stunning uncut sheet of these Cook County notes from Chicago, Illinois. According to the National Bank Note Census, until this discovery, no uncut sheets were known. Perfectly clear inks throughout with vivid penned signatures. Deeply embossed overprints and free from circulations, save for a few minor sheet folds. An important item which would be a great addition to any collection.

\$5,000-\$7,000



6013

Freeport, Illinois. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #13695. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. An attractive number one note that shows with strong well embossed paper and pleasing inks throughout. While 34 small size are reported, this is the only serial number 1 note known.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6015

Toluca, Illinois. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 472. The First NB. Charter #4871. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25 PPQ. There are six notes reported on this Brown Back issuing only Marshall County bank. This note represents the finest of two \$5 Brown Backs, the other is a low end Very Good that has been off the market since 2013. The note shows with excellent paper originality, signatures and overall excellent eye appeal. A real peach.

\$1,500-\$2,500

INDIANA

6014

Marseilles, Illinois. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The First NB. Charter #1852. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. This institution was chartered on July 28, 1871, with a capital of \$50,000. The first president was Joseph W. Dow and the first cashier was William C. Tillson. The bank continued business for years afterward and then on March 31, 1933, was placed into conservatorship, then on October 27 into receivership, a victim of the Depression as were so many banks during this unfortunate time. The note itself is stunning, displaying incredibly deep inks both front and back. The signatures are bold and the overall eye appeal is just down right impressive. While a small run of high grade \$5 originals are known, this is the finest and only \$5 1875 reported.

\$5,000-\$7,000



6016

Fishers, Indiana. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 630. The Fishers NB. Charter #10419. PMG Very Fine 25. While eight large are reported, this is just the second example to sell in nearly 23 years. The signatures are a bit faded but the overall quality of the note is justified by the grade.

\$800-\$1,200

Exceptional and Rare Monticello 1875 Five Dollars



6017

Monticello, Indiana. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The First NB. Charter #2208. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Small Edge Tear at Bottom Right. A treasure that previously was held by Eric P. Newman and is one of just four known for this rare White County charter. It is easily the finest known of that quartet with none of the others seen beyond the Fine grade. The quality is exceptional with very light circulation which allows for stunning detail of this highly ornate design. Columbus in Sight of Land is left and a presentation of an Indian Princess to the Old World at right. The back vignette of the Landing of Columbus, 1492 is terrific with a flurry of silk fibers observed towards the top of the note.

\$4,000-\$6,000

KENTUCKY



6018

Wilmore, Kentucky. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #9880. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Surprisingly, all the nine small known on this bank are serial number 1's. Top left margin is all that is keeping this peach from a higher grade.

\$2,500-\$3,500

MAINE



6019

Portland, Maine. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 600. The Portland NB. Charter #4128. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. L.E. Ashton and Chas. Allen were the officers who left their gorgeous signatures on this Third Charter note. It is as bright as a new fallen snow, showing deeply-contrasted printing that almost has a cameo effect. Huge margins and exceptional centering validate the assessment of the grading service. A simply unimprovable large size National.

\$1,000-\$1,500

MARYLAND



6020

Elkton, Maryland. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The NB. Charter #1236. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. A total of seven large are known on this Cecil County bank. This peach is the finest for any type and displays completely original paper surfaces, sharp signatures, and bold inks.

\$1,500-\$2,500

MASSACHUSETTS



6021

Abington, Massachusetts. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 616. The Abington NB. Charter #1386. PMG Very Fine 25. A paltry 5 large size notes are known for this bank that issued continuously from 1865 to 1935. Repeater serial number 773773. Pleasing pen signatures. Evenly circulated and free of any problems. Any example from this bank is a sure thousand dollar note. The only \$10 Date Back and very desirable.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6022

Chelsea, Massachusetts. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The National City Bank. Charter #11270. PMG Very Fine 20. A scarce Suffolk County bank with just six large reported. Problem free paper with decent signatures are observed.

\$600-\$800



6023

Lynn, Massachusetts. \$1 1875. Fr. 384. The First NB. Charter #638. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Rust. This is the finest \$1 1875 available on this popular Essex County bank. Superb penned signatures and strong colors are observed. PMG comments "Rust", which is right over a small portion of the treasury seal.

\$1,250-\$1,750



6024

Methuen, Massachusetts. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The Methuen NB. Charter #12800. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. An important offering on this Northeastern Massachusetts town as it is far and away the finest large-size note of the now nine known per Track and Price. A few number one notes are listed in the census, although they suffered poor storage and were folded into Extremely Fine condition. This bright 325 numbered piece was expertly preserved as it shows all the appeal and originality it possessed when printed nearly 100 years ago. It seems just a tight top and bottom margin are the only limiting factors in grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



6025

Salem, Massachusetts. \$2 1875. Fr. 392. The Merchants NB. Charter #726. PMG Very Fine 25. A popular Massachusetts town known for the witch trials during 1692-1693. This important "Lazy Deuce" is one of just two known for the 1875 series type, and the finest by a full grade. The note displays excellent colors and signatures, especially for the grade. One of the rarer "Lazy Deuces" we have offered on this highly collected part of the state.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Stunning Salem, MA 1875 \$5



6026

Salem, Massachusetts. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The Merchants NB. Charter #726. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. The Merchants National Bank of Salem was one of seven financial institutions in the town. It issued over \$3,000,000 during its full 70 years of business as it opened at the very beginning of the national banking era and closed its doors until the very end, in 1935. At the time of close, a mere \$6,765 remained outstanding.

This highly ornate Five Dollar First Charter design which shows here with strictly original paper and strong inks throughout. Well embossed overprints are easily seen through the intricate back layout and sharp signatures further the appeal. The note is just one of three known for this incredibly popular Massachusetts bank. The last example, a PMG 58EPQ sold in 2015 for just a touch over \$7,600 in auction.

\$5,000-\$7,000



6027

South Deerfield, Massachusetts. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Produce NB. Charter #8150. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. A challenging Franklin County bank with a meager 10 small size known. It shows an even degree of circulation with a modicum of light folds present. A better occupational title that is sure to be sought after by more than one interested collector. A very scarce and desirable note.

\$700-\$900



6028

Taunton, Massachusetts. \$1 1875. Fr. 383. The Bristol County NB. Charter #766. PMG Very Fine 25. Bright paper and a bold red overprint are found on this evenly circulated 1875 Ace from this Bristol County issuer. The penned signatures are neatly signed on this very choice mid-grade First Charter note. A typical New England trim is seen.

\$1,250-\$1,750



6029

Yarmouth, Massachusetts. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #516. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A fantastically well preserved large-size example on this Barnstable County bank. It is previously unrecorded in the census although its sheet-mate is shown also in an Uncirculated grade. Large even margins and pack fresh originality add up to the Gem designation assigned by PMG. A stunning example and certainly a note which can be considered one of the most desirable available of a total of just over 50 large-size notes.

\$2,000-\$3,000

MICHIGAN



6030

Uncut Sheet of (6) Cassopolis, Michigan. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #1812. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. This impressive uncut sheet of Five Dollar notes shows with excellent appeal with deeply embossed inks and problem free paper throughout. All seen with the serial number 422 in this Type I configuration. PMG comments "Previously Mounted."

\$1,200-\$1,600

6031

Uncut Sheet of (6) Cassopolis, Michigan. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #1812. PMG About Uncirculated 55. While the majority of small size notes from this bank are in uncut sheet form, only a few bear low single digit serial numbers. Each note bears the low serial number 3. PMG comments "Minor Rust" which shows only on the back left margin of the B position note.

\$2,000-\$3,000

MISSOURI



6032

Ishpeming, Michigan. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 607. The Miners NB. Charter #5668. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. An important offering of this Miners National Bank of Ishpeming charter which is easily the finest known note on this bank. Seen with absolutely radiant inks and signatures, this wonderfully centered note is extremely scarce and pleasing even as a type. Deeply embossed overprints and a great opportunity.

\$2,000-\$3,000



6033

Niles, Michigan. \$1 Original. Fr. 382. The First NB. Charter #1761. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Split. An important Michigan first charter offering of this Berrien County charter that is one of a scant nine known. This Very Fine offering is second most desirable for the bank with only an Extremely Fine "Lazy Deuce," (also serial number 2 and from the same sheet) being a better note. It sold for \$36,800 in a 2007 public auction. This Ace shows with a dark and detailed impression of both the face and back with the appealing vignettes benefiting the most. PMG comments "Split" which appears to be at the lower margin and effects very little if any of the overall eye appeal.

\$4,000-\$6,000



6034

Ludlow, Missouri. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #7900. PMG Very Fine 25. This Livingston County bank is highly scarce with this offering becoming just the sixth known small-size per Track and Price. Of that population, none are beyond the Very Fine grade level and this evenly circulated offering will surely please. Track and Price shows no major auction record for the bank after 2009 with the last small-size selling in 2007.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6035

Memphis, Missouri. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Scotland County NB. Charter #2432. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. A very scarce Scotland County bank which only had one issuing financial institution. Aside from an uncut sheet, there are only 8 individual small size notes. A pleasing Very Fine 25 is seen with light honest circulation and completely problem free paper surfaces.

\$1,000-\$1,500

MONTANA



6036

Helena, Montana. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 633. The NB of Montana. Charter #5671. PCGS Currency Fine 12. Strong signatures and wide margins make this plenty desirable for the Fine grade level. A nice circulated representative for a State Capital set. The top part of the tombstone is actually seen in the midst of the bank title.

\$600-\$800

NEW HAMPSHIRE



6037

Berlin, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 593. The Berlin NB. Charter #4523. PMG Very Fine 20. This challenging New Hampshire note is from the town of Berlin in beautiful Coos County. Three national banks operated within the town's borders during the National Bank Note era, with this institution being the only one to have issued large-size notes. This number 16 note is one of only 19 known large-size bills and bears the lowest known serial number among them. The Track and Price census also lists a number 16 \$5 Plain Back with the same serial and plate position, most certainly a duplicate entry. Nice overall appeal for the grade with no problems worthy of comment by PMG. Faded banking signatures are observed, a problem often associated with circulated examples of these Date Backs.

The Berlin National Bank, charter 4523, was the first of three banks in Berlin during the currency-issuing period. The institution was formed on January 31, 1891, at which time the charter was accepted and directors elected. The bank was capitalized at \$50,000, the minimum amount under Treasury regulations at the time. The founding president was local lawyer Alfred R. Evans, and Albert H. Eastman held the post of cashier. The latter would use this as a springboard for what became a very complex banking career. What is known about Eastman today is largely taken from previously confidential (unsealed in 2002) records of the Comptroller of the Currency, an office within the United States Treasury, that has been studied by Dave Bowers and Dave Sundman. What is revealed is interesting, but, no doubt, much more remains to be learned-if, indeed, anyone ever recorded details of his personal life. If time permits this would make an interesting story in *Paper Money*, the journal of the Society of Paper Money Collectors.

\$800-\$1,250



6038

Berlin, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The City NB. Charter #5622. PMG Fine 12. All New Hampshire notes from Coos County are challenging and this Berlin \$20 is no exception. It is the rarest of three issuing banks for the town and one of just 11 known small-size notes per Track and Price. There is mostly even circulation and the appeal is that of a higher grade than assigned by PMG. Once a bustling logging town with large paper mills during the peak of the National Bank Note era, it is now much quieter.

The City National Bank of Berlin was organized on October 10, 1900, on which day the directors and officers were elected. The founders included men who had been formerly associated with the Berlin Trust Co. in the same city, but who had exited when Albert H. Eastman, cashier of the Berlin National Bank and with interlocking interests in several other banks (see Berlin National Bank above for comment about Eastman), gained control of the Berlin Trust Co. In some records the charter date is given as November 12, 1900. The new bank opened for business on November 19 of the same year.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6039

Bristol, New Hampshire. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 658. The First NB. Charter #5151. PMG Very Fine 20. Bristol is another important New Hampshire "one bank town." It is centrally located and known as the "Gateway to Newfound Lake." Track and Price illustrates only 10 known large-size notes in their current census information, with this appealing \$20 Plain Back not included in that total. The banking signatures are still fully legible and the paper is problem free for the assigned grade. A beautiful note that has everything the advanced specialist might desire!

The First National Bank of Bristol was chartered in 1898 with capital stock of \$50,000 divided into 500 shares of \$100 each. On September 30 the stockholders elected the board of directors, all from Bristol. The bank opened for business on December 1 in rooms already occupied by the Bristol Savings Bank. The premises were on the ground floor at the right front of a handsome and imposing structure.

\$1,500-\$2,500



6040

Charlestown, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Connecticut River NB. Charter #537. PMG Very Fine 25. Offered is a New Hampshire rarity from Sullivan County that is certainly missing from even advanced collections. The town is situated on the New Hampshire/Vermont border along the Connecticut River and was home to just this issuing institution, the successor to a state-chartered bank. These small-size notes are more challenging than their large-size counterparts. The currently offered item is a new addition to a previous five known; there are nine known pre-1929 dated examples. The grade is significant, as this note is tied for finest with just a single other Very Fine piece. *Opportunity* is the key word here.

Under the provisions of the National Banking Act of 1863 the highly profitable state-chartered Connecticut River Bank evolved into a National Bank using the same name, gaining its charter on October 21, 1864. President Hope Lathrop and Cashier George Olcott, Jr., of the old bank, continued in the same positions in the new. The charter was limited at \$250,000 capital, with affairs to be managed by seven directors, who selected \$100,000 as the capital amount to be used. Similar to its predecessor, the Connecticut River National Bank of Charlestown was profitable at an early time and soon paid dividends.

\$1,500-\$2,500



6041

Claremont, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. Claremont NB. Charter #13829. PMG Very Fine 25. This charter has been a great challenge to collectors, a bank which had a previous total of just nine known notes prior to this new addition. Claremont was home to two issuing banks with this being the rarer by far. The other, the Peoples National Bank has roughly six times more entries in the census. This \$20 note joins another three for the denomination and is quite appealing, with problem free paper for the assigned PMG grade. Another *find* for the specialist!

The Claremont National Bank (2nd) received charter 13829 in November 1933, as successor to the Claremont National Bank (1st), charter 596. The institution assumed certain assets and liabilities of its predecessor, including currency circulation.

The official title for charter 596 was The Claremont National Bank, with "The" capitalized. This style appeared on all currency, while it was often ignored elsewhere. In this text we have designated this as the Claremont National Bank (1st). When a new bank was formed in 1933 (charter 13829) the capitalized "The" was removed on paper money and official documents. If the new bank had been given a new and unfamiliar name the public might not have trusted it. This was the year of the Bank Holiday and other financial crises, and many banks failed. This one failed in a sense as it was dissolved and some assets were moved to a new corporation.

\$800-\$1,200



6042

Concord, New Hampshire. \$10 1882 Date Back. Fr. 545. The Mechanics NB. Charter #2447. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Signatures Redrawn. This is an extremely scarce note as a type and denomination, from this always desirable state capital. Just a single other note is in the census. We have traced three. One other, serial 1607, was reported by Dick Dolloff decades ago as VG-F and has not been traced since. The last, serial 5505, is slightly finer in grade than this and is held in a private collection. Considering that 27,600 were printed, it is amazing that nearly all have disappeared. Of course, the same could be said for many other series as we were dramatically reminded in our cataloging of the Joel R. Anderson Collection, Part IV of which will also cross the block at the forthcoming Whitman Coin & Collectibles Expo.

Although there is a healthy overall total of large-size pieces known for the bank, the rarity of this configuration cannot be understated. The eye appeal is nice for the near Very Fine grade, with just the signatures having been traced over at some point in the note's history. This is a negative, to be sure, but it is perhaps outweighed by the extreme rarity of this variety. The first public offering that we are aware of for this catalog number on the bank.

The Mechanics National Bank of Concord was chartered on January 3, 1880, successor to Minot & Co., bankers, which for many years had continued much of the business of the old state-chartered, note-issuing Mechanics Bank of Concord. The capital was set at \$100,000. The premises of Minot & Co. in the relatively new (1873) brick Board of Trade building were occupied by the National Bank, a comfortable office in a central location. The bank name was nearly always spelled archaically as Mechanics, including on paper money, but occasionally in print an apostrophe would be used, and a number of federal documents have it incorrectly as Mechanics, as do some modern numismatic citations.

\$800-\$1,200



6043

Concord, New Hampshire. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The National State Capital Bank. Charter #758. PMG Very Fine 25. Here is a significant New Hampshire offering as 1929 \$50 and \$100 notes are simply rare with just this bank and another Concord bank having notes in the census. Track and Price shows eight \$50 Type 1 notes for the charter with this mid-grade example being among the better known pieces. The circulation is mostly even except for a small scuff at the back top center. A denomination rarely offered at public sale for the Granite State.

On January 2, 1865, the National State Capital Bank was chartered, an unusual name with both National and State in the title (in Exeter the National Granite State Bank would also have these two words). The facilities of the old State Capital Bank were retained, on the second floor of the relatively new State Block, in rooms directly over the corner store. The capitalization was set by the directors as \$100,000, against an authorization of as much as \$500,000.

The transition was seamless, and the officers and directors remained as before. The first day of business for the new bank was February 28, 1865, although the state bank continued to operate officially until March 18 (the latter date being one day after the bank increased its capital to \$150,000). All sails were set, there was a strong economic breeze, and all looked forward to years of success.

\$1,250-\$1,750



6044

Derry, New Hampshire. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The Derry NB. Charter #499. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Rust, Minor Repair. New Hampshire collectors will struggle to locate an example of this bank. The Derry National Bank was the lone issuing institution and just 11 large-size are enumerated in current census information. This Very Fine piece surpasses the average Fine grade of those listed, although it does show some rust at the lower left and a few minor repairs. Ultimately an entirely collectible example with signatures that remain fully legible and margins that are large and even. On March 24, 1864, the stockholders of the state-chartered Derry Bank drafted a document including this text: "Believing our interest as stockholders in said bank and the interest of said bank will be promoted by said bank becoming an association under the provisions of an Act of Congress do severally authorize and empower the directors of said bank to make a certificate of association, to take all necessary and proper steps to convert said bank into an association on said act " This was signed by a majority of stockholders.

The application dragged. The matter was expedited, and on July 6, 1864, and the matter was quickly resolved On July 12, 1864, the Derry National Bank was organized with a capital of \$60,000, but with an authorization of \$100,000. Shares to the extent of 600 were to be sold at \$100 each.

\$800-\$1,250

Download Our App Today for iOS and Android Devices!

Download on the
App Store

GET IT ON
Google Play



6045

East Jaffrey, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Monadnock NB. Charter #1242. PMG Very Fine 30. This is a new addition to a previous census total of 26 known small-size on this important southern New Hampshire town, from a bank bearing the name of a nearby mountain. Mount Monadnock is the most prominent southern peak in the state and is popular with climbers, with this cataloger having made the trek several times. The is a very respectable mid-grade note, with even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

On April 8, 1865, the stockholders of the Monadnock Bank of Jaffrey transferred the institution's assets and liabilities to a new corporation, the Monadnock National Bank of East Jaffrey, although the location of the bank did not move. The bank premises were modest and remained in cashier Peter Upton's house, a rather unusual arrangement among New Hampshire banks. The authorized capital of the new bank was \$200,000, of which \$100,000 was used.

\$600-\$800



6046

Exeter, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The Rockingham NB. Charter #12889. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A very scarce large-size offering on this southern New Hampshire town; one of just eight large-size known per Track and Price. Of that total, three are in the Uncirculated grade range and this Extremely Fine piece is the next best. The detail is lovely overall, the centering is nice, and there is just a touch of foreign substance at the back (PMG comments "Minor Foreign Substance").

The Rockingham National Bank, the first National Bank in the town since the collapse and scandal of the National Granite State Bank in August 1893, was organized on December 30, 1925, with a capital of \$100,000. The Comptroller of the Currency at the Treasury Department issued a charter on February 24, 1926, and the new institution opened its doors on March 27. A similar name had been used earlier by the Rockingham National Bank of Portsmouth, but that institution had gone into voluntary liquidation on March 31, 1905, and by 1925 there was no possibility of confusion with it.

\$900-\$1,500



6047

Franklin, New Hampshire. \$10 1882 Date Back. Fr. 545. The Franklin NB. Charter #2443. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. A note from a small group of high-grade 1882 \$10 Date Backs, with the type as a whole being quite scarce in this grade for the state. The appeal is excellent overall, with bold banking signatures and circulation light enough to give the look of a higher grade. Franklin is an important town in New Hampshire's watershed as it is the confluence of the Winnepesaukee and Pemigewasset rivers, forming the Merrimack River.

Although the Franklin Savings Bank had been organized in 1869 and had achieved success, Franklin had no commercial bank to make business loans and participate in local manufacturing and commerce. That changed on November 22, 1879, when the Franklin National Bank was organized with a capital of \$100,000. The full capital was paid up as of December 6. On December 20 it received charter number 2443. The location was Franklin, also called Franklin Post Office.

\$1,800-\$2,250



6048

Gorham, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The White Mountain NB. Charter #9001. PMG Very Fine 25. An always desirable White Mountain National Bank offering with this Gorham charter one of the few ways to illustrate this beautiful geographic area of the state. The White Mountains are home to the famous Presidential mountain range which includes Mt. Washington, site of the Cog Railway. One of just under 30 known small-size notes.

The bank was chartered in January 1908, unaware that a banking problem causing a temporary recession would occur later in the year when a leading New York City bank failed. The capital was a modest \$25,000, the smallest allowed at the time. The bank issued paper money through 1935, at which time the capital was \$40,000.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6049

Hanover, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Dartmouth NB. Charter #1145. PMG Very Fine 30. A key Grafton County, New Hampshire offering, as the Dartmouth National Bank was the lone issuing institution for the small town of Hanover. The present A000111 numbered note is a new addition to the Track and Price census and becomes the sole Type 2 \$5 note outside of a cut sheet of A000007-12 examples. Quite attractive with nice centering and very light and even circulation. The last to sell for this denomination and type was the number A000009 note which brought \$2,010 in a September 2008 sale. *The Banker's Magazine and Statistical Register*, June 1865, included this: "New Hampshire-Hanover.-The Dartmouth National Bank of Hanover (No. 1145) Grafton County, was organized in May, with a capital of \$50,000, limited to \$250,000. President, Daniel Blaisdell, president of the Dartmouth Savings Bank; cashier, Newton S. Huntington. This is the first bank of circulation established at this place."

The name of the institution was derived from Dartmouth College, a school of great tradition that was founded in the colonial era of New Hampshire. College Road, which connected Dartmouth to the sea at Portsmouth, ran through Wolfeboro.

\$800-\$1,200



6050

Keene, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Keene NB. Charter #877. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A very important higher grade offering on this western New Hampshire town, one of only a few in the census that bears the Very Fine grade. A typical tri-fold is mentioned for circulation. The banking signatures remain bright. This town is home to Keene State College.

On February 2, 1865, the stockholders of the Cheshire County Bank (a different institution from the Cheshire Bank) transferred the business to become the Keene National Bank. The capital was authorized at a maximum of \$300,000, but the directors selected \$100,000 as the amount desired.

\$600-\$800



6051

Lebanon, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The NB. Charter #808. PMG Very Fine 25. Like most National banks on New Hampshire this was the lone note issuing institution in the town. Just over 20 small-size notes are known for this Grafton County charter. This piece offers pleasing centering and just a minor erasure, noted by PMG on the back of the holder. *The Banker's Magazine and Statistical Register*, March 1865, included this: "Lebanon.-The National Bank of Lebanon, Grafton County, N.H., (No. 808) was organized in February, and takes the place of the late Lebanon Bank, with a present capital of \$100,000, (as before) limited to \$200,000. President, Robert Kimball; Cashier, James H. Kendrick; both of whom have been connected with the old bank for several years, with marked success."

The bank continued its success and issued notes into the small-size era 1929 and later. Today, notes on this bank are popular and widely collected, although some such as the one offered here are on the scarce side.

\$600-\$800



6052

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$1 1875. Fr. 384. The Manchester NB. Charter #1059. PMG Fine 12. All first charter period notes on New Hampshire are rare and this attractive Fine-12 Manchester note is no exception. Just four of the design are found in current census information and all from that quartet are roughly equivalent to this note in terms of appeal. Bold penned details and even circulation offer nice detail for the assigned grade. In April 1865 the Manchester National Bank was organized as a new bank without a formal corporate link to the past, although there was a de facto connection with the Manchester Bank whose assets were later transferred.

The bank was successful non-stop. In the 1930s the Manchester National Bank had scarcely any problem with the Depression, its capital was never impaired, and through this era of banking trauma it never received even the slightest admonition from examiners-a truly remarkable accomplishment and record!

\$2,000-\$2,750



6053

Newport, New Hampshire. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 467. The First NB. Charter #888. PMG About Uncirculated 50. Locating any high-grade 1882 Brown Back from New Hampshire is challenging and this Newport note from Sullivan County is one of a cut sheet of lightly circulated examples seen in the census. It offers lovely penned signatures and well embossed paper, and just a tight top margin for this "B" plate position note. There has not been a public offering of a note from this \$5 sheet since 2009, when the "A" position note brought \$3,910. An important opportunity for collectors of New Hampshire Nationals and also those seeking an attractive note for the type and state. A pair of pinholes at center are noted by PMG on the back of the holder.

The Banker's Magazine and Statistical Register, May 1865, carried this notice: "Newport.-The First National Bank of Newport, (No. 888) Sullivan County, was organized in March, and commenced business April 1st, with a capital of \$50,000, limited to \$200,000. President, Thomas W. Gilmore; Cashier, Frederick W. Lewis; both of the late Sugar River Bank at Newport. The new bank will shortly increase its active capital to \$100,000." The last happened, and this amount remained in place through the end of the note-issuing era in 1935.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6055

Peterborough, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #1179. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. This is an exceptional note on this Hillsborough County charter as it retains fully original paper throughout along with bold banking signatures. The centering and margins are also notable. Although nearly 40 large-size are noted in census information, this offering is certainly among the finest in terms of overall appeal and quality.

The First National Bank of Peterborough was chartered in 1865 as a conversion (transfer of assets and liabilities to a new corporation) of the state-chartered Peterborough Bank. The National Bank was organized with a capital of \$50,000, almost immediately increased to the authorized limit of \$100,000. The bank commenced business on May 29, 1865, in the Granite Block in the rooms used by the Peterborough Bank. There was little change in appearance or anything else.

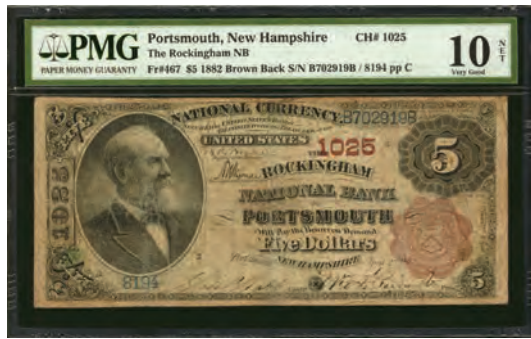
\$800-\$1,200



6054

Newport, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The First NB. Charter #888. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. The 1902 red seal type is among the most avidly collected National Banknote types, as the brilliant overprinting attracts immediate attention. The scarcity of these notes is several factors greater than their later issued blue seal counterparts. The state of New Hampshire has only about 50 red seals known, regardless of bank or denomination. A significant number of that overall population is from this Newport bank that features the attractive charter number of 888. The grade is also quite important as only a few for any New Hampshire bank are found at this About Uncirculated level. Another prize note!

\$1,750-\$2,500



6056

Portsmouth, New Hampshire. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 467. The Rockingham NB. Charter #1025. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Restoration. A true New Hampshire rarity and from the incredibly popular southeastern town of Portsmouth. The Rockingham National Bank was one of five chartered banks in the town, second only to Manchester in that regard. The note is one of just six known with all being large-size as the bank was liquidated in 1905. Three of the total population are these always desirable 1882 \$5 Brown Back designs. This Very Good note offers nice overall appeal for the technical grade, despite the well-executed restoration. Only two records of public sale are illustrated in Track and Price with this note being the last offered, selling for \$1,495 in a June 2012 public sale. A significant Granite State offering on a well-known city.

The Rockingham National Bank of Portsmouth was chartered effective April 1, 1865, as the successor in interest to the state chartered Rockingham Bank. However, it was not until April 7 that authority was given for transferring the assets and liabilities the Rockingham (state) Bank, and it was not until the 17th that the institution went into operation. Years later, in 1925, an unrelated Rockingham National Bank would be chartered in Exeter, but for the present generation this was the only institution with this name.

The authorized capital of the new National Bank was limited to \$400,000, but the directors settled upon \$200,000 as the amount desired for operation, an amount quickly paid in. Shares had a par value of \$50 each. As noted, the bank expired early in the 20th century.

\$1,250-\$1,750



6057

Portsmouth, New Hampshire. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 634. The First NB. Charter #19. PMG Very Fine 30. This New Hampshire note features an always important low charter number. It is quite nice with just honest circulation and slightly faded banking signatures. Although small-size notes from this charter trade hands frequently, large-size examples can be difficult to obtain. What might have been but wasn't: In March 1863, William H.Y. Hackett, president of the state-chartered Piscataqua Exchange Bank, was in Washington and learned of the recently passed National Banking Act of February 25th. He met with Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase to discuss its implications. Upon returning to Portsmouth, Hackett conferred with cashier Samuel Lord and determined to convert the business of the Piscataqua Exchange Bank into the Portsmouth National Banking Association.

The necessary federal bond purchases were made and documents completed. Information was the first received from any National Bank charter applicant and were assigned to box number 1 in the Treasury Department. It was the function of the Comptroller of the Currency to assign charter numbers to the new banks, and but for a small technicality, the Portsmouth bank would have been No. 1. However, on May 23, 1863, Comptroller Hugh McCulloch notified the directors that the name "National Banking Association" should be changed to "National Bank," and the Articles of Association were returned for amendment in this regard.

By the time the Articles reached Portsmouth, were amended, signed, and returned, 18 other applicants had received charter numbers. Accordingly, on May 23, 1863, the First National Bank of Portsmouth became charter number 19. By year's end, 178 other National Banks had been organized in the United States. Although the honor of being No. 1 was lost, the bank did become the first National Bank in the state. Years later when the charter ran out it was given a new number (as were other banks), this being 2672. On June 8 1910, following a petition, No. 19 was restored, as seen on the offered note.

\$600-\$800

New Hampshire Small-Size Rarity



6058

Rochester, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The New Public NB. Charter #13861. PMG Very Fine 20. Here is one of the highlights of this impressive collection of New Hampshire National Banknotes and a charter that is missing from even advanced collections. The town of Rochester is part of the tri-city area that includes Dover and Somersworth, and was home to three issuing banks. This later chartered New Public Bank of Rochester issued only Type 2 small-size notes and this is one of just a quartet listed in current census information. Only two public records of the charter are seen in Track and Price, with just from a major numismatic auction house, another \$5 note in Very Fine that brought \$2,530 in a September 2006 sale. This note displays nice centering, even circulation, and problem free paper for the grade. The New Public National Bank was formed after the Public National Bank went into receivership. Certain of its assets were acquired by the new institution. After close study by the Treasury in Washington it was chartered in early December 1933, with a capital of \$100,000. Officers and directors were elected soon thereafter. Serving as president was William M. Lord, who had held the same post in the Public National Bank. Rolland H. Spaulding, a former governor of the state who had been involved with the old Rochester National Bank, was vice president of the new bank. Russell H. Britton served as cashier.

About a year later the location of the New Public National Bank of Rochester in facilities shared with the state-chartered Rochester Trust Company was not pleasing to the Treasury Department, but in this deep time of national financial crisis nothing was done, as other bank problems required attention. Internal Treasury correspondence reveals that the new location was known and approved of at the time of the bank's charter.

\$3,000-\$5,000



6059

Somersworth, New Hampshire. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The Somersworth NB. Charter #1183.2. PMG Very Fine 20. This is an appealing mid-grade offering on this Strafford County bank, from the tri-city area of Dover, Rochester, and Somersworth. The bank operated under two titles with this second title notes seen more frequently than the first, which is known by just three examples. It displays even circulation, some minor soiling and faded banking signatures. Overall, quite typical for this grade.

\$700-\$900

NEW JERSEY



6060

Atlantic City, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 600. The Second NB. Charter #3621. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A popular New Jersey location and this Extremely Fine offering will certainly attract attention. Still pleasing purple signatures and found with problem-free paper for the assigned grade. A far nicer condition than typically offered on this charter. Any piece above the Very Fine grade level is to be coveted by the many collectors from this state.

\$600-\$800



6061

Bergenfield, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The Bergenfield NB. Charter #11368. PMG Very Fine 25. A scarce Bergen County offering and showing the first title for the bank. It is a new addition to a previous 10 recorded large-size per Track and Price with a total of 15 with both titles considered. Even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

\$700-\$900



6062

Blairstown, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 601. The Peoples NB. Charter #9833. Fine. A rare bank with just seven large known according to Track & Price. This note, a pleasing Fine is seen with decent signatures and overall problem free paper. We mention some minor splits on the margins solely for accuracy. The first example of this town which we have ever offered.

\$700-\$900



6063

Cliffside Park, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Cliffside Park NB. Charter #11618. PCGS Currency Fine 12. This Fine 12 is one of only eight small size for the charter. PCGS Currency comments "Pinholes; Small Rust Stains".

\$700-\$900



6064

Hillsdale, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Reconstructed Sheet of (4). Fr. 609. The Hillsdale NB. Charter #12902. About Uncirculated. Each note has been reattached with tape on the back to reconstruct the sheet as it would have originally arrived at the bank. Four consecutive notes all appearing About Uncirculated or a tad better. Each note is seen with excellent signatures of both the Cashier and President of the bank. The majority of the 25 known notes are of lower circulated grades. A popular town located in heavily collected Bergen County.

\$1,500-\$2,500



6065

Mullica Hill, New Jersey. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The Farmers NB. Charter #6728. PMG Very Fine 25. A mere dozen large size are known for this small south Jersey town located a few exits up Route 295. Pretty purple signatures are seen with a modest degree of circulation noted. The bank was originally chartered in 1903. Auction appearances are few and far between and usually separated by years, not months or weeks.

\$600-\$800



6066

Woodstown, New Jersey. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 466. The First NB. Charter #399. PCGS Currency Very Good 10. According to Track & Price this is just one of four 1882 \$5 brown backs reported on this popular Salem County bank. Honest but problem free circulation is observed. Nicely penned signatures of the bank officers.

\$1,000-\$1,500

NEW MEXICO

Scarce Las Vegas, NM \$10 Value Back



6067

Las Vegas, New Mexico. \$10 1882 Value Back. Fr. 579. The San Miguel NB. Charter #2454. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. This is one of only ten \$10 Value Backs known for the state of New Mexico. Bold inks and bright paper are displayed by this attractive \$10 Value Back. The stamped bank officers' signatures remain legible. Large even margins are seen on the face and back where bold embossing is also observed. The majority of notes known for this bank are Territorials while state issued examples such as this are quite scarce. The San Miguel National Bank was chartered in February of 1880 and issued \$1,072,050 in notes before being liquidated in January of 1920. Its circulation was assumed by the First National Bank of Las Vegas, charter #2436.

\$4,000-\$6,000

NEW YORK



6068

Bellport, New York. \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609. The Bellport NB. Charter #12473. PMG Very Fine 20. A significant Long Island, New York offering with Bellport having been home to only this issuing bank. Track and Price census information indicates only five pieces for large-size notes with this Very Fine becoming the sixth. Auction appearances are rightfully scarce with both the location and population considered. The last large-size to sell publicly was a PCGS Currency Very Fine 35 graded Five Dollar 1902 plain back which brought \$3,525 in a August 2012 sale. This Very Fine retains nice overall appeal, strong banking signatures and just a touch of rust at back with PMG commenting, "Minor Rust."

\$1,500-\$2,500



6069

Dunkirk, New York. \$10 1882 Value Back. Fr. 577. The Merchants NB. Charter #2619. PMG Very Fine 20. One of the few 1882 \$10 Value Backs known on this popular Chautauqua County charter. Good paper originality and overall eye appeal. The signatures have faded a bit but still very attractive for the grade.

\$800-\$1,200



6070

New Paltz, New York. \$5 1875. Fr. 401. The Huguenot NB. Charter #1186. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. A rare denomination and type for this Ulster County charter as this appealing \$5 note becomes just the second known for the type and denomination. The light circulation allows the appeal to remain exceptionally high. Superb ink tones and vivid signatures further the desirability. PCGS Currency comments "Small Edge Tears" which are incredibly difficult to locate and effect the eye appeal little if at all.

\$2,000-\$3,000



6071

New York, New York. \$1 1875. Fr. 384. The National Mechanics Banking Assoc. Charter #1075. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Repaired. PMG notes a Repair but it is difficult to locate. Wider margins than we often see on these Aces with this note having vanity-like signatures. This same note first sold in 2017 for just under \$1,000.

\$800-\$1,200



6072

Uncut Sheet of (6) New York, New York. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The NB of Bayside in New York. Charter #13334. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This well margined Type 1 \$5 uncut sheet from this popular Queens County bank bears the low serial number 66. One of the nicer sheets known on this bank.

\$2,000-\$3,000

NORTH CAROLINA



6073

Asheboro, North Carolina. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #8953. PMG Very Fine 25. A one bank town in Randolph County and highly scarce in regards to both large and small notes with nine of the former and 14 of the latter per Track and Price. This type two \$10 note is very important as it represents the lone type two note regardless of denomination of the just over a dozen known small-size. Evenly circulated, well centered and fully problem free for the assigned grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6074

Benson, North Carolina. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The First NB. Charter #12614. PMG Choice Fine 15. A significant North Carolina offering on Johnston County with this Benson note being one of roughly 15 known large-size, all Five Dollar 1902 plain backs. The average grade of those in the census is about a Fine 12 state, making this Choice Fine offering slightly above average. Auction appearances are very seldom with the last publicly offered note being another PMG Fine 15 example that brought \$2,760 in a September 2010 sale.

\$3,000-\$5,000

OHIO



6076

Dillonvale, Ohio. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. First NB. Charter #14011. PMG Very Fine 30. It has been nearly 20 years since an example from this 14,000 chartered bank has been offered for public sale. The last, a uncertified About Uncirculated \$20 sold for an impressive \$1,320.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6077

Lynchburg, Ohio. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 607. The First NB. Charter #11772. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. From a small run of high grade \$5 Plain backs, with this note being the finest. Seen with bright white paper, deep colors, and vivid purple stamped signatures.

\$800-\$1,200



6075

Dayton, Ohio. \$50 1882 Date Back. Fr. 563. The Winters NB. Charter #2604. PMG Very Fine 30. All 1882 \$50 nationals are scarce and this appealing mid-grade offering is a new addition to the census. Just a single other 1882 \$50 date back was known prior to this piece and high denominations overall are scarce for this Montgomery County charter. Nice margins are welcomed along with still pleasing banking signatures. Fully problem free for the grade and a note that will enhance any collection it enters.

\$4,000-\$6,000

OKLAHOMA



6078

Mill Creek, Oklahoma. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The First NB. Charter #7197. PMG Choice Fine 15. A rare Oklahoma charter with this previously unrecorded note making a total of nine known large-size per Track and Price. Of that nine, eight are statehood notes with a single piece being a territorial. We offered the lone known territorial piece in our August 2017 ANA sale which saw competitive bidding and realized \$7,637 in a Very Good grade. With that piece likely placed into a significant collection, these statehood notes are now the only reasonable alternative. A faded President signature is mentioned although the note is otherwise an evenly circulated and problem free piece for the assigned PMG grade.

\$1,250-\$1,750



6079

Norman, Oklahoma. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Security NB. Charter #12036. Very Fine. A really pretty example of this much scarcer Norman note, home of the University of Oklahoma. Mild soiling seen on the back. Although the bank was chartered in 1921, it did not issue notes until later in the small size era, printing Type 2 notes only. Likely one of the couple finest examples known on the bank.

\$600-\$800



6080

Sapulpa, Oklahoma. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The American NB. Charter #7788. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. A simply stunning Creek County offering on this American National Bank of Sapulpa. It is a new addition to a prior 10 recorded large-size and certainly can be considered the finest known. Striking originality and bold pink banking signatures combine with terrific centering and margins. While being a technical Very Fine note, the appeal of an Extremely Fine is noticed.

\$800-\$1,200

OREGON



6081

Eugene, Oregon. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 625. The First NB. Charter #3458.2. PMG Very Fine 30. All Oregon notes are scarce in attractive Very Fine grades and this Eugene note is no exception. It is a new addition to a prior 20 recorded large-size per Track and Price and is well above the average grade of Fine. The appeal of an Extremely Fine is certainly present as the circulation is quite light and even. Bold banking signatures remain and just a touch of minor foreign substance is observed at the lower left corner which is also stated by PMG as "Minor Foreign Substance," on the back of the holder.

\$700-\$900

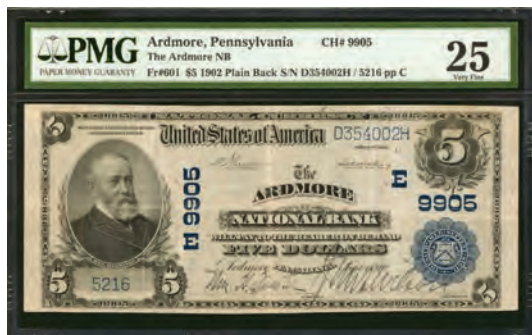
PENNSYLVANIA



6082

Ardmore, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 601. The Ardmore NB. Charter #9905. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A very important Montgomery County offering with this Ardmore note being rare. The bank operated under two titles and was the only institution in town to issue banknotes. This and another discovery in the next lot push the total large-size known to just nine pieces for both titles with five now for this first and four for the Trust Company added title. Strictly original paper remains and pleasing centering also aids the appeal. The most recent public offering was a PMG 35 graded note which brought \$1,800 in an April 2018 sale.

\$1,500-\$2,500



6083

Ardmore, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 601. The Ardmore NB. Charter #9905. PMG Very Fine 25. A terrific Pennsylvania rarity with this charter being the lone piece to have issued National Currency in Ardmore Pennsylvania. This offering shows the first of two titles with this and the previous lot making a total of Five for the first title and four on the second. The quality displayed here would certainly rival the other two Very Fine notes in the census with attractive signatures, nice centering and even circulation.

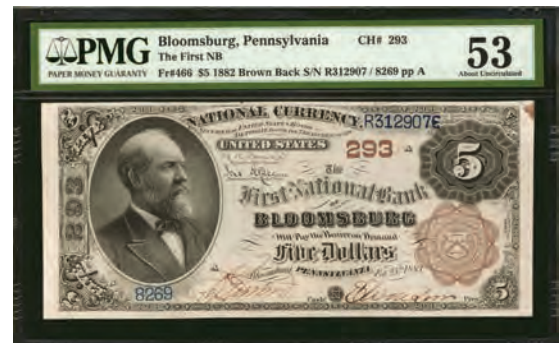
\$1,250-\$1,750



6084

Bangor, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. First NB. Charter #14170. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Just a peach \$5 from this charter 14,000 Bangor, PA bank. Seen with massive margins all around with stellar embossing and paper originality. Just 12 notes are reported, with this one most certainly at the top.

\$800-\$1,200



6085

Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 466. The First NB. Charter #293. PMG About Uncirculated 53. A superb and colorful \$5 Brown Back from the first of three banks in town to open. While there are 17 large size reported to the census, this is one of two \$5 Brown Backs and the finest by several grades. Seen with lovely pen signed signatures, wide margins, and superb ink tones and overall eye appeal. PMG comments "Great Embossing, Minor As Made Ink" which can be seen at the top right margin. A scarce note from Columbia County that is quite desirable and should be heavily bid upon.

\$2,500-\$3,500



6086

Catowissa, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 484. The First NB. Charter #4548. PMG Very Fine 30. Terrific overall appeal on this Pennsylvania \$10 Brown Back with nice centering and margins, even circulation and excellent signatures.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6089

Frackville, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #7860. PCGS Currency About New 50 PPQ. An important Schuylkill County offering which marks a new addition to the current 25 known for the charter with both titles considered. Beautifully stamped signatures as the paper is well embossed and displays full margins and just light evidence of circulation.

\$800-\$1,200



6087

East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 Value Back. Fr. 574. The Monroe County NB. Charter #5578. PMG Very Fine 30. Officers signatures are of J.N. Gish and Luther S. Hoffman. PMG notes a minor restoration but it is very difficult to find. Bright paper surfaces, broad margins, and great centering. A much tougher type for this eastern Pennsylvania locale.

\$600-\$800



6090

Hamburg, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 618. The First NB. Charter #9028. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. While there are 11 large known for both titles, this is the very first example to have ever been offered at public auction. A nice original note that is seen with original paper surfaces and decent penned signatures. Our estimate will most likely prove to be conservative.

\$600-\$800



6088

Fleetwood, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The First NB. Charter #8939. PMG Very Fine 20. A significant Pennsylvania offering that pushes the known large-size population to just 10 pieces. This first title was the only one of the two used which is found on large-size and appealing blue banking signatures are welcomed. Problem free for the assigned grade and public offerings of large-size are quite seldom.

\$600-\$800



6091

Koppel, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. First NB. Charter #14070. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. A very scarce 14000 charter that is the finest of seven known. A nice original note with good embossing and paper quality. A lesser grade, Very Fine, sold for \$2600 in a 2015 auction.

\$1,500-\$2,500



6092

Mercersburg, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 600. The First NB. Charter #9330. PCGS Currency About New 50. This Franklin County \$5 is the finest of 25 large size known according to Track & Price. This one is seen with great color, original surfaces, and appealing signatures.

\$700-\$900



6095

Pittston, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 587. The First NB. Charter #478. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A stunning Red Seal Five that shows with excellent paper originality and signatures of both the Cashier and President.

\$800-\$1,200



6093

Martinsburg, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #7974. PMG Very Fine 25. While nine small size are reported, this is just the second example to ever been offered in auction. The last, a Very Fine \$10 sold for \$1,380 in a 2011 auction. PMG comments "Stains," which are minor and completely allowed for the grade.

\$800-\$1,200



6096

Seward, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #11899. Fine. This newly discovered \$5 plain back is just the fourth reported to the current census, and the first to be offered in nearly 19 years. A small tear is noted on the left margin along with a few pinholes. Signatures are light but legible and the overall eye appeal is pleasing. Overall, a sound example of a very rare note.

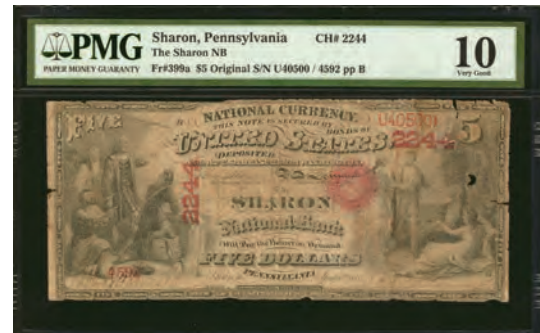
\$1,000-\$1,500



6094

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$5 Original. Fr. 397a. The Mechanics NB. Charter #610. PMG Very Fine 25. Half of the census listings for this early Philadelphia bank are Aces. This Original Series Five is a considerably tougher type. The bank issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before going the way of the dodo in 1903. Seen with solid pen signatures and good margins. This note first sold in 2017 for about \$1,000.

\$800-\$1,200



6097

Sharon, Pennsylvania. \$5 Original. Fr. 399a. The Sharon NB. Charter #2244. PMG Very Good 10. An incredibly rare Mercer county bank note which is one of only two reported on the bank, neither of which have ever appeared in auction until this evening. The note is well circulated with some tears and internal splits, but completely intact. Regardless of condition, it may be the only opportunity to acquire a note from this charter.

\$1,500-\$2,500



6098

Stoneboro, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #6638. PMG Very Fine 30. Until this discovery, no Red Seals where known for this scarcer Mercer County bank. According to the National Bank Note Census, only 765 sheets were issued in \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 format. Stoneboro had just one issuing bank and opened in 1903 and remained in business until the end of the National Banking era in 1935. At the time of close the bank had just a scant \$1,060 remaining outstanding. Terrific penned signatures remain and well embossed overprints as well. Bold red color of the charter and treasury seal overprints are also observed. A welcomed discovery piece and one that will most certainly be cherished by the next owner.

\$800-\$1,200



6099

Strasburg, Pennsylvania. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr. 642. The First NB. Charter #42. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Repaired. This is just the second offering of any large size to be offered in auction. The last example, a PMG Very Fine 25 sold in a 2014 auction for \$3,525. PMG comments "Repaired," which appears to be at the top right margin. Some staining is observed, but overall a pleasing example considering the rarity.

\$1,500-\$2,500

RHODE ISLAND



6100

Providence, Rhode Island. \$100 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1804-2. Rhode Island Hospital NB. Charter #13901. PMG Very Fine 25. Any offering of a type two high-denomination is welcomed as they are simply rare from all issuing banks. This Rhode Island Hospital National Bank is one of the few where a "Healthy" population is known. Outside of a number one through six \$100 sheet, just 14 other type two \$100 notes are now known. Some ink at the upper left and soiling are observed with PMG commenting "Stained, Ink."

\$800-\$1,200



6101

Woonsocket, Rhode Island. \$2 1875. Fr. 392. The First NB. Charter #1402. PMG Very Good 10. This highly presentable Very Good offering shows with great detail for the assigned grade. Just some honest circulation and wear. A nice opportunity to acquire this difficult denomination on a rare Rhode Island bank.

\$3,000-\$4,000

SOUTH DAKOTA



6102

Veblen, South Dakota. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 627. The First NB. Charter #9858. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A very bright example, seen here with pristine signatures and plentiful margins. PMG notes Pinholes, but we can only find a single tiny pinhole. The bank issued only during the large size era, being in business from 1910 to 1926. Any large size South Dakota National is to be treasured by its new owner, especially for this bank which is anything but common.

\$1,000-\$1,500

TENNESSEE



6103

Nashville, Tennessee. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 482. The Fourth NB. Charter #1669. PMG Very Fine 20. A far more difficult first title on this Nashville bank with Track and Price showing just under 40 large-size known against well over 100 for the second title. An appealing mid-grade offering with extra large margins, even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

\$800-\$1,200



6104

Sweetwater, Tennessee. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The First NB. Charter #11202. PMG Very Good 10. A very scarce sole issuing Monroe County bank, with just six large examples known. A well circulated example with some minor problems such as minor rust which is mentioned by PMG.

\$1,500-\$2,500

TEXAS



6105

Bartlett, Texas. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The Bartlett NB. Charter #7317. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A scarce Bell County note which is a new addition to a previous 13 recorded large-size. It is one of two banks to issue currency in the town and both are roughly equal in terms of survivors. This near Extremely Fine note will certainly be welcomed by collectors as it is well above the average grade of those known and second only to a single Uncirculated piece according to census information. Some pencil annotations are observed in the portrait with PMG comments "Annotations" on the back of the holder.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6106

Crandall, Texas. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Citizens NB. Charter #5938. PCGS Currency Fine 12. A widely popular town name in the banknote collecting community and a avidly collected state. This is just the eighth small size reported to the current census. This example shows with even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6107

Daingerfield, Texas. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The Citizens NB. Charter #7096. PMG Very Fine 30. Daingerfield is located in Morris county which is in the eastern part of the state. It had just two issuing banks, with the present example being the finest reported. This charter issued just \$151,800 when it opened for business in 1904 and a scant \$740 remained outstanding when it closed in 1933. The paper is bright white and the blue overprints are vivid as are the signatures of the banking officers. PMG comments "Previously Mounted" which can be seen on the top left and right margins on the back.

\$2,250-\$3,250



6108

Farmersville, Texas. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 660. The Farmers & Merchants NB. Charter #6011. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. A new addition to this highly collected Collin County bank, the census is now at just 11 pieces. This example, may arguably be the finest as it is seen with excellent signatures and overall eye appeal. PCGS Currency comments "Small Edge Tears." You will be hard pressed to find a nicer Very Fine 20 graded note.

\$1,500-\$2,500



6109

Taylor, Texas. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. First Taylor NB. Charter #3027.2. PMG Very Fine 30. An interesting bank which is known by mostly these high-denomination notes. The present Very Fine offering retains excellent overall appeal for the grade with nice centering as well. A new addition to a previous 13 known small-size for this second title configuration.

\$700-\$900



6110

Tom Bean, Texas. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #11019. PMG Very Fine 30. A highly scarce Texas charter in Grayson County and the First National Bank of Tom Bean was the only institution to issue banknotes in the town's borders. This offering is previously unrecorded in the Track and Price census and comes in above the average known grade of Fine. Nicely centered and a note that becomes just the twelfth known small-size with a mere four large as well.

\$1,000-\$1,500

UTAH



6111

Smithfield, Utah. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Commercial NB. Charter #10135. PMG Very Fine 20. Seven small and five large examples makes for one of the scarcer Utah banks. The bank opened in 1912 and lasted through the end of the small size note-issuing era. A modicum of light folds accounts for the grade. Virtually all auction results show any respectable note on this bank to challenge, or even exceed, the \$1,000 barrier.

\$1,000-\$1,500

VERMONT



6112

Bethel, Vermont. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. The National White River Bank. Charter #962. PMG Very Fine 25. High denomination notes on Vermont are simply rare, a trait that certainly applies to both large and small-size National Bank Notes. Our records indicate roughly 10 1929 \$50 notes are known for the entire state with no record of any type twos. This Bethel piece also has the benefit of being extremely rare for the individual bank with it being one of just three small-size per Track and Price. The note is fully problem free for the assigned grade with just a tight top left border to mention for accuracy.

\$1,250-\$1,750



6113

Newport, Vermont. \$10 1882 Date Back. Fr. 542. The NB. Charter #2263. PMG Very Fine 30. This is one of just two 1882 Dated notes on the town of Newport, VT. There is just one other second charter note from Newport. It is a \$20 Brown Back that last sold in 1996. 1902 Blue Seals and small size notes are available from time to time, but this earlier issue will no doubt be very attractive for the Vermont collector looking for something with a little more flare.

\$1,000-\$1,500

VIRGINIA



6114

Culpeper, Virginia. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Second NB. Charter #5394. PMG Very Fine 25. All Virginia Nationals are difficult and this County seat locale is no different. One of just about 20 known small-size and right on par with the known grades.

\$700-\$900



6115

Fredericksburg, Virginia. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 603. The Planters NB. Charter #10325. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A new addition to a previous total of just 10 large-size per Track and Price and an appealing one at that. Strong blue signatures and just minimal circulation with a small internal tear at the center which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder as "Internal Tears."

\$1,250-\$1,750



6116

Galax, Virginia. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #8791. PMG Uncirculated 62. Just 12 small size notes are reported from this Virginia charter, and this note appears to be the highest graded note, which is in a very pleasing grade of Uncirculated. Bright paper and lovely ink stand out on this attractive type 2 national bank note.

\$700-\$900



6118

New Castle, Virginia. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 658. The First NB. Charter #10993. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. A scarce note from this popular Craig County location. This newly discovered note makes only 11 large examples known. Aside for some light staining mentioned by PCGS, this note is relatively attractive and sound for the grade.

\$800-\$1,200



6117

Manassas, Virginia. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 632. The NB. Charter #5032. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. An extremely scarce bank located in Northern Virginia. Manassas is best known for the First Battle of Bull Run in July of 1861, which was the first major land battle of the American Civil War. While 10 notes are reported to the census, this is the just the second example to be offered in nearly 20 years.

\$2,000-\$3,000



6119

Richlands, Virginia. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 632. The Richlands NB. Charter #10857. PMG Very Fine 20. A highly scarce Virginia note that was home to just two issuing banks, both being extremely difficult. This Richlands National Bank was known by just five large-size prior to this unrecorded offering with the other bank being a bit more available with nine large in the census. The quality here is about average considering the stains at right when compared to the others known. PMG comments "Stains" on the back of the holder.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6120

Welch, West Virginia. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. McDowell County NB. Charter #9071. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. This is just the fifth small size reported on this scarcer McDowell County bank. A relatively well circulated example but still retaining good eye appeal. PCGS Currency comments "Small Edge Tear at Top Right."

\$1,250-\$1,750

WEST VIRGINIA



6121

Albright, West Virginia. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #10480. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. An extremely difficult one bank town in West Virginia with this new addition to the census making a total of just 10 small-size per Track and Price. The quality seen here is also worthy of mention as it is well above the average grade of Fine for those known.

\$700-\$900



6122

Albright, West Virginia. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #10480. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. This note and the previous lot make a total of 11 known small-size and this type two offering becomes just the third regardless of denomination. Very nice overall appeal from original paper and nice centering. Quite a pair of Five Dollar notes on this scarce Preston County charter.

\$800-\$1,200



6123

Alderson, West Virginia. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 652. The Alderson NB. Charter #9523. PMG Very Fine 30. A highly rare Greenbrier County offering on West Virginia with this note being a new addition to a prior four large-size illustrated in the Track and Price census. One of that quartet is seen with the serial number 2487 which is curious and could potentially be an erroneous entry as it is listed with the same A plate position. Very subtle circulation gives the appeal of a higher grade and problem free paper is certainly welcomed. Track and Price shows no record of a large-size having sold in a major numismatic auction.

\$3,000-\$4,000



6124

Keyser, West Virginia. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #6205. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. One of only eight large and this note represents the finest on the entire bank. Bright white paper, bold blue overprints, and outstanding purple and pink signatures all make this note highly desirable.

\$1,000-\$1,500



6125

Ronceverte, West Virginia. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #5280. PMG Very Fine 25. A lovely \$10 Plain Back from this scarcer Greenbrier County institution. This is the just ninth large to be reported to the census and the first time a Plain Back has ever been offered for public auction. PMG comments "Stains" which appear to be a bit trivial. Overall, a pleasing example of this scarce bank note.

\$2,000-\$3,000



6127

Williamstown, West Virginia. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The Farmers & Mechanics NB. Charter #11483. PMG Very Fine 25. A desperately needed addition to a previous census total of just five large-size on this Wood County West Virginia town. Track and Price shows no public records for a large since a 2003 offering of a Fine Five Dollar plain back which brought \$1,207. This attractive Very Fine note shows strong signatures and lovely centering and margins. Fully problem free for the grade and certainly a bank that is a hole within most collections.

\$1,000-\$1,500

WISCONSIN



6126

Wheeling, West Virginia. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 477. The National Exchange Bank. Charter #5164. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. This note has been off the market when it last sold in 2007. While this bank is fairly common with over 150 large size notes reported to the census, Uncirculated notes are rare with this example being the finest graded. The printed inks are exceptional as are the handwritten bank officers' signatures.

\$3,000-\$4,000



6128

Shawano, Wisconsin. \$5 1882 Date Back. Fr. 537. The First NB. Charter #5469. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. A significant offering on this County Seat town of Shawano as it becomes the sole 1882 dated note in the census. The previous population of 24 large-size consists entirely of 1902 plain backs. Still legible signatures are seen along with even circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

\$700-\$900

END OF SESSION SEVEN

SESSION 10



FRIDAY, MARCH 1, 2019, 5:00 PM ET
LOTS 9001-9522

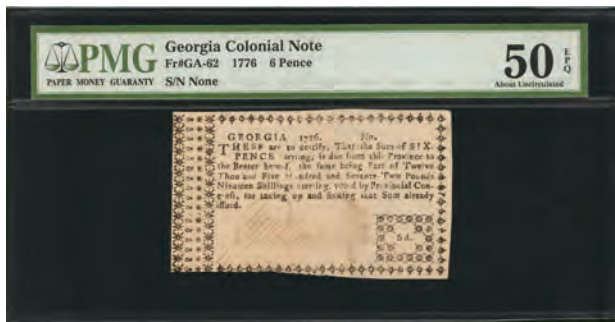
COLONIAL NOTES



9001

DE-81. Delaware. May 1, 1777. 3 Pence. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 69 PPQ. No. 50752. Signed by Lockwood. Punch through embossing practically leaps out through the third-party holder. Every minute detail of the printed devices avails itself and the integrity of the paper is utterly uncompromised. Top Pop at both services for this denomination and tied with two others for Top Pop for all notes from the entire Delaware colony. This note first sold for \$5,750 in a 2010 auction, a figure that we would not be surprised to revisit this evening.

\$3,000-\$4,000



9002

GA-62. Georgia. 1776. 6 Pence. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. Sterling issue. Signed by Gibbons and O'Bryen. A pleasing Georgia colonial that has a single center fold to account for the grade. Well margined, with two legible signatures and bright paper. Just a single example equal and one higher at both services. Any AU note from this ever-popular southern colony is to be highly coveted, since CU notes are essentially unknown with the exception of a couple of the later large format issues. We just saw a PMG AU 58 EPQ sell for \$1,200 a few months ago. This same note first sold for over \$1,600 over a decade ago.

\$1,250-\$1,750

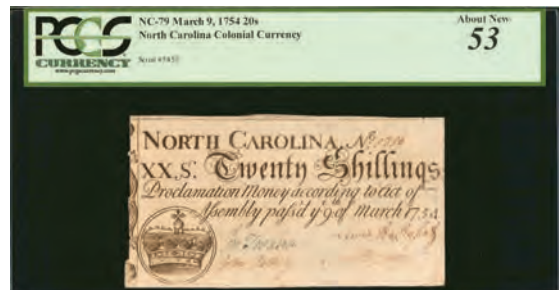
Rare 1777 Seven Dollars



9003

GA-88. Georgia. 1777. \$7. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. No. [faded]. Five signatures. Blue Hand Seal. Very interesting note from the Boyd Collection sales. The blue seal is double struck clearly with an extra impression shifted over to the right. Very light vertical fold on crisp paper that has toned a soft tan hue. A rare type and last sold by us in our August 2013 ANA sale where it brought \$5,875.

\$3,000-\$5,000



9004

NC-79. North Carolina. March 9, 1754. 20 Shillings. PCGS Currency About New 53. No. 5850. Signed by De Rosset, Starkey, Swann, and Swann. Large crown emblem seen at lower left. Uniface and printed on laid paper. PCGS has spotted a small Repaired edge tear at right. Bright, wonderfully signed, and with dark ink printing. There are no uncirculated examples seen by either service, and this certainly is one of the couple-highest in terms of technical grade. The best example that we previously sold was in a Pass-Co VF 35 holder and that easily topped the \$1,000 figure a decade ago.

\$700-\$900



9005

NC-122. North Carolina. April 23, 1761. 10 Shillings. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. No. 1517. Signers were De Rosset, Starkey, Swann, and Swann. This April 23, 1761 Act made these Bills of Credit legal tender at Proclamation Money rates. Fully margined on all sides and displaying all of the original border ornamentation. AU examples from this series are quite scarce and truly uncirculated pieces are rare. This first sold as a raw AU in a 2011 sale for over \$600. This is as pretty as any we have seen.

\$700-\$900



9006

NC-123. North Carolina. April 23, 1761. 15 Shillings. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. No. 362. Signed by Swann, Swann, De Rosset, and Starkey. Top Pop at both grading services for this denomination. In fact, only a single other problem free uncirculated example has been graded by either service for all pre-1771 North Carolina issues. A highly condition-challenged series from which 95% or more of the extant population belongs in Apparent or Net graded holders. This is a particularly impressive note with wide margins on all sides and deeply contrasted black print on bright paper surfaces. A four-figure colonial that anyone would be proud to display.

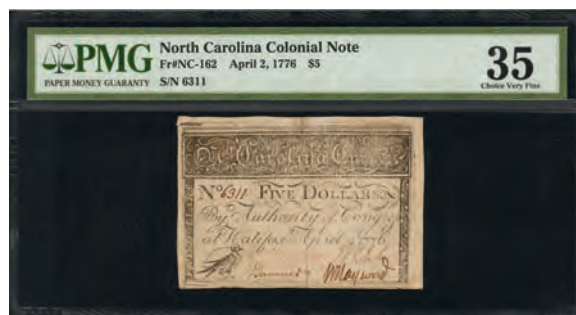
\$1,250-\$1,750



9007

NC-160. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$3. PMG About Uncirculated 53. No. 9017. Signed by Webb, Haywood, Williams, and Sumner. Dual vignette with Alligator on top and Beaver at bottom. Top Pop at both services for this coveted variety. Four borders free of the frame line and robust signatures headline the positive attributes wielded by this note. There are 56 distinct varieties found in this April 2, 1776 issue, which makes it one of the most, if not the most, fascinating series in the entire realm of Colonial Currency collecting. A lovely example that first sold for over \$1,600 back in 2010.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9008

NC-162. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$5. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. No. 6311. Signed by Williams, Sumner, Webb, and Haywood. Thrush vignette. PMG notes a Minor Repair. Huge margins and excellent signatures lend to the visual impact of this note. Another example from this evocative April 2, 1776 series. A difficult variety to locate in higher grade, with any near XF example qualifying as high grade.

\$600-\$800



9009

NC-163. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$6. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 1529. Signed by Alston, Hill, Bradford, McCulloch. Goat vignette. A sharply printed goat. Decent margins. Three bold signatures and a slightly faded fourth. One of two varieties for this denomination. Yet another delightful example from this very desirable Halifax issue. These are always plenty sought after when found in problem-free condition.

\$600-\$800



9010

NC-166. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$10. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. No. 5742. Signed by Alston, Hill, Bradford, McCulloch. Cupid vignette. A quartet of bold signatures, rich printing quality, and wide margins all augment the eye appeal of this note. An impressive upright Cupid seen at lower left. Top Pop at both services and deserving of any accolades it receives. The Newman note was an Apparent EF 40 and sold for close to \$650.

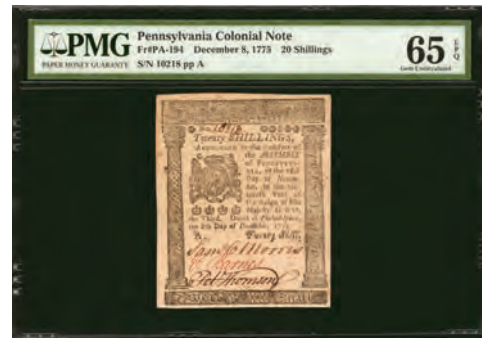
\$900-\$1,200



9011

NJ-92. New Jersey. June 22, 1756. 1 Shilling. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 4387. Signed by Smyth, Hartshorne, and Smith. Printed on thick paper. Imprint of James Parker of Woodbridge, New Jersey. The face margins are about as large as you will find. The notes were practically next to each other on the sheets, to the point that locating fully-framed examples are effectively impossible. The only other comparable note we sold from this issue was contained in The 52 Collection.

\$700-\$900



9012

PA-194. Pennsylvania. December 8, 1775. 20 Shillings. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 10218. Signed by Morris, Barnes, and Thomson. Printing of only 8,000. Hugely margined and wonderfully centered. These columned Pennsylvania notes are almost always seen with at least one tighter margin. Top Pop at both services combined and one of the prettiest examples we have seen.

\$700-\$900



9013

RI-284. Rhode Island. July 2, 1780. \$3. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. No. 1279. Signed by Comstock and Harris. Abundantly margined and seen with great centering. Only a single example equal and one finer at PMG. A picture-perfect representative for any Thirteen Colony type set.

\$600-\$800



9014

RI-290. Rhode Island. May, 1786. 6 Pence. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 69 PPQ. No. 7846. Signed by Allen and Knight. The perfect example for any superb gem colonial type set. Elongated sheet margins and bulls-eye centering. Embossing piled so high that the paper practically crimps over upon itself. Tied with a couple others for Top Pop at both services. On the unusual occasions that these become made available they tend to sell for a couple thousand or more.

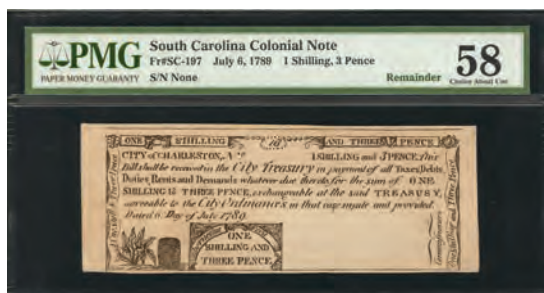
\$2,000-\$3,000



9015

SC-145. South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 2 Shillings, 6 Pence. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 8609. Signed by Mathews and Crouch. Perfectly centered with ample margins seen on all sides. Quality paper surfaces with a pair of bold signatures. Numbered and issued as intended. Not to be confused with the Charles Pinckney, Jr. signed high-grade examples seen sans serial number. Tied with two others for Top Pop at PMG. A pristine example intended for a quality colonial type set.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9016

SC-197. South Carolina. July 6, 1789. 1 Shilling, 3 Pence. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Remainder. Remainder. PMG notes Small tear. Hardly distracting or intrusive upon the design. These notes were issued in order to redeem city issues that had become worn or mutilated. The second occurrence of Treasury is misspelled Treasusy. A printing of 12,000 for this denomination. The Newman example of this denomination, grading PCGS AU 58, bore two signatures and realized \$1,645.

\$600-\$800



9017

VA-67. Virginia. March 1, 1773. 20 Shillings. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 2/136. An excessively rare Virginia offering with this One Pound denomination seldom being found in a wholesome mid-grade such as this. It is currently the lone piece PMG has certified for the catalog number which further confirms the scarcity of the item. Terrifically bold penned details are seen and problem free paper for the assigned grade cannot be understated. Appealing left end with VIRGINIA and DEATH, TO COUNTERFEIT arched below. Arms at top center and outlined ONE POUND protector at lower left. Certainly a piece which will captivate collectors and may make our estimate seem conservative.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9018

VA-157. Virginia. October 5, 1778. \$3. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. No. 1953. Signed by Wood and Wray. Printed on thin laid paper. Rare in all grades and unpriced in Newman and Friedberg. The small notes of this date are rarely seen. Only the two highest denominations (\$50 and \$100) in larger format style are encountered readily. Top Pop by a country mile at both services combined. Unlike many of the known notes from this issue, the edges on this example do not have the ragged appearance so frequently associated with the brittle paper used for this emission. This is gorgeous with full margins and for the type, in stunning condition. We sold this same note for over \$1,200 in our 2012 Americana sale. For decades, undervalued and underappreciated colonials have been the red-headed stepchild of the paper money hobby. Tonight, this note gets its due.

\$1,000-\$1,500

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



9019

CC-12. Continental Currency. November 29, 1775. \$2. PCGS Currency New 61. No. 4980. Signed by Coombe and Bond. Latin motto TRIBULATIO DITAT, which Newman translates "Affliction Improves It." A trio of gem-sized margins with a trimmed top accounting for the New 61 grade. PCGS notes Minor Mounting Remnants on Back. Superbly printed with excellent detail. Boldly signed and numbered. There are only four uncirculated examples at both services. A note that could easily challenge the four-figure mark.

\$600-\$800



9021

CC-43. Continental Currency. July 22, 1776. \$6. PCGS Currency New 62 PPQ. No. 28960. Signed by Shee and Webb. Latin motto PERSEVERANDO, which Newman translates as "By Perseverance." It has become generally accepted that this July 22, 1776 issue is third in scarcity, behind only the vaunted Yorktown issue of April, 1778 and also the May 1777 issue. Any uncirculated example from this tougher emission is a prized piece to enter an advanced collection.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9020

CC-36. Continental Currency. May 9, 1776. \$6. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No. 105991. Signed by Gannon and Howard. PMG notes "Previously Mounted." Vibrant vignette of a Beaver Gnawing Tree. The signatures and serial number look as if they were applied last week. Latin motto PERSEVERANDO, which Newman translates "By Perseverance." Only two finer examples (both 64 EPQ) graded at PMG. A better Continental that should certainly approach or even reach the \$1,000 threshold.

\$900-\$1,200



9022

CC-46ct. Continental Currency. July 22, 1776. \$30. PMG About Uncirculated 53. Counterfeit. No. 14290. Forged signatures of what looks like Webb and Leech. Latin motto SI RECTE FACIES, which Newman translates "If you act righteously you will be honored after death." This \$30 denomination shows the dual emblem back with motifs designed by Benjamin Franklin. The recent Newman collection of Continental Counterfeits showed the degree of pent-up demand in this nuanced field of collecting. This note first sold in 2009 for close to \$550 as part of the vastly underrated Midnight Ride collection. It should certainly sell for more this evening.

\$600-\$800



9023

CC-96. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$45. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. No. 86792. Signed by Gardner and Read. Latin motto SIC FLORET RESPUBLICA, which Newman translates "Thus let the nation flourish." Very well printed and with striking border color. A wonderfully margined and crackling fresh example worthy of the gem designation. Wider margins at top and right as this was the top right note seen on an eight-note pane. A single equal example and only one better at both grading services combined. A picture-perfect representative for any high-grade Continental type set.

\$2,500-\$3,500

OBSOLETE NOTES

ALABAMA



9024

Marion, Alabama. Selma, Marion & Memphis Railroad Co. 1871 \$10. Remainder. PMG About Uncirculated 53. A rare denomination for this type, and the finest we have seen by several grades. PMG comments "Stains," which appear at lower left.

\$1,000-\$1,500

ARKANSAS



9025

Little Rock, Arkansas. Cincinnati & Little Rock Slate Company. March 1, 1855. \$2 & \$10. PCGS Currency Choice New 63. Uncut Proof Pair. (Haxby Not Listed) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. The \$2 with Native American family watching train pass at center, Iron working seated with factories in background at right. The \$10 is seen with brick masons building a wall at center and Andrew Jackson at bottom left. An interesting proof pair with an odd \$2/\$10 arrangement. The pair is darkly printed and well cut on fresh, bright paper.

\$700-\$900

CONNECTICUT



9026

Norwich, Connecticut. Quinebaug Bank. ND (18xx). \$2 Uncirculated. Proof. (CT-360 G8). Draper, Toppin & Co. India paper only. Reclining Indian princess, bow and quiver at her side. Lower left, two cherubs in styled 2. Lower right, Plenty and cherub, styled 2. Very rare bank and proof. The titled converted to the First National Bank of Norwich as an Original Series issuer. The style is subtle and well designed. Old Wismer pedigree with back side hinges. Fully framed and well presented. This note was previously part of the Crusader Collection offered by us in August 2014 where it realized \$2585.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9027

West-Killingly, Connecticut. Eastern Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. Danforth, Bald & Co. New York & Philad. India paper on card. Native American man with spear and horse watching train pass in the distance at upper left and center. Portrait of Washington at upper right. Die counter 10 in top right corner. Die counter X in bottom left corner. Blacksmith seated with factories in background at bottom right. A tough Connecticut proof and a type we have handled just once prior. This example is well framed with outstanding paper quality and dark inks.

\$800-\$1,200

DELAWARE



9028

Smyrna, Delaware. Bank of Smyrna. ND (18xx). \$2. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Proof. (DE-65 G38a) Danforth, Wright & Co. India paper on card. Full yellow-brown tint. Three men and boy with dog and livestock at center. TWO DOLLARS in left end panel. Maiden feeding chickens at bottom right. Large white TWO in micro-lettered signature panel. This is a denomination we have not previously handled from this Delaware issuer. The inks are sharply printed on choice, fully framed paper.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9029

Smyrna, Delaware. Bank of Smyrna. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (DE-65 G48A) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philadelphia & New York. India paper on card. Full brownish-orange lace tint across note. Top, Woman with cattle. Lower left, father with family. A magnificent plate A impression, fully framed and extremely well preserved.

\$800-\$1,200

GEORGIA



9030

Athens, Georgia. Bank of Athens. 18xx. Proof. \$100. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. (GA-5 G14). Bald, Cousland & Co., Philadelphia/Baldwin, Bald & Cousland, New York. Hole Punch Cancelled. Vignette of a herd of cattle and sheep seen at center. Large red "100" protector below. Reclining maiden seen at lower right. Formerly a rare proof prior to the ABNCo sale in 1990. This proof originally sold for \$822.50 as part of the Alan Dorris collection back in 2015. A wonderfully margined and centered high-denomination proof that appears flawless.

\$700-\$900



9031

Columbus, Georgia. Insurance Bank of Columbus. 18xx. Proof. \$100. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. (GA-115 G54). Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Heraldic eagle perched on shield with ribbon showing motto "E Pluribus Unum." Circular portraits of Washington seen at each end, with both rotated ninety degrees. A lovely piece that sold for over \$800 as part of the Alan Dorris collection in 2015. A deeply-inked gem that is clearly worthy of its third-party grade.

\$600-\$900

HAWAII



9032

Republic of Hawaii. Silver Certificate. 1895 (1897). \$20. Face and Back Proofs. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 and Gem New 65 PPQ. Face Plate C. Printed on India paper, on wide margined, oversize cards. Imprint of the American Bank Note Co., N.Y. on each. Face, with full left end stub. Baby-blue face tinting. Indian princess in center, flanked by ship and train. Left end, girl with puppies. Right end, Rhode Island Arms (anchor with "HOPE"). Back design used on series in royal blue with new arms, date MDCCCXCIV. HAWAIIAN TREASURY at top, CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT below. Haxby-Not listed. Pick 13p. Durand RHI-3. Similar 9/09 Sale: Lot 1595. Rarity-6. Another superb and colorful pair from the Silver Certificate series this time. The face has its stub portion, folded as it was at the archives. The India paper color and freshness are vibrant. The back's card has a small archive made wedge off the top with a short card crack, far from the India paper. Penciled '1896' on the card versos. Like the Gold Certificate proofs, extremely collectible in the American series. PCGS Currency comments on the Face Proof "Hole Punch Cancelled, Mounted on Cardstock; Coupon Attached," and "Mounted on Cardstock."

\$4,000-\$6,000

ILLINOIS



9033

Albion Illinois. Exchange Bank. November 5, 1862. Uncut Pair \$1.25-\$2.50. About Uncirculated. (IL-10 G2a-G4a) An interesting odd-denomination uncut pair from this Albion bank. This \$1.25-\$2.50 pair was produced by the American Bank Note Company. The \$1.25 note displays a small eagle with wings spread at top center and a young woman's portrait at bottom right. The auditor's seal is at bottom left. The \$2.50 is seen with a small train at top center and the portrait of a girl at bottom left. The auditor's seal is at bottom right. Both notes have a red denominational protector at bottom center. We can only track sales of well circulated \$1.25 examples which realized \$1,035 and \$1175. We can find no examples of a \$2.50 being sold in at least the last 10 years. The pair is sharply printed with overprint and serial number embossing evident. Some light handling is observed as well as a small nick in the right edge of the selvage that does not affect the notes. A very rare Illinois item with broad appeal.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9034

Benton, Illinois. Union Bank. May 1, 1864. Uncut Pair \$1-\$2. About Uncirculated. (IL-55 G2a-G2b both SENC) ANBC. An interesting uncut \$1-\$2 pair of notes from this rare Benton bank which operated in the early part of the 1860s. These notes have an interesting layout with a split title format. The \$1 note displays the auditor's seal at center and large vignettes in the top corners. The \$2 note displays a woman standing by a column labeled Union at center. Both notes feature a red lathe denominational protector at bottom center and a blue printed 49505 serial number. This pair comes sharply printed on crisp paper that exhibits just light handling.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9035

Bloomington, Illinois. Bank of Bloomington. Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Choice Very Fine. (IL-60 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. A remarkable ochre tinted obsolete sheet in the \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 format. This bank became the National Bank of Bloomington and most of the obsolete circulation was withdrawn. We have only previously offered a \$2 remainder on the bank that realized \$1840 in our January 2011 sale. Excellent vignettes are featured with the \$5 displaying the rare vignette Dr. Kane and his Party in the Arctic Region at left. The sheet is wonderfully presented with just a few light horizontal folds from handling.

\$2,500-\$5,000



9036

Bloomington, Illinois. Bank of Bloomington. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Very Fine. (IL-60 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a) A second tough and well vignetted \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 sheet from this Bloomington bank. The \$5 note is SENC in Haxby. A number of horizontal folds are noted along with some heavier handling in the selvage at right. A tear at right, just enters into the \$3 while another touches the frame of the design of the \$5. Still a very hard to come by bank and an important sheet.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Exceptional Planters Bank Uncut Pair



9037

Cairo, Illinois. Planters Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$1-\$2. About Uncirculated. (IL-90 G2a-G4a) ABNC. Haxby describes circulating notes from this bank as having been printed but never issued to the bank and it was surmised that all were destroyed. Only proof examples were listed in the prolific reference. This wonderful \$1-\$2 uncut pair comes printed with black border prints, title and vignettes with green tinted security prints and counters. Each note is seen with blue printed serial number 0848. We have handled only proof examples of the \$1 denomination. The green tints on this sheet are vibrant with all of the design elements seen in sharp detail. The paper is crisp and displays only light handling.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Visit StacksBowers.com for a full listing
of our auction and show schedule.

Stunning Bluff City Bank \$5-\$2 Pair



9038

Caledonia, Illinois. Bluff City Bank. June 2, 1860. Uncut Pair \$5-\$2. Gem Uncirculated. (IL-95 G4a-G2a) National Bank Note Company. Incredible rarities abound in this "fresh out of the weeds" offering of Illinois obsolete note sheets and this Bluff City Bank \$5-\$2 pair is no exception. Haxby states that circulating notes were printed but not issued to the bank and all were presumed to have been destroyed. Part 8 of the Schingoethe Collection featured \$2 and \$5 proofs of the same types seen here. The \$2 (lot 2323) realized \$6,900 while the \$5 (lot 2324) sold for \$4,887.50. The pair features orange printed border and security inks as well as counters. The titles, vignettes and auditor's seals are in black. The \$5 displays a full height oversized vignette of Liberty with capped staff at left while a plow boy with horses is to the right. The \$2 features riverboats on the water at center while a woman walks with a girl at bottom left. Both notes feature a blue machine printed serial number 1720. A vibrantly colored pair produced for circulation but never issued. The pair is exceptional, high gem quality and a real stunner.

\$2,500-\$5,000



9039

Chicago, Illinois. Traders' Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$5-\$5. Extremely Fine. (IL-190 G4a-G4a) ABNC. Chicago's Traders' Bank operated from 1862 to 1865 before receiving a federal charter and becoming the Traders' National Bank of Chicago. The bank issued notes in the \$1 and \$5 denominations. This is a vibrantly colored and handsomely designed \$5-\$5 uncut pair. The border prints and protectors are printed in green with black printed vignettes and counters. A sailor holding a looking glass leans on the gunwale of a ship at center. At the lower left is a large cow. The auditor's seal is at the lower right. Large black die counters in the top corners read FI5VE. The Haxby reference lists uncut \$5-\$5 pairs though we can trace no such sales of these in at least the last 10 years. A few light horizontal folds are observed along with minor handling. This is a very attractive color tinted pair and should enjoy strong interest.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9040

Elgin, Illinois. Home Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$1-\$2. About Uncirculated. (IL-230 G2-G4 both SENC) ABNC. This rare Elgin bank operated only briefly from 1862 to about 1865. They issued two note sheets in the \$1-\$2 format as seen here. Each notes displays vivid vermillion tints and blue printed 7693 serial number. This is the first uncut pair we have encountered on the bank. We sold an issued \$2 example for \$4,700 in our August 2014 ANA auction. A light fold crosses the top left corner of the \$1 note and some minor handling is seen in the selvage at bottom left.

\$1,500-\$3,000



9041

Elizabethtown, Illinois. Bank of Trenton. October 1, 1860. Uncut Pair \$3-\$5. Choice Uncirculated. (IL-245 G2a-G4a) National Bank Note Company. Each note is seen with red border and security prints with the title, vignettes and counters in black. Blue machine printed serial number 2674 is found on both notes. The \$3 is seen with a frontier family outside their home at top left and a family of ducks at bottom right. The \$5, listed as SENC, displays a handsome vignette of a steam powered train at a depot at center and a young girl at bottom right. Haxby states that "circulating notes were printed but were not issued to the bank. Nevertheless remainders are known."

Any existing remainders have apparently been tightly held as we can not trace the offering of any for at least the last 10 years. We offered a \$3 proof which realized \$5750 as part of our 2010 offering of The 52 Collection, Part I. The present uncut pair is sharply printed and brilliantly colored and crisp, an exceptional Illinois offering.

\$2,000-\$4,000

Shawanese Bank \$3 Color Proof



9042

Elizabethtown, Illinois. Shawanese Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Minor Hinge Remnants and Stains. Proof. (IL-240 G6a) ABNC. India paper only. Green and black denominational die counters at bottom left and top right as well as upper left of center. Auditor's seal in top left corner. Man, woman and two horses at center. Portrait of girl in bottom right corner. Large green THREE protector at bottom center. A vibrant color proof formerly of the Wismer holdings as attested to by the back side hinges. Quite pleasing. We sold a \$2 proof from the series for \$4112.50 in our August 2014 auction. This \$3 example is every bit as rare and appealing.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9043

Fairfield, Illinois. Reapers Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Very Fine. (IL-270 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a all SENC) ABNC. This is easily one of the rarest Illinois obsolete banks we have ever handled. The Haxby reference states that the Reapers Bank operated from 1859 to around 1865 when it closed. All four denominations are listed as SENC with descriptions provided only from contemporary banking reports. Agricultural vignettes are displayed on each note of this \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 sheet. The \$3 example displays three small period \$1 gold pieces at bottom center. Each note features large red printed protectors. We can only trace a single offering of a low grade \$3 note over at least the last 10 years. Some light horizontal folds are seen along with some heavier handling in the selvage at left. A tear just enters into the left end of the \$1 note. An important sheet with four types no doubt missing from most collections.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9044

Golconda, Illinois. Metropolitan Bank. October 1, 1860. Uncut Pair \$2-\$5. Choice Uncirculated. (IL-315 G4a-G6a) National Bank Note Company. A wonderful orange tinted \$2-\$5 uncut pair from this exceptionally rare Illinois bank. Haxby states that circulating notes were printed but not issued to the bank and that only proofs should exist. However, that statement is contradicted by the plating of a \$2 and \$5 on the bank. As a matter of fact the two notes plated in the reference are consecutive to the pair we are presently offering. A blacksmith shop and dock scene are seen on the \$2 while a young woman and sailing ships appear on the \$5. Each note displays machine printed blue serial number 5085. The paper is crisp and well preserved while the printed inks are brilliantly displayed.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9045

Galena, Illinois. Bank of Galena. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5. Very Good. (IL-440 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a) A second rare sheet from this Galena bank. Unfortunately this example comes heavily impaired with large tears affecting three notes. The \$5 at the bottom of the sheet is also tape repaired. There is extensive damage to the right selva of the sheet. Only the \$2 example is free of impairment.

\$600-800



9046

Galena, Illinois. Bank of Galena. ND (18xx). \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5. Extremely Fine. (IL-280 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a) Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. New York & Phila. This is the first sheet we have handled from the Bank of Galena. This bank operated from 1852 until the 1860s when it closed. The \$1-\$1-\$2-\$5 sheet offered here is printed in black with each note featuring a red printed protector that spells out the denomination. The \$1s are seen with cattle at center and Benjamin Franklin at left. The \$2 displays a train vignette at center and a female portrait at right. A woman is seated with wheat and cotton near center on the \$5 while a female portrait is at left and a portrait of Daniel Webster is at right. We can only trace offerings of the \$1 denomination in the last 10 years. The paper is crisp with some light folds near center. Some tears are seen in the top left corner and at the left edge.

\$1,200-\$1,600



9047

Grandville, Illinois. Continental Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof. (IL-325 G6 SENC) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. India paper on card. State auditor's seal at center. Five children with globe and anvil at left. Five children floating in clouds at right. Die counter X at top left. Die counter 10 at top right. A rare type and the only such example we have handled from this bank. Great vignettes, all sharply printed. The paper is choice though the cut is tight along the top.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9048

Greenup, Illinois. Cumberland County Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$2-\$5. Extremely Fine. (IL-335 G2a-G4a) National Bank Note Company. Another rare Illinois uncut pair seen with orange boarder and security prints. The title, vignettes and counters are in black. The \$2 is seen with a wharf scene left of center. Washington is at bottom left, a girl at bottom right. Black and orange tinted 2 die counters are in the top corners. The auditor's seal is at top right of center. The \$5 displays a wounded revolutionary soldier being carried into a home at center. Die counter 5s are in the top corners. The auditor's seal is at bottom left and the portrait of Daniel Webster is found in the bottom right corner. Vibrant inks and sharp details are observed.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9049

Greenup, Illinois. Cumberland County Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$2-\$5. Very Fine. (IL-335 G2a-G4a) A second \$2-\$5 uncut pair from this tough Greenup bank. This red tinted NBNC printed pair faces up well despite some mishandling. There is a tape repaired tear at the top center of the \$2. Another tear enters into the design of the \$2 from the left. There are some chips in the left edge of the selvage. Otherwise light folds and wrinkling account for the grade. This sheet is consecutively numbered to the pair just offered prior.

\$800-\$1,200

Rare Surveyor Vignette



9050

Griggsville, Illinois. Pamet Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Remainder. (IL-350 G8a SENC) ABNC. Surveyors at work at center. State auditor's seal at bottom left. Boy at bottom right. Die counter 5s in top corners. Microlettered signature panel with repeating FIVE pattern. Large red FIVE protector at bottom center. Blue printed serial number 5860 at right. This is a rare title and type and a note we have never before been able to offer. We can trace no offerings of notes from this bank in at least the last 10 years. The selvage is attached at left, right and bottom. A few light creases from handling are observed. This is a very pleasing example of what is certainly an Illinois obsolete rarity.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9051

Griggsville, Illinois. Pamet Bank. Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3. Choice Extremely Fine. (IL-350 G2a-G4a-G6a) ABNC. This is a rarely offered Illinois title with just a single \$2 proof seen offered in at least the last 10 years. This sheet comes in a \$1-\$2-\$3 format and is seen with the top of a \$5 note as well. Each note displays a bold red protector with the denomination spelled out at bottom center. The sheet is crisp and well printed. Each note is seen with blue printed serial number 6214. The removal of the \$5 from the sheet appears intentional and likely traced to the time of production. We sold an \$2 proof (G4) for \$3290 in our August 2014 ANA auction.

\$1,500-\$3,000



9052

Grigsville, Illinois. Treasury Bank. November 10, 1860. Uncut Pair \$2-\$3. Choice Uncirculated. (IL-360 G2a-G4a) ABNC. An exceptional orange and black printed uncut \$2-\$3 pair from this very rare Illinois title. This Grigsville bank was later absorbed by the Manufacturers National Bank of Chicago and we can assume that nearly all of obsolete circulation was redeemed. We can only trace sales of the \$2 example while we can find no offerings for the \$3 which Haxby records as SENC.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9053

Hardin, Illinois. Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Choice Very Fine. (IL-370 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a) ABNC. An exceedingly rare \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 sheet from this Hardin issuer. Each note is seen with orange border prints and protectors with black printed title, vignettes and counters. Red machine printed serial number 15128 is found once on each note. We can trace only a single sale of an issued note, a low grade \$1 from the Newman Collection which sold for \$253 in 2015. We have only handled a \$5 proof example from this bank which sold for an eye opening \$6,462.50 in our 2014 ANA sale. This is the only sheet from the bank that we can trace and it is a true dandy. The inks are sharp and the paper is still crisp and bright despite some handling.

\$1,500-\$3,000



9054

Jacksonville, Illinois. Jacksonville Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Remainder. (IL-400 G2) ABNC. Printed in black with red tints. Woman with sickle at top left, auditor's seal below. Men with livestock at feeding trough at center. Male portrait bottom right. Red tinted counters in top corners. Red title top center. Red denomination protectors in signature panel at bottom. This type is listed as proof only in Haxby. According to the reference circulating notes were printed but none were issued and were supposedly destroyed. The appearance of this note and the uncut sheet from the bank also in the sale refute that assertion. Indeed a rare note from a bank we have until now never offered before.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9055

Jacksonville, Illinois. Jacksonville Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Choice Very Fine. (IL-400 G2-G4-G6-G8) ABNC. An incredibly rare uncut sheet of notes from this Illinois bank. Haxby stated that circulating notes were printed but not issued to the bank and were supposedly all destroyed. Only proofs were listed in the reference. This sheet and the single \$1 example also in the sale are the first notes we have ever encountered from this Jacksonville title. Each note is executed in black with red tints. Some heavier wear is seen in the selvage but the notes themselves are unaffected and seen with only light handling and a few horizontal folds.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9056

Kewanee, Illinois. Bank of Kewanee. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$5-\$5. Very Fine. (IL-440 G2a-G4a-G6a-G6a) Wellstood, Hay & Whiting. New York & Chicago. We have never offered a note from this Kewanee bank until the appearance the two \$1-\$2-\$5-\$5 sheets offered here tonight. The \$1 and \$5 notes from this bank are listed as SENC in Haxby. Each note is seen with a red protector with the denomination spelled out at bottom center. Some horizontal folds account for the grade. A tear in the selvage at left enters just into the design of the \$1 note.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9057

Kewanee, Illinois. Bank of Kewanee. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$5-\$5. Very Fine. (IL-440 G2a-G4a-G6a-G6a) A second \$1-\$2-\$5-\$5 sheet from this rarely seen Kewanee bank. This sheet has unfortunately been mishandled resulting in significant tears, which have been repaired with tape, to the two \$5 notes at the bottom. There is also a tear at top right affecting the \$1 note. Still an undeniably rare sheet.

\$750-\$1,250



9058

La Salle, Illinois. Bank of La Salle. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. Choice Very Fine. (IL-445 G2-G2-G4-G6 SENC) ABNC. Haxby listed all notes from this bank as SENC while also stating that no description was available for any of them. He added that circulating notes were printed but not issued to the bank and all were believed to be destroyed. We have seen very notes from this bank offered over the years. We did sell the plate that produced this sheet for \$5,290 in our March 2007 auction. The sheet come darkly printed on bright crisp paper. Just some light horizontal folds and a few trivial edge nicks in the selvage are noticed.

\$1,500-\$3,000

SENC Bank of Louisville Uncut \$2-\$3 Pair



9059

Louisville, Illinois. Bank of Louisville. October 1, 1860. Uncut Pair \$2-\$3. Extremely Fine. (IL-460 G2-G4 both SENC) This is the first offering we have ever had from this Louisville title and it may very well be the first time a non-proof note from this bank has ever been offered at auction. The National Bank Note Company produced this uncut \$2-\$3 pair. Both notes are printed in red with black titles, vignettes and counters. The \$2 is seen with a woman seated on a barrel with her extended arm holding a sickle at left and a girl and young child are seen with cattle at center. The \$2 displays a woman leaning on a shield surrounded by tools at center and a portrait of Henry Clay to the bottom right. Both notes have a blue printed serial number 5491 displayed vertically at right. The only offering of a note from this bank that we can trace is a 2002 offering of a \$3 proof which realized \$2760. The sheet is seen with just a few light horizontal folds and minor handling. The inks are vividly printed and sharply detailed. This is an outstanding Illinois obsolete pair and two types certainly absent from even the most advanced collections.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9060

Marion, Illinois. Hermitage Bank. October 10, 1860. Uncut Pair \$3-\$5. About Uncirculated. (IL-470 G2a-G4a) National Bank Note Company. This tough \$3-\$5 uncut pair features the portrait of Andrew Jackson on each note. Each note is seen with orange border and security prints. The title, vignettes and counters are in black. Each note features a blue machine printed 7545 serial number. The only uncut pair we can trace was in the Schingoethe Collection and it has since been cut. We sold a \$5 remainder from the sheet consecutive to this one for \$4,312.50 in our August 2011 ANA auction. This pair comes exceptionally printed with vibrant tints and fresh lightly handled paper.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Fantastic Producers Bank Color Tinted Sheet



9061

McCleansboro, Illinois. Producers Bank. November 1, 1860. Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Choice Very Fine. (IL-495 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a) National Bank Note Company. A wonderful color tinted remainder sheet from this rare Illinois institution. Each note is seen with vermilion border and protector inks and black printed titles and vignettes. We have seen very few individual notes offered from this bank, all in remainder form. Single notes have sold well into the four-figure range previously. This sheet comes in a \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 format with each note bearing a blue machine printed 6345 serial number. The colors are vibrant and the vignettes are excellently detailed. A number of light horizontal folds from handling accounts for the grade. An excellent sheet no doubt missing from many collections.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9062

Morris, Illinois. Grundy County Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$1-\$5. Choice Uncirculated. (IL-540 G2a-G4a) ABNC. A rare uncut \$1-\$5 pair from this Morris bank which became the National Bank of Grundy County. Prior to becoming a national bank it issued obsolete notes from 1862 to 1864. The \$1 note features a rare equine vignette while cattle are seen feeding on the \$5. Both notes feature large red lathe denominational protectors. We can trace two issued examples of the \$1 denomination, the Haxby plate note and the Schingoethe example. The \$5 is SENC and we have been unable to trace any other examples of that type. Each note displays a blue printed serial number 1834. The pair is sharply printed and exceptionally well preserved.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9063

New Haven, Illinois. Bank of Illinois. January 4, 1864. Uncut Sheet \$1-\$3-\$5-\$5. About Uncirculated. (IL-585 G2b-G4b-G6b-G6b) ABNC. This \$1-\$3-\$5-\$5 sheet represents the first notes we have ever been able to offer from this New Haven bank. Each note is printed in black and features red protector inks. Benjamin Franklin is featured on the \$1. Liberty and an eagle flank a large 3 at center on the \$3 while a girl's portrait is at bottom right. The \$5s are seen with a farmer with his harvest at center and a woman's portrait at bottom left. Each note displays a blue printed serial number with the \$1 and \$3 each displaying number 17800 and the \$5s displaying number 31800. The sheet is bright with some light bends across the notes and some heavier handling in the selva.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9064

New Haven, Illinois. Bank of Illinois. January 4, 1864. Uncut Sheet \$1-\$3-\$5-\$5. Extremely Fine. (IL-585 G2b-G4b-G6b-G6b) ABNC. A second tough \$1-\$3-\$5-\$5 sheet from this Illinois titled which we have never before offered. The \$1 and \$3 feature serial number 17799 while the \$5s display number 31799. Some light sheet folds are observed along with some slightly heavier handling in the selvage.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9065

Ottawa, Illinois. City Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$1-\$5. About Uncirculated. (IL-615 G2-G4 SENC) ABNC. A wonderful full red tinted \$1-\$5 uncut pair from this bank that became the National City Bank of Ottawa. Both notes are excellently vignetted and seen in great detail. The \$1 displays large white 1 protectors at left and right while the \$5 exhibits a large white 5 protector near center. A blue machine printed 17499 serial number appears on each note. We have been able to trace very few examples of notes from this Ottawa issuer.

\$1,000-\$2,000



9066

Paris, Illinois. Edgar County Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. About Uncirculated. (IL-635 G2a-G4a-G6a-G8a) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Cincinnati & N.Y. This is the first sheet we have been able to offer from this Paris bank which operated from 1855-1866. This \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 sheet comes darkly printed in black with red denomination protectors spelled out at the bottom center of each note. A pork stockyard scene is found at center on the Ace with a girl's portrait at left. The Deuce displays a familiar equine vignette at center and a male portrait (perhaps a bank officer?) at left. Men with livestock are seen at the center of the \$3, the same male portrait is at right. The \$5 displays a bear breasted Indian woman on an overlook at center with the male portrait again at right. We have sold individual examples of the \$2 and \$3 notes in the past with them realizing \$470 and \$851.88 respectively. A horizontal sheet fold appears near center and some light handling is noticed near the bottom corners.

\$1,250-\$1,750

SENC Graziers Bank \$5-\$5 Pair



9067

Prairie City, Illinois. Graziers Bank. November 6, 1860. Uncut Pair \$5-\$5. Choice Uncirculated. (IL-660 G2-G2 SENC) ABNC. An extraordinary \$5-\$5 uncut pair from this bank which before now was essentially unknown. The Haxby reference provided no description for notes from the bank and commented that circulating notes were printed but not issued to the bank and all were presumed destroyed. Now we know that at least one uncut pair of Fives survived from this Prairie City bank. The type comes vermillion border prints and protectors. The title, vignettes and counters are in black. A farmer is seen with a horse and dog at left. A large cow is at center. The state auditor's seal is at bottom right. Each note displays a blue printed serial number 8274. We can trace no offerings of notes from his bank. We did however sell the printing plates which produced this sheet in our 2007 offering of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection, part XVII. That plate offering realized \$2300. This is a vibrantly colored sheet found on crisp well preserved paper. This is an Illinois obsolete type no doubt missing from most if not all collections and an item which we expect to enjoy considerable interest.

\$2,000-\$4,000

SENC Salem Bank \$5-\$10 Pair



9068

Salem, Illinois. Salem Bank. November 5, 1860. Uncut Pair \$5-\$10. Choice Very Fine. (IL-730 G8-G10 SENC) The Haxby reference states that circulating notes were printed but never issued to the Salem Bank and all were assumed to have been destroyed. Likewise no description was provided for the National Bank Note Company produced \$5 and \$10 note seen here in this uncut pair. The \$5 is seen with a girl and young child with cattle at center and a girl's portrait at right. The \$10 displays a steam powered train at a depot at top left. At bottom right are two bee hives. Both notes are seen with large red printed protectors spelling out the denomination at bottom center and display a blue printed serial number 3396. We have been unable to trace an offering of a note from this bank in at least the last 10 years. This highly desirable pair is well printed and free of any impairments. Just some light horizontal folds and handling are observed. This is a great Illinois item.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9069

Sparta, Illinois. Bank of Sparta. June 1, 1860. Uncut Sheet \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. Fine. (IL-750 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6) National Bank Note Company. A well vignetted \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 sheet from this tough Sparta bank. A large vignette of Liberty with capped staff is at left while a bold spread eagle graces the Aces. The Deuce displays a seated Justice at center with a girl at right. The three, which is SENC, displays three women with a large bust of Washington at center. All of the notes are orange tinted and display blue printed serial number 16991. We can trace very few offerings of individual notes from this bank. An Extremely Fine \$3 archival remainder realized \$2232.50 in our August 2014 ANA auction. This sheet displays some heavier handling with a tape repair affecting the right end of the \$2. Some minor splits and small tears are seen in the selva but do not affect the \$1 or \$3 notes.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Striking NBN Color Sheet



9070

Sparta, Illinois. United States Stock Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Sheet \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. Choice Extremely Fine. (IL-755 G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a) NBNC. A fantastic obsolete sheet we have never before been able to offer. This \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 National Bank Note Company produced sheet comes printed in red with black vignettes and counters. Each note has blue machine printed serial number 18300 displayed. Washington is features on the \$1 notes. A wounded Revolutionary War soldier is carried into a frontier home on the \$2. The \$3 displays a remarkable eagle on shield vignette at center. We have only offered the \$1 denomination in remainder form. A \$3 proof example realized \$5287.50 in our August 2014 ANA auction.

\$2,500-\$5,000

Pork Packers Bank Uncut Pair

Unique Slaughterhouse Vignette



9071

Sullivan, Illinois. Pork Packers Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$3-\$5. Very Fine. (IL-795 G6-G8 SENC) ABNC. An incredibly rare \$3-\$5 uncut pair from this occupational titled bank. Haxby lists both denominations from this bank as SENC and did not offer descriptions for either type. The reference states that circulating notes were printed but not issued to the bank and all were presumed to be destroyed. Its states that only proofs should exist. We can trace no prior offerings of notes of any type from this bank. The 1990 ABNC sale contained no proofs from this title and we have never before offered a note of any type from this bank.

Both notes are printed in black with red denomination protectors spelled out at bottom center. Blue printed serial number 614 is displayed on each note. The \$3 is seen with a unique custom vignette of pigs processed at a slaughterhouse at center. Ornate 3 die counters are in the top corners while the auditor's seal is at bottom left and a girl is at bottom right. The title is at top center. The \$5 depicts a large vignette of Liberty with a capped staff at left, a frontier family is seen outside their home at top center. A die counter 5 is at top right, the auditor's seal is at bottom right.

This is an incredible discovery sheet featuring two types no doubt missing from most if not all collections. Each note is boldly printed in sharp inks. The overprints are vibrant. The paper is mostly crisp but seen with some heavier creasing from handling. Still it faces up quite well and is a numismatic treat to behold.

\$2,500-\$5,000



9072

Sycamore, Illinois. Sycamore Bank. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$1-\$2. Extremely Fine. (IL-800 G2a-G4a) ABNC. This failed Illinois bank operated from 1862 to 1866 and issued \$1 and \$5 notes as seen here in this uncut \$1-\$5 pair. The \$1 note is listed as SENC in Haxby and displays vignettes of a boy and girl with cattle at center, a girl's head at right and chickens at bottom right. The \$5 is found with an allegorical female seated at left and a girl with wheat and a sickle at center. Both notes feature green lathe denominational protectors at bottom center and a red printed 1917 serial number. A few light horizontal folds are observed along with some handling in the corners of the selvage.

\$1,250-\$1,750

IOWA

Exceptional State Bank of Iowa at Dubuque Color Proof

Ex. Tom Flynn



9073

Dubuque, Iowa. State Bank of Iowa at Dubuque. ND. (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (IA-5 G100a Unlisted tint color Design 10B). National Bank Note Company. Red-orange frame, signature blocks, branch title and right end guilloche with micro-titles and X counters, Center, under curved title, the Apotheosis of Washington; Peace crowns marble bust with olive leaved laureate, seated Literature and Arts, American shield. Lower left, Webster. Upper corners, micro-titled scalloped counters. An exceptional NBN color proof type. The inks are all exceptionally printed in sharp detail. This was the Tom Flynn example which sold for an eye popping \$25,300 in September 2008. It likely won't bring that this evening but still this is a top shelf color proof.

\$5,000-\$7,000

LOUISIANA



9074

New Orleans, Louisiana. Bank of New Orleans. 1862. \$500. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Hole Cancelled, Previously Mounted, Ink Burn. (Haxby 100-30b). The \$500 denomination features a woman at centered flanked by large eagle. Left, Justice. At right, portrait of young women. Extremely rare and not to be confused with the far more common \$500 orange back issue. PMG comments "Hole Cancelled, Previously Mounted, Ink Burn." First we have offered in many years.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Missouri Gooseberry Collection.



9075

New Orleans, Louisiana. City of New Orleans. January 1, 1863. \$5. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. (Unlisted). R.C. Root, Anthony & Co., New York. Trio of punch cancels seen along the top. Allegorical females at left. Mother pelican feeds her young at right. Green protectors at center. Green tinted die at upper right. Ornate green printed back. Fully signed and issued. Civil War date. Series authorized December 8, 1862. The finest example we have seen.

\$1,000-\$1,500

MAINE



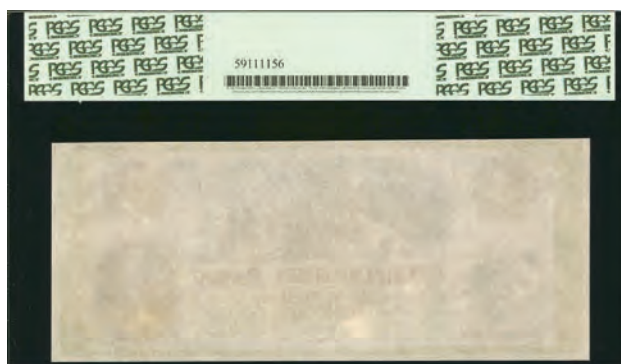
9076

Portland, Maine. Atlantic Bank (2nd). 18xx. Proof. \$100. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. (ME-426 G32b). Bald, Cousland & Co., New York & Philada. Hole punch cancelled. Mounted on cardstock. Full orange lathe tint with white outlined "100" protector. Top center vignette of Ceres and Manufacturing. Woman at lower left. Sailor at lower right. This design was used between 1856 and 1860 during the bank's second period of operation. We have sold this exact proof a couple of times for roughly \$1,000 each. An utterly sensational proof that could just as easily have landed in a superb gem holder.

\$700-\$900

MASSACHUSETTS

Gem Continental Bank “Polar Bear” Note



9077

Boston, Massachusetts. Continental Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Remainder. (MA-160 G6a) ABNC. Green frame and ends, micro-lettered THREE protectors. Top center, “The White Bear” as engraved by Hay after Felix O.C. Darley. Within the pack ice, four men in small boat about to be turned over by a polar bear. Lower left, Massachusetts bank seal. Lower right, General Warren. Serial

number 60. This is an ever popular vignette and type from this Boston bank. The example seen here is broadly margined and sharply printed. It is a true gem and will surely be treasured by its next owner.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9078

Greenfield, Massachusetts. Greenfield Bank. 1862. \$1. PMG Choice Fine 15. (MA-650 G6 SENC) Imprint of New England Bank Note Company. Grill protector at lower center with micro printing and outlined ONE DOLLAR within. Two large 1 dies at left and right with allegorical figures within and arched ONE above. Central vignette of man and livestock at top center. One of two rare Greenfield Massachusetts offerings with this note being quite possibly unique. PAID perforations at lower right of center and otherwise strong for the grade with still pleasing penned details.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9079

Greenfield, Massachusetts. Greenfield Bank. 1855. \$2. PMG Very Fine 30. (MA-650 G12 SENC) Imprint of New England Bank Note Co. Red TWO protector bottom center. Maiden lower right with fruit basket atop head. Stylized 2 die right of center with terrific vignette of a Native American with bow. A Massachusetts bank that is simply rare in all regards with Haxby listing all known genuine catalog numbers as SENC. This issued note is a visual treat with only minimal circulation and strong penned details. PMG comments “Punch Hole Cancelled; Pinholes, Annotation,” in the comments section of the holder.

\$2,500-\$3,500

MISSOURI



9080

St. Louis, Missouri. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. 18xx. Proof. \$20. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. (MO-10 UNL). Plate B. Hole Punch Cancelled. Bald, Cousland & Co., New York & Philad. Extremely fine lace orange tint outlines white protector XX at lower center. Variety without ABNCo monogram. Smelting scene at top center. The \$5 and \$10 denominations are much more common. The higher denomination sheet layout is \$20A-\$20B-\$50-\$100. Very similar in appearance to the 52 Collection example that we sold for \$1,955.

\$700-\$900

MONTANA



9081

Helena, Montana Territory. First National Bank of Helena. Original Bill of Exchange. Fine, Cut Cancelled. Drawn for \$68.31. July 1, 1869. Payable in currency to Pat Dowd, signed by the cashier John F. Atchison, drawn on the Bank of California, San Francisco. Printed by Stearns & Beale, New York City in green on cream, gold tax paid stamp in center, vignette on left of teller at his window, scales to his left, clock behind, stacks of stamped assay ingots, bags of dust, and a coin counting scoop on the counter on front of him. No. 3228. Very rare. Mr. Ford originally noted that Henry Clifford's research discovered only one other such note, payable in U.S. Treasury notes, but he later came across the next two examples. Endorsements on the back. This type with its vignette illustrated the cataloguer's rebuttal of a challenge to the authenticity of western assay bars mounted in 1999. The vignette on this and the next two obviously genuine bills of exchange established the fact that assay bars and ingots were traded across bank counters in enough quantity to suggest to the engraver the idea for this vignette.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9082

Helena, Montana Territory. First National Bank of Helena. Original Bill of Exchange. Fine, Cut Cancelled. Drawn for \$500.00. December 14, 1869. Payable in current funds to Erfort and Petring, signed by the cashier John F. Atchison, drawn on the Fourth National Bank of St. Louis, Missouri. Printed by Stearns & Beale, New York City in green on cream, gold tax paid stamp in center, vignette on left of teller at his window, scales to his left, clock behind, stacks of stamped assay ingots, bags of dust, and a coin counting scoop on the counter on front of him. A third Very rare example as noted previously. No.15211. Cut cancels are tape repair and endorsements on the back. The First National Bank of Helena, Montana Territory was granted Charter 1649 in 1866 and was the first National Bank chartered in the territory. Atchison was cashier and Samuel T. Hauser was the bank's president. The bank went into receivership on September 11, 1869.

\$2,000-\$3,000

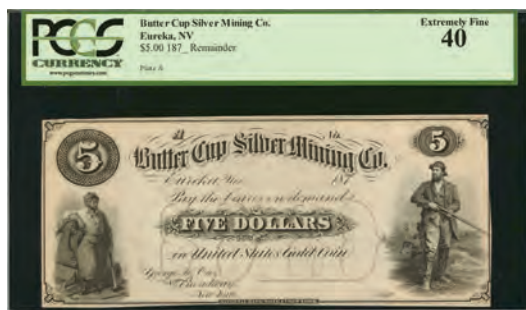


9083

Helena, Montana Territory. First National Bank of Helena. Original Bill of Exchange. Fine, Cut Cancelled. Drawn for \$200.00. December 10, 1869. Payable in currency to Fry, Holmes & Company, signed by the cashier John F. Atchison, drawn on the Fourth National Bank of St. Louis, Missouri. Printed by Stearns & Beale, New York City in green on cream, gold tax paid stamp in center, vignette on left of teller at his window, scales to his left, clock behind, stacks of stamped assay ingots, bags of dust, and a coin counting scoop on the counter on front of him. A second example. No.15192. Very rare, as noted. Cut cancels are tape repaired and endorsements on the back.

\$2,000-\$3,000

NEVADA



9084

Eureka, Nevada. Butter Cup Mining Co. ND (18xx). \$5. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Remainder. (Haxby not listed) National Bank Note Co. New York. Plate position A. Printed on bond paper. Eastern banknote size and style. 180mm by 76mm. Fine intaglio dual-sided engraving with imprint of the National Bank Note Co. New York on face and back. Similar in style to the \$2 and \$3 notes. The face printed in black with curved title across center, flanked by numerical counters upon geometric lathe shapes. In the bottom center, large engraved "GOLD". Engraved vignettes at the bottom left and right respectively: mechanic standing and hunter standing with rifle. Green security back with complex lathe flanked by counters on each end. Date with "187" engraved, obligations, "No." space, and signature space at the bottom right for the "Supt." The notes were payable at "George K. Otis, 84 Broadway, New York". Unissued, found on bright paper with just moderate handling. A fascinating Western issue.

\$1,250-\$1,750

NEW HAMPSHIRE



9085

Peterborough, New Hampshire. Peterborough Bank. January 1, 1859. \$2. Fine. (NH-245-G4) Whitman-640-002-G020. Danforth, Wright, Hatch, Boston, New York & Phila. Red protector grill, red TWO; left and right counter. Top, horses galloping through field. Completely unique for the denomination. The only other known issued example is a \$1 with the red protector overprints. There are some petty pinholes and tiny nicks at the right end. Obviously important and destined for the collector of exceptional rarities.

\$2,000-\$3,000

NEW JERSEY



9086

Jersey City, New Jersey. Bank of Jersey City. 18xx. \$50. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Proof. (NJ- G16) American Bank Note Company. India paper on card. This incredible offering will certainly grab collector attention. Center, two men seated flanking shield. Nice dark inked overprints and counters. The first we have ever offered.

\$4,000-\$6,000

NEW YORK

Possibly Unique \$1 J.T. Raplee's Bank Proof



9087

Dundee, New York. J.T. Raplee's Bank. 1850s. \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Proof. (NY-765 G2a SENC) American Bank Note Company, New York. Male portrait at left. Cattle and goat with women standing at center. Portrait of young women at lower right. Light orange tint with white outlined "1"s at left and right of center. Darker orange "ONE" protector. We have only seen three issued notes but never a proof. Extremely rare and possibly unique. PMG comments "Minor Stains."

\$4,000-\$6,000



9088

Lansingburgh, New York. Bank of Lansingburgh. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-1180 G68 SENC) Danforth, Spencer & Huffy. New York/Spencer, Huffy & Danforth. Philad. India paper on card. Upper right, eagle with shield, rural scene in left background and nautical scene in right. Lower corners, George and Martha Washington respectively with cameo heads above. The plate B example from the \$10-\$10 sheet featured in the ABNC sale and acquired by Herb and Martha Schingoethe. We last entertained this note as part of our March 2009 auction where it realized \$1380. It remains just as rare now as then, likely one of just two known.

\$800-\$1,200



9090

New York, New York. Bank of the United States. December 15, 1840. \$2000. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. (US-3 G102) Full frame lines and plentiful margins are found on this scarce \$2000 note issued by the third Bank of the United States. This example was payable in New York. The paper is exceptional for the type, displaying clean surfaces and sound body. Four interest paid stamps are found on the verso along with a penned endorsement.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Green Valley Collection.



9089

New York, New York. Bank of the United States. December 15, 1840. \$1000. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. (US-3 G100) Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Phila. & New York. A boldly printed and crisp \$1000 from this bank's third iteration. This example is payable at the branch in New York. The paper is ideal for a large format note that is usually subject to splits and other forms of edge damage. A number of interest stamps are seen on the back along with a penned endorsement. The paper is truly choice and displays only moderate circulation.

\$600-\$800

From the Green Valley Collection.



9091

New York, New York. Bank of the United States. December 15, 1840. \$5000. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. (US-3 G106) A boldly designed and imposing \$5000 Post Note issued by this third iteration of the Bank of the United States. An allegorical female with capped staff and scroll reading "POST NOTE 5000" is seen at left. The columned bank building is at center. William Penn's portrait appears at right. 5000 counters are in the corners. This example was payable twelve months after the date of issue at the office in New York. Multiple interest paid stamps are found on the face while a manuscript "pay to" endorsement is on the verso.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Green Valley Collection.



9092

New York, New York. Ocean Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-1850 G2 SENC) Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, New York. India paper mounted to card. Ship at full sail left, God of the Sea center and Leviathan at lower center. Four POCs. A well executed proof we last offered in 2015 as part of the Peter Mayer Collection Part III where it realized \$881.25.

\$700-\$1,000



9093

New York, New York. Ocean Bank of the City of New York. July 1, 1850. \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-1850 G6) Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, New York. India paper mounted to card. Central vignette of Neptune overlooking the Sea with New York harbor in background. Detailed lower left scene of a man and woman rowing out into a stormy sea. One of the more desirable denominations of the series and with sensational appeal throughout. These Wellstood proofs were largely absent from the ABN sale. This proof comes fully framed and darkly inked. Just a light corner bend is seen at top left.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9094

Westchester, New York. The Westchester County Bank. 1837. \$5. Fine. (NY-2185 G36b) SENC. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York with "ABC" monogram left of vignette. Layout similar to \$10 notes. Center, capture of Andrew 1780 (by George Hatch). Left, bank department seal, perpendicular between counters. Right, overlapped 1799 and 1800 bust dollar obverse. Clean aside for some minor staining and a scattering of pinholes. Clear signatures. Well detailed.

\$2,000-\$3,000

NORTH CAROLINA



9095

Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 22, 1862. \$50. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. (Cr. 74C). January 22, 1862. Cross-Cut Cancelled. Printed by Jules Manouvrier. Central vignette shows Liberty and Plenty. Listed as Rarity-9 in the Shull Southern States catalog. Printed on state of North Carolina bonds. Fully framed and boldly signed. A wonderful example both in terms of quality as well as eye appeal. Much scarcer \$50 note. In our October sale, we sold another, graded PCGS VF 30 with problems, for \$720.

\$700-\$900

OHIO

Rare Sutler Scrip



9096

Johnson Island, Ohio. Johnson's Island Civil War Prison. ND (1862-65). "Sutler Scrip". \$1. Fine 12. Imprint of Middleton, Strobbridge & Co. Cincinnati. Blue ink throughout. One of the most important sutler issues, north or south, as this was a POW camp used mainly for Confederate officers. Conditions here, except the Lake Erie winter weather, were better than most POW camps in the war. Over the course of this Sandusky Bay island's prison life, some 10,000 men passed through with as many as 3,200 populating towards the end of the war. Odd escapes of course across the ice towards Canada were attempted. The camp even hosted a few Confederate generals. The site still exists for visitors. An important note that is all there, despite some staining and nicks at the borders.

\$2,000-\$3,000

PENNSYLVANIA



9097

Allentown, Pennsylvania. The Allentown Bank. March 14, 1864. \$5. Very Fine. (PA-15 G6a) ABNC. Red protector 5s. Top center, drovers at work. Lower left, child with rabbits. Lower right, girl with some major curls. Blue stamped serial number 266 at right, plate B. Bright paper and moderately circulation are observed.

\$800-\$1,200



9098

Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Bank of Chambersburg. 18xx. Proof. \$100. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. (PA-60 G60). Hooper 59-14. Plate A. Hole Punch Cancelled. Mounted on cardstock. Danforth, Bald & Co., Philad. & New York. Stunning equine scene at center. Bold "100" die counter at lower right. Portrait of Benjamin Franklin at left. The bank, and much of the town, was burned to the ground following an 1864 Confederate raid. This high denomination proof is the scarcest for this bank; there were three from the 1990 ABNCo sale. We sold this same example in our 2016 ANA sale for \$1,292.50. In 2014, we sold a Choice CU example for \$3,290.

\$700-\$900



9099

Chicago, Illinois. Marine Bank of Chicago. January 1, 1864. Uncut Sheet \$10-\$1-\$3-\$5. Choice Very Fine. (IL-165 G14b-G4b-G8b-G12b) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. New York. An oddly formatted uncut sheet on this scarce Chicago bank. This sheet comes in a \$10-\$1-\$3-\$5 arrangement. Each note has a blue machine printed 7551 serial number and red protectors spelling out the denomination at bottom center. The paper is bright and crisp and displays just a few light horizontal folds from storage. We have only offered individual examples of the \$1 and \$3 denominations previously.

\$2,000-\$4,000



9100

Uncut Sheet of (4) Clearfield, Pennsylvania. Clearfield County Bank. September 9, 1863. \$5-\$5-\$5-\$10. Uncirculated. Reminders. Uncut Sheet. (PA-70 G4a) (3) \$5's. American Bank Note Company. State Seal of Pennsylvania at upper left. Family rafting on river at center. Bear at bottom center. Large 5's in green and back die counters at left and right. Green microlettered signature panels. A handsome Civil War date Remainder from this scarce issuer. (PA-70 G6a SENC). American Bank Note Co. Green TEN guilloche across bottom, vignette flanking green Xs and upper right counter surround. Top, loggers at work. To left, perpendicular seal. Lower right, girl. First uncut sheet we have ever offered.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9101

Erie, Pennsylvania. Erie City Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-135 G8) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. India paper on card. Ornate left end panel with 50, medallion head, 50 from top to bottom. Horses with shield and eagle at center. Portrait of Washington at lower right. Die counter 50 at top right. Plate A. A tough denomination we have not offered before from this well collected issuer. The impression is darkly inked and well framed.

\$800-\$1,200



9102

Harrisburg, Virginia. Harrisburg Bank. January 1, 1861. \$5. Fine. (PA-170 G40a) ABNC. Printed in black with green protectors. Boy's portrait left. Statue of Freedom at center. Girl's portrait at right. Green "5" at top left and right. Green "FIVE" curved under title. Green "V" at lower left and right. An incredibly rare Harrisburg Bank Five Dollar that was both the Haxby and Hooper plate note. This example has "PAID" punch cancelled at top left and right. A small repair is seen in the top left edge. This is the only issued example we have handled.

\$800-\$1,200



9103

Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Lancaster County Bank. July 1, 1861. \$2. Fine. (PA-215 G4a) ABNC. Eagle with wings spread perching on rock at bottom left. Milkmaid with cattle at top center. Girl at bottom right. Die counter 2s in top corners. Gray 2s at lower left and right of center. Well signed and darkly printed with even circulation. A popularly collected area and a rare title. We have not seen this \$2 denomination for quite some time.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9104

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Western Bank of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice About Uncirculated. Archival Remainder. (PA-510 G10a) Imprint of National Bank Note Company and patent date at bottom center. Red border and protector inks. America standing with shield at left, sun rising in the background. Majestic eagle with wings spread near top center. Girl with county at lower right. Cyrus Durand patent style die counter with 5 at top right. Signature panels with perforations spelling "CANCELLED." Stunning style and execution. This archival remainder, previously from lot #3735 of our January 2011 offering of The 52 Collection, is amply margined with superb paper and inks. Only the slightest handling restricts this note from a Gem grade or better.

\$700-\$900



9105

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-480 Unlisted) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. India paper only. Pennsylvania Coat of Arms at top left. ONE DOLLAR at left end. Right end panel with medallion heads with overlaid 1s at top and bottom. From a \$3-\$1-\$1-\$1 sheet seen in lot #1682 of the 1990 ABNC offering. Broad margins and dark inks are seen. Minor edge chipping is noted in the top corners.

\$800-\$1,200

Rare Bank of Pennsylvania \$10 Specimen



9106

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$10. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Specimen. (PA-480 G176d) Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Phila. & New York. Face and back impression on card. The face printed in blue with Pennsylvania Coat of Arms at center, male portraits in bottom corners, die counter 10s at top left and right. Large red microlettered protector reading X TEN X at center. Ornate back printed in red with title at center and denomination counters to left and right. There are 11 POCs in the signature panels. The grading service has labeled this plate impression a proof. Being two sided and not on India paper we tend to lean towards terming this a specimen. It comes sharply printed and fully margined on thick cardstock. There are minor hinge remnants in the back top corner as mentioned by the grading service. No doubt a rare item and the only such example we have seen.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Unlisted Bank of Pennsylvania \$10



9107

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Very Fine. Remainder. (PA-480 Unlisted, Similar to G176) Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Phila. & New York. Engraved design elements printed in blue on the face. Full length brown-orange tint. Pennsylvania Coat of Arms at center. Male portraits at bottom left and right. Die counter 10s at top left and right. Large white TEN at bottom center inside panel of repeating microlettered TENS. The back is printed in red with title at center flanked by 10 counters. Unlisted by Haxby in this form with full tints. This is the only example we have observed. Our consignor obtained it from the sale of the Herb & Martha Schingoethe Collection. This example is unissued but seen with handling consistent with light circulation. A rare offering from this popularly collected Philadelphia bank.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9108

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$100. Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-480 G196). Toppan, Carpenter & Co. India paper only. Center, title above, supported Pennsylvania shield. Upper corners, male portraits. Very bold, interesting symmetric layout. Rare high denomination proof and one of just a few we have seen. A small tear is seen in the far left POC. This example was last seen as lot #1222 in our January 2005 offering of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection.

\$700-\$900



9109

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$5000. Choice About Uncirculated. Printer's Essay. (PA-480 G212 SENC) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy. Printer's Essay on banknote paper. Pennsylvania Coat of Arms upper left of center. 5000 upper right of center and in left end panel. FIVE THOUSAND in right end panel. The engraved design elements are seen in black with a full length brown tint. The end panels, vignette and counter all display brown tint while the fields display a repeating 50 FIFTY undertint in light brown, obviously originally prepared for another type. There are raised black dots in PENNSYLVANIA in the bank title. A penned inscription on the back is difficult to discern but begins with "Specimen from" along with a name and "No. 4." Some light handling is observed but does not detract from the impressive appearance of this essay note. A very unusual item, no doubt unique in this form. Formerly from our January 2005 offering of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection.

\$1,750-\$2,750



9110

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of the United States. December 15, 1840. \$5000. PMG Extremely Fine 40. (US-3 G106) Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Phila & New York. This is the highest denomination of the series.. Payable at the written time in the future, in this case, "Thirteen months" and payable in "New York". Top, Bank building vignette. At left, is seated Liberty writing "POST NOTE 5000" on scroll. Right, portrait of William Penn. One of the nicest of the few we have ever seen. PMG comments "Stained", which is hardly noticeable.

\$2,500-\$3,500



9111

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. State of Pennsylvania. April 18, 1862. \$1. Extremely Fine. (PA-450 G26a). Hooper 305-372. April 18, 1862. American Bank Note Co. imprint at bottom center. The Haxby Plate Note. Horses at center with variation of the state Coat of Arms. Green security panel with large white ONE protector at bottom center. Printed bank officer's signatures. We sold this same note in our November 2016 Baltimore sale. On that day it topped the \$1,500 mark.

\$700-\$900



9112

Phoenixville, Pennsylvania. Bank of Phoenixville. 18xx. \$50. Proof. Extremely Fine. (PA-515 G18a) ABNC. Printed in black with red security inks. Portrait of Buchanan. Man on horse with laying sheep at right. Man eating lunch with horse by side at left. Listed as Proof only. This is the Haxby plate note and the only one we know of. Most likely unique. Bottom right corner is torn off and reattached by old tape, several other tears are noted on all margins.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Unique Issued \$50 Bank of Phoenixville



9113

Phoenixville, Pennsylvania. Bank of Phoenixville. January 1, 1864. \$50. Choice Very Fine. (PA-515 G18a) ABNC. Printed in black with red security inks. Portrait of Buchanan. Man on horse with laying sheep at right. Man eating lunch with horse by

side at left. Listed as Proof only. Minimal circulation and overall incredible eye appeal. Perfectly penned signed. Boldly printed with stunning eye appeal.

\$5,000-\$7,000



9114

Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Miners Bank of Pottsville. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-575 G28a SENC) Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Phila. & New York. India paper only. Portrait of Daniel Webster at left. Eagle on branch with canal and train in background. Mail portrait left of center and at right. Horse bottom center. 10 counter top left and right with TEN at bottom left and right. Ornate red printed

back with bank title and denomination counters. One of three \$10 proofs in the 1990 ABNC sale. A small repair is seen in the back top right corner and there is evidence of prior mounting. This is the first proof of the type we have offered.

\$700-\$900

Wonderful Shamokin Bank

\$10 Color Proof



9115

Shamokin, Pennsylvania. Shamokin Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Superb Gem Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-615 G10a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Full red lathe tint. India paper mounted on card. Black border prints, title and vignette. TEN in left end panel. 10 top left. Coal being loaded onto rail cars in central vignette. Title below. Girl with cornucopia at bottom right. Die counter with Roman numeral X at top right. Large white 10 in red die at bottom left. TEN in red letters within microlettered signature panel. Four POCs. A wonderful color proof on this tough to come by title. This proof is exceptionally executed in striking inks. The margins and paper are outstanding quality. A real treat of a color proof.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9116

Smethport, Pennsylvania. McKean County Bank. 1862. \$5. Choice Extremely Fine. (PA-625 G8a). American Bank Note Company. Green protectors, counters and counter surrounds. Miners under curved title. Lower left, Calmady Children by Lawrence. Lower right, standing mechanic. Rare note and extraordinary color layout. Low number 16. We have seen a few, but this by far the choicest. Well framed and sharply printed. A cluster of pinholes are near center but do little to detract from the overall appeal.

\$800-\$1,200



9117

Wampum, Pennsylvania. Wampum Furnace Company. May 20, 1867. 5 Cents. Very Fine. (Hoover 424-1) Die counter 5s in top corners. Hunters in bottom corners. Fully issued with red printed serial number 185. Evenly circulated with strong body.

\$700-\$1,000



9118

Wampum, Pennsylvania. Wampum Furnace Company. May 20, 1867. \$2. Very Fine. (Hoover 424-UNL) An extremely rare Deuce from this great title. State arms are at left, a large 2 is at right. Red printed serial number 8349 at bottom left. Evenly circulated with a few penciled annotations on the verso.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9119

West Middlesex, Pennsylvania. Millers & Miners Bank. January 10, 1866. \$1. Fine. (PA-705 G2a) ABNC. Auditor's Seal at left in green. Profile of girl at center. Green 1 protectors left and right of center and five greens 1s curved below the girl at center. Green microlettered ONE repeating in signature panels. Green and black die counter 1 at right. Ornate green printed back with ONE at center and 1s at ends. A rare type we have only offered twice before, the present example is superior to the first. Sound paper, strong color and bold signatures are observed on this Ace.

\$1,000-\$1,500

RHODE ISLAND



9120

North Scituate, Rhode Island. Hamilton Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-440 G20). Danforth & Hufty. India paper mounted on archive paper sheet. Top, left of center, white horse and startled bay horse observe train. Lower left, Webster. Right of center, cameo of Shakespeare. Far right, standing Agriculture. Rare proof of this type. Bold, deep black impression. Minor faults in the corners of the selvage do not affect the overall appeal of this attractive proof.

\$800-\$1,200



9121

Providence, Rhode Island. Globe Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof. Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting. New York. India paper only. Center, splitting title, Atlas bearing weight of world topped with allegorical Four Continents, flanked on the ground by reclining Knowledge and Time. Shields with 1 counters in upper corners. Bottom corners, cherubs and filigree. One of most elaborate Wellstood vignettes which actually saw wide usage due to the large circulation of this bank. The signs of the Zodiac cross the diagonal equator of the globe with from left to right: Africa (tusk), The Americas (Indian princess), Europe (crowned), and Asia (umbrella). Amazing to behold under magnification with rich details. Atlas, poorly paid, has the ultimate labored look. This proof comes fully framed and sharply printed. A small repair is seen to the upper left corner tip. Four POCs. Examples of notes from this great title are rare in any form and no doubt absent from many collections.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9122

Providence, Rhode Island. Globe Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof. (RI-305 G18) Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting, New York. Printed on india paper only. Center, splitting title, Atlas bearing weight of world topped with allegorical Four Continents, flanked on the ground by reclining Knowledge and Time. Shields with 2 counters in upper corners. Bottom corners, cherubs and filigree, Durand 1339. Rarity-7. One of most elaborate Wellstood vignettes which actually saw wide usage due to the large circulation of this bank. The signs of the Zodiac cross the diagonal equator of the globe with from left to right: Africa (tusk), The Americas (Indian princess), Europe (crowned), and Asia (umbrella). Amazing to behold under magnification with rich details. Atlas, poorly paid, has the ultimate labored look. A second proof from this tough title, fully framed and nicely presented. Two tears are seen running from POCs to the bottom edge. Previously from our offering of the Peter Meyer Collection Part III where it realized \$1762.50.

\$1,500-\$2,500

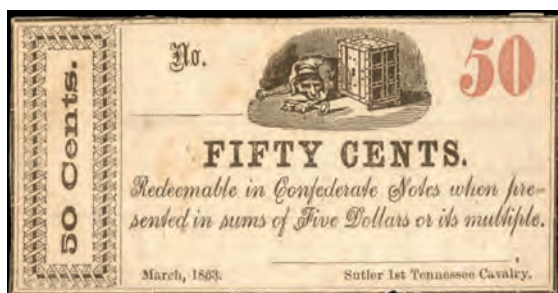
TENNESSEE



9123

Tennessee. [Unknown]- Sutler 1st Tennessee Cavalry. March, 1863. 20 Cents. Choice Very Fine. Keller TN-SB040. White ruled paper. Top, Locomotive, TWENTY FIVE CENTS across. Left, cartouche with pattern border, 25 Cents. within. Signature line lower right, small text bottom right Sutler 1st Tennessee Cavalry. Not issued, but rare. Light folds with excellent paper originality. Pairs well with the 50 Cent which is offered in the next lot. The Union's 1st Tennessee Cavalry unit that was first attached to Camp Dennison in December 1862. The force went to Tennessee in 1863, participating in the Chickamauga Campaign. The next major campaign it fought in was Atlanta in 1864. The 1st would be mustered out of service in June 1865.

\$700-\$900



9124

Tennessee. [Unknown]- Sutler 1st Tennessee Cavalry. March, 1863. 50 Cents. Very Fine. Keller TN-SB050. White ruled paper. Top, dog and safe, FIFTY CENTS across. Left, cartouche with pattern border, 50 Cents. within. Signature line lower right, small text bottom right Sutler 1st Tennessee Cavalry. Not issued, but just as rare as the 25 Cent example offered in the previous lot.

\$600-\$800

TEXAS



9125

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. July 10, 1839. \$20. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. (Shull Cr. A6) Sharply printed inks are observed on this extremely well preserved Republic of Texas \$20 that was spared from circulation. The note features bright, well cut paper that is free of any impairments. A penned endorsement is seen on the face just left of center. The back displays brilliant reddish-orange inks that present the bold Lone Star motif at center in vivid detail. We have encountered very few Republic of Texas notes of such quality. Two light cut cancellations can be seen in the issuing signatures as it the norm for this series. A great Texas note which we expect to be hotly contested.

\$1,750-\$2,750



9126

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. 1839. \$500. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. (Shull Cr. A9) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New Orleans. Large 500 in panel at left. Commerce and Plenty seated with ships in the background near center. Liberty with shield and capped pole at right. Back printed in reddish orange. The key note from the Republic of Texas series and the highest denomination issued by the fledgling nation. The presently offered example is darkly printed and sharply detailed. And round black "FUNDED" stamp is seen on the face at center. The note was cut cancelled and that cancellation has been expertly closed. Other repairs, seemingly minor, are mentioned by the grading service. This is one of the best looking Texas \$500s we have been able to offer.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9127

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. January 1, 1838. \$1. PCGS Currency Fine 12. (Shull Cr. H14) A tough Ace from this Government of Texas series. These notes were issued from Houston. This example retains boldly printed inks despite the level of circulation. Two cut cancellations are seen and the grading service makes mention of small edge tears which in our opinion are commensurate with the grade.

\$1,750-\$2,250

From the Green Valley Collection.



9128

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. April 1, 1838. \$3. PCGS Currency Fine 15. (Shull Cr.15) This is one of the toughest denominations in the series and a type we have rarely been able to offer. Commerce is seated at center with a sword and shield. THREE is in the left end panel. The printed inks are still bold and sharply detailed despite the level of circulation. The grading service makes mention of closed cancellations and repairs. The note faces up quite well still.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9129

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. April 1, 1838. \$5. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. (Shull Cr. H16) Sharply printed inks present this scarce \$5 Government of Texas type in great detail. The paper is bright, evenly circulated and most importantly free of any noteworthy impairments. Three cut cancellations are seen along with a small scattering of pinholes near center. This is an excellent example of the type.

\$1,500-\$2,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9130

Houston, Texas. Republic of Texas. September 2, 1838. \$3. PCGS Currency Very Good 10. (Shull Cr. H27) Childs, Clark & Co. N. Orleans. A rare early Republic \$3 type which we have rarely been able to offer. A steamboat is seen at left. A water god pours water from a jug at center. Thomas Jefferson appears within a portrait at right. A small eagle is at bottom center. This example is well circulated yet the design elements remain boldly inked and clearly legible. Two cut cancellations are seen. The grading service makes a comment for tears which are commensurate with the level of circulation.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

Rare First Issuance for the Republic of Texas “White Star” Ten Dollars



9131

Houston, Texas. Republic of Texas. December 1, 1837 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. Pen Cancelled. No. 1218. An important series that predates the typically seen Rawdon produced notes and offerings of this series are extremely rare. This piece is quite nicer than typically had with the problems mentioned by PCGS Currency note being overly distracting. They comment “Edge and Internal Splits and Tears; Minor Stains

and Ink Erosion; Pen Cancelled,” in the comments section. The namesake for the note comes from the outlined “Texas Star” at top center with 10 and X counters flanking at the left and right respectively. Pleasing ornamental design at the borders with REPUBLIC OF TEXAS and TEN DOLLARS vertically at the left and right.

\$5,000-\$7,000

VERMONT



9132

Castleton, Vermont. Mutual Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (VT-70 G10) American Bank Note Company. India paper mounted to card. Orange protector grills, denomination protectors and counters. Train emerging from under a stone trestle, a workman in the foreground; at the upper left is the Vermont Arms and at the lower right is portrait of a young man. Spectacular quality. We last offered this example as part of the Peter Mayer Collection Part II where it realized \$2232.50. We know of only one other example which is part of an impaired \$10-\$20 sheet we offered in our 2009 Philadelphia Americana auction.

\$1,500-\$2,500

VIRGINIA



9133

Charlottesville, Virginia. Monticello Bank. 1860. \$100. PMG Very Fine 20. (VA-45 G30a) Imprint of American Bank Note Company. A truly satisfying design that incorporates Jefferson at lower right and Monticello at lower left. Lovely red protectors and counter with bold penned details and just a few nicks in the margins and small stain at back to mention for complete accuracy. A seldom offered type and typically tightly held.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Contact Us for More Information!

800.458.4646 • West Coast

800.566.2580 • East Coast

Info@StacksBowers.com



Newly Discovered \$500 Virginia Treasury Note

The King of Southern States Currency



9134

Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. September 25, 1861. \$500. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (Shull Cr. 1861-B / Jones-Littlefield VT02-04) Hoyer & Ludwig. Richmond, VA. Serial number 3028, Plate A. Issue date of Sept. 25, 1861. Commerce, Ceres and Navigation at left. Washington at right. Red overprint with 500 flanked by females. These \$500 Treasury Notes were authorized by an act of April 30, 1861 which allowed for up to \$3,000,000 in 6% interest-bearing Treasury Notes in denominations of no less than \$20. Only 6,150 examples of the \$500 denomination were issued. By late 1863 just 217 remained outstanding and more were redeemed through the end of the war.

This newly discovered note is just the third example of this important Southern States currency type that we can confirm. The encyclopedic Jones-Littlefield reference on Virginia currency plates an example consecutive to the presently offered piece, it being serial number 3029. The other known note is the Newman Collection example which graces the cover of Hugh Shull's *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency*. That note, with serial number 1002, sold for an eye-popping \$70,500 in an April 2015 auction.

The currently offered note is the finest of the two examples graded. It comes fully framed and displays only light traces of circulation. The paper is bright and creamy white in color. Dark lithographed inks present this prohibitively rare type in great detail. All of the handwritten inks are darkly penned and clear. This note is far superior than the previously mentioned Newman example which is heavily impaired despite the PCGS Currency assigned grade of Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. That note is backed and seen with edge tears and repairs along with paper scuffs. In comparison the note offered here is wholly original and without impairment.

This is in our opinion the greatest Southern States currency note ever offered at auction. It is a type certainly missing from all but two of the most advanced collections in existence. Active collectors must take notice that this may be their last chance to obtain this ultra rare type as it could be decades before another becomes available.

\$50,000-\$100,000

WISCONSIN



9135

Elk Horn, Wisconsin. Elk Horn Bank. 18xx. \$1. PCGS Currency Choice New 63. (Haxby 165-G2a). Imprint of Wellstood, Hay & Whiting, New York. Red protector ONE in cursive. Large elk head with massive antlers. Lower left seal. Lower right, female with sword. A stunning example and the first proof we have ever offered. PCGS Currency comments "Hole Punch Cancelled" "Mounted on Cardstock."

\$1,250-\$1,750



9136

Northhausen, Wisconsin. Buffalo County Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. PCGS Currency Choice New 63. Proof. (WI-600 G4a) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. Red title, counters and border prints. Vignettes in black. Outstanding vignette at center depicts a mother bear attacking Native American hunters on horseback in defense of her cubs. Auditor's seal at bottom left. Milkmaid seated at lower right. An outstanding color tinted proof formerly of the Eric P. Newman Collection. Exceptional color and style. This note realized \$6,462.50 when sold in April 2015. A great Wisconsin rarity.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9137

Oshkosh City, Wisconsin. Oshkosh Commercial Bank. November 15, 1856. \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (WI-630 G8) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. Under curved title, Indian group watch fast train speed by. Lower left, seal with counter above. Lower right, seated Indian mother and infant. Comptroller seal at bottom left. This plate A proof is the Haxby plate example and was once part of the Krause Collection. There are two hinges seen on the back at the left and right edges. This is a magnificent note, fully framed and margined and presented in sharp inks. This note realized \$1955 when we last sold it as part of our September 2010 auction.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9138

Superior, Wisconsin. Bank of Superior. 18xx. \$1. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. (Haxby WI- 795-G2) PCGS Currency comments "Hole Punch Cancelled" "Mounted on Cardstock." Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. India paper printed on card. Native Americans hunt vignette at lower left. Winged cherubs flank numeral "1" at right. The first we have ever offered.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9139

Superior, Wisconsin. Bank of Superior. 18xx. \$3. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. (Haxby 795-G6) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. New York & Philad. India Printed on Card. Left, Sailor and Indian flank large shield with eagle at top. Center, portrait of a little girl. A very rare and possibly unique \$3 proof, first we have offered and would pair wonderfully with the previous lot. PCGS Currency comments "Hole Punch Cancelled" "Mounted on Cardstock."

\$1,250-\$1,750

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

Striking T-1 Montgomery \$1000



9140

T-1. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$1000. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. No. 476, Plate A. The key note of the “Big Six” of Confederate currency, just 607 of these 1861 \$1000s were issued and today just around 150 are known to survive. These National Bank Note Company produced notes are immediately recognizable for their brilliant green tints. The portrait of John C. Calhoun appears at bottom left while Andrew Jackson is seen at bottom right. Intricate counters occupy the top corners. These \$1000 notes, as well as the first \$500s, \$100s and \$50s were issued while the Confederate capital was located in Montgomery and thus they are known as “Montgomery notes”. The present \$1000 is boldly printed and vividly detailed. The penned signatures of Register Alex B. Clitherall and Treasurer Edward C. Elmore

are neatly signed in dark inks. The paper is still quite crisp and displays light signs of circulation. Montgomery notes bore interest at a rate of ten cents per day and therefore many were redeemed and cancelled. This example exhibits six small punch cancellations, one each to the top left and right of center and four in the signature panel. The cut is well above average for the series with nearly full frame lines seen. There are no repairs whatsoever. A small scattering of pinholes is only detected upon close backlit inspection and mentioned only for complete transparency. This is a wonderful example of this all-important and legendary Confederate design type.

\$15,000-\$25,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

Important \$500 Montgomery Note



9141

T-2. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$500. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 288, Plate A. Perhaps the most beautifully designed note in all of Confederate currency. The T-2 \$500 features a wonderful vignette of a steam locomotive crossing a bridge with cars in tow. Cattle are watering in the stream below. The vignette is flanked on either side by the elaborate green tints with micro die counters that the Montgomery series is known for. A large D counter is seen at top left with small 500 die counters encircling it. A large 500 is seen at top right with the same small 500 die counters. At bottom left is Ceres, Goddess of Agriculture. Just 607 of these National Bank Note Company produced notes were issued and currently around 140 are known. The presently offered example is uncanceled and circulated only

moderately before being saved for posterity. The paper is well cut and still crisp despite the level of circulation. The printed inks of this iconic design are remain bold including the vibrant green tint the Montgomery series is so well known for. Neatly penned signatures of Register Alex B. Clitherall and Edward C. Elmore are found in the signature panels at lower left and right respectively. The grading service makes mention of "Repaired Splits" on the back of the holder. Upon close inspection some well executed repairs can be seen in certain spots along the edges and on the back, left of center. This is a striking example of a rare and ever popular Confederate note.

\$20,000-\$30,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

Remarkable PMG About Uncirculated 55 One Hundred Dollar Montgomery PMG Population Three with Two Finer



9142

T-3. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG About Uncirculated 55. PF-2. No. 1149. Plate A. The National Bank Note Company produced these high quality \$100s using patented steel plates and 1,606 were issued. Ceres, Goddess of Agriculture, is seen at left. A wonderful scene of a steam locomotive with passenger cars waiting at a depot is seen at center. Vibrant green border and protector inks are seen along with bright uncanceled paper. Well penned signatures of Clitherall and Elmore are also found. Just a vertical fold right of center and handling account for the grade. A look at the PMG

population report shows just three at this About Uncirculated 55 level with only two finer. The finer pair grade 55 EPQ and 58 EPQ making none to have been certified by PMG in the Uncirculated range. PMG mentions "Previously Mounted," in the comments section of the holder although locating the offending areas could not be done by us looking through the encapsulation surface.

\$20,000-\$30,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Mid-Grade \$100 Montgomery



9143

T-3. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 397, Plate A. This \$100 Montgomery note was issued May 22, 1861 by Assistant Confederate Treasurer A.J. Guirot. It spent only two weeks in the channels of Confederate commerce before it was presented for redemption at the custom house of F.H. Hatch in New Orleans where the sum of \$100.15 cents, being both principal and interest, was paid out to the bearer. The note displays a rubber stamped cancellation from the custom house on the face as well as a large custom house

redemption stamp on the verso. The note is well printed and boldly colored. The paper is only moderately circulated and faces up quite nicely. The note has been cut cancelled and the cancellations have been closed. The grading service also makes mention of repairs. They appear to be internal repairs within the body of the note at left.

\$7,000-\$10,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

Important About Uncirculated Fifty Dollar Montgomery Note



9144

T-4. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG About Uncirculated 50. PF-2. No. 820. Plate A. The T-4 is the last of the four Confederate treasury notes to be issued while the Confederate capital was located in Montgomery. These were high quality notes produced by the National Bank Note Company and bore interest at a rate of one-half cent per day. 1,606 examples of this type were issued and today less than 200 are known to survive. This lightly circulated \$50 comes on bright, clean paper and features vibrant green inks. The signatures of Clitherall and Elmore are neatly penned and clearly legible. This note is simply rare in these lightly circulated states and PMG has yet to grade

a single piece in their entire Uncirculated range. This note is the single piece PMG has graded at the About Uncirculated 50 level and just a scant four grade finer. PMG mentions "Pinholes, Previously Mounted," in the comments section of the holder with the former being a small group at center in the vignette and the later being so unobtrusive that we cannot determine the location of the offending area. Back endorsement of May 25, 1861.

\$15,000-\$25,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Pleasing \$50 Montgomery



9145

T-4. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. No. 1241, Plate A. The T-4 \$50 notes of 1861 are the last of the four types issued while the Confederate capital was located in Montgomery. Just 1606 examples were issued and today less than 200 are known to survive. This example is moderately circulated and bright with excellent green tints and a sharply detailed vignette at center. Neatly penned signatures of Register Clitherall and Treasurer Elmore are seen at the bottom left and right respectively. The back of the note features

a manuscript issuing endorsement dated June 21, 1861 from Captain and Commissary of Subsistence P. Williams. This example was punch cancelled four times in the signature panels and once each at top left and right of center. Those cancellations have been closed as mentioned by the grading service. The note retains a great overall appearance.

\$7,000-\$10,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

Collector Friendly T-4 Montgomery



9146

T-4. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Currency Fine 12. No. 1173, Plate A. An affordable yet very presentable \$50 Montgomery note. Many budget minded Confederate collectors get tripped up when it comes to the "Big Six" notes that comprise a 72 note type set. Understandably, it is difficult for many collectors to fork out five-figures for a single note, let alone five more. When more affordable options come along they are typically heavily impaired and unattractive. The presently offered note is a rare and welcome exception. The design elements of this early \$50 type are well presented with the vignette and counters seen in sharp detail. The green tints are

a bit faded but present. This example is well circulated but the paper faces up nicely despite the restorations mentioned by the grading service. The note was once punch cancelled but those cancellations have been expertly closed. The original signatures have faded and were redrawn. Other restorations are seen in the corners and along the edges. This is still one of the best options we have seen for a budget minded collector seeking to add a Montgomery note to their holdings.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9147

T-5. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. PF-1. No. 4423. Plate B. The first of the Richmond notes issued after the relocation of the Confederate capital, these high quality \$100s were produced by the Southern Bank Note Company in New Orleans which was the southern operating branch of the American Bank Note Company. Justice with sword and scales is seen at left. A steam locomotive with cars in tow chugs by a river at center. Minerva, the

goddess of war, is seen at right. PMG mentions "Annotation, Pinholes," in the comments section of the holder with the former contemporary pen and bit of pencil at back and the later being a pair of exceptionally difficult to observe pinholes in the HUNDRED protector.

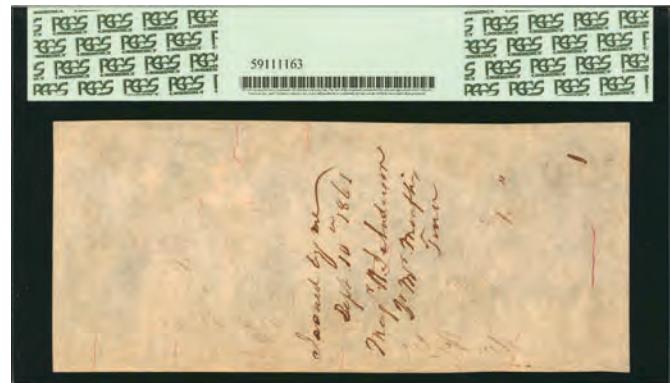
\$2,500-\$3,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9148

T-5. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. No. 2135, Plate B. The first of the Richmond notes issued after the relocation of the Confederate capital, these high quality \$100s were produced by the Southern Bank Note Company in New Orleans which was the southern operating branch of the American Bank Note Company. Justice with sword and scales is seen at left. A steam locomotive with cars in tow chugs by a river at center. Minerva, the goddess of war, is seen at right. This well cut and crisp example



displays bold forest green protector tints and creamy white red fiber paper. The penned signatures of Tyler and Elmore are neatly signed. The back features a sharply inked manuscript issuing endorsement dated Sept. 10, 1861 stating that the note was issued on that date from Memphis, Tennessee by Maj. W. J. Anderson. It appears that only a light corner fold prevented this note from a full uncirculated grade.

\$2,000-\$2,500

From the Green Valley Collection.



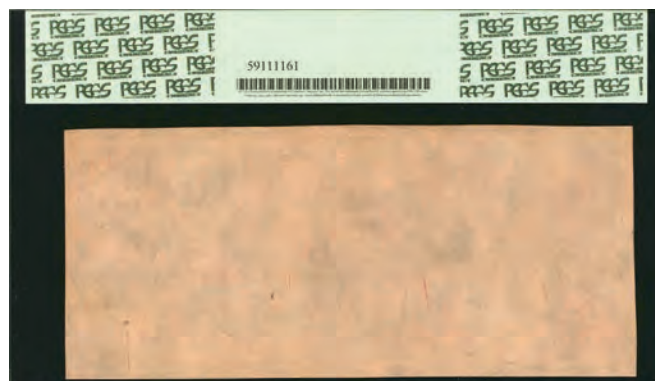
9149

T-6. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. PF-1. No. 3741. Plate B. Imprint of Southern Bank Note Company. Green panel protector and L counters. Center, Agriculture and Industry. Left, Justice. Right, Washington portrait. This is a gorgeous example that was obviously saved for safekeeping, as this was an interest bearing note like the earlier five types. Dark and

rich green overprints with a splay of red fibers are noticed peeking underneath the right counter. Just a small corner fold at the upper left and seemingly handling is all that accounts for the grade.

\$2,500-\$3,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9150

T-6. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. No. 5228, Plate B. A wonderfully original and lightly handled Southern Bank Note Company produced 1861 \$50 issued after the relocation of the Confederate capitol to Richmond. This note is almost fully framed and displays bold green protector inks. The signatures of

Register Tyler and Treasurer Elmore are neatly penned and very legible. The paper is choice and easily deserving of the grading services coveted PPQ designation.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9153

T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 72359, Plate A. This type rarely comes in problem-free grades of Very Fine or better. Often times they are seen with various impairments or repairs. The presently offered note is a welcome departure from the norm. It comes evenly circulated on bright, well cut paper. The inks are boldly presented and give great detail to this Hoyer & Ludwig printed design type.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Green Valley Collection.

9151

T-7. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Currency New 61. No. 25343, Plate C. Bright paper and dark inks are featured on this pleasing 1861 \$100 produced by Hoyer & Ludwig. This type often comes on less than great paper and is often seen toned or otherwise impaired. Such is not the case on this example. The cut is better than many with three full frame lines. The cut enters inside the frame at top right.

\$1,500-\$2,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9154

T-10. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. PF-11. No. 83977. Plate A. A very scarce Hoyer & Ludwig note in problem free and attractive mid-grades with most showing issues while this offering importantly does not. Just even circulation and bold panned details. Material graded any finer is simply rare.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9152

T-7. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. PF-4. No. 5522. Plate C. A scarce early Hoyer & Ludwig printed \$100. The paper is quite crisp and the lithographed inks are boldly presented. Bold panned details and what looks to be original paper when looking through the holder leave us curious as to why PMG did not apply an "EPQ" designation. The circulation is extremely subtle and we would find it hard to argue had the note been certified in the About Uncirculated range. PMG has graded only four notes for this type in the Uncirculated range leaving attractive circulated notes like this the collecting norm.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

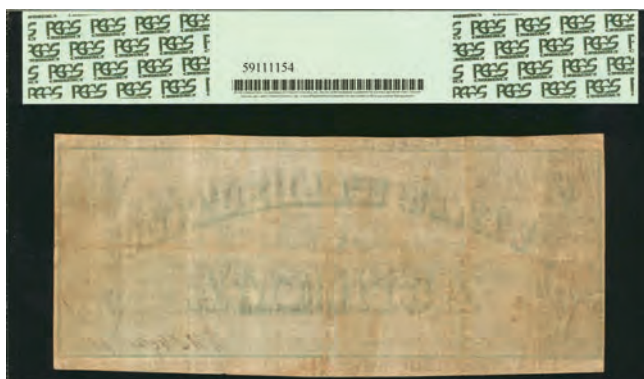


9155

T-12. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 25. PF-1. Imprint of J. Manouvier. A classic Confederate Type that is rare in any state of preservation and always a challenge to locate in grades above Fine. This Very Fine offering retains wonderful overall appeal with bold penned details and problem free paper for the assigned grade. The important blue back design is quite nice in comparison to most

with fully discernible detail. These notes were originally paired with a \$10 denomination as well but the entire run was believed to have been destroyed upon receipt due to them having been tampered with prior to receipt.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9156

T-12. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 2865, Plate F. These 1861 Fives are commonly known as "Manouviers" after their printer Jules Manouvier of New Orleans. Though they were the only 1861 Confederate notes to feature a printed back, the design was considered to be simplistic and easily counterfeited by the Confederate Treasury Department. Only one shipment of notes was received from the printer and no additional orders were made. Just 15,556 T-12s were issued. Many that survive today are well worn and

in the range of Very Good to Fine. Even when these notes approach the Very Fine range they are often dark and show little of the blue printed back design. The note offered here is evenly circulated and bright. The face is boldly printed and the back, while a touch light, is clean and legible. This is a very appealing example of a type that can be elusive in higher grades.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

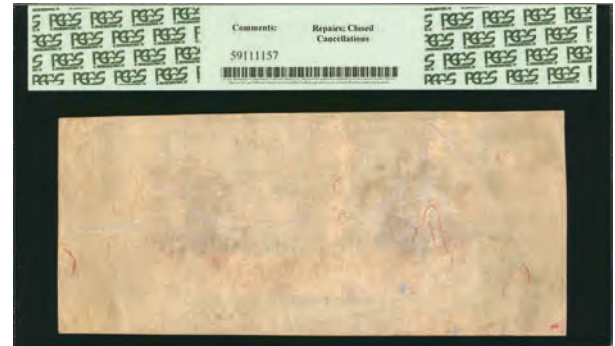


9157

T-12. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Choice Fine 15. PF-1. No. 720. Plate I. Known as the “Manouvrier” after its New Orleans printer J. Maouvrier, this was a short lived type of which only 15,556 were issued. The Confederate government in Richmond was not fond of the type’s simplistic style despite the fact that it is the only 1861 type with a printed back. The presently offered note comes without many of the issues which commonly plague this type. Small penciled 12 at the back lower left.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



Significant PMG Extremely Fine T-15



9158

T-15. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Corner Repair. PF-1. No. 422. Plate A. Strong color are easily noticed on this mid-grade Southern Bank Note Company produced Fifty. T-15s were high quality notes produced by the southern branch of the ABNCo. 14,860 examples of the type were issued. This well printed note displays strong design elements and great vermillion color in the protector. Appeal typically not reserved for this rare type will be a huge collector draw. The corner repair mentioned by PMG is located at the lower right and upon close inspection it seems quite minor and very well performed. Importantly free from cancellations. This type simply does not come much nicer than this with PMG graded only a pair in the Uncirculated range and none at any Uncirculated level.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9159

T-15. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 7650, Plate A. An attractive Southern Bank Note Company produced 1861 \$50 that features a vibrant orange tinted overprint protector at bottom center. Hope stands with an anchor at left, a steam locomotive with passenger cars is at center while Justice stands with a sword and scales at right. This note comes well cut and evenly circulated. The grading service mentions “Repairs; Closed Cancellations” on the back of the holder. The repairs to the cancellations are well executed and the note retains a great overall appearance.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9160

T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Very Fine 30. PF-1. No. 42449. Plate A. Outstanding appeal with the look of an Extremely Fine offering. Importantly free from any distractions and found with nice centering and margins. Always a popular type with as the attractive over-printed design gives the type exceptional appeal.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9161

T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 40176, Plate A. An evenly circulated and boldly printed 1861 \$20 produced by the Richmond, Virginia based firm Hoyer & Ludwig. This uncanceled example displays a vibrantly colored green tint and bold issuing signatures.

\$700-\$1,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

Terrific T-19 Offering



9162

T-19. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Very Fine 30. PF-1. No. 4482. Plate A. An unusually appealing note for this rare type and being uncanceled makes it far more desirable. Terrific overprinted color and strong penned details. These \$20 Southern Bank Note Company types are rarely seen in problem free grades above Fine. The note offered here comes lightly circulated on bright, uncanceled paper that retains ample body. The detailed vermilion colored overprint is boldly inked seen in sharp detail. Minerva is seated to the left. Navigation is seated at center by a globe and charts. A blacksmith with hammer and anvil stands at right. These 1861 \$20s were fundable in 8% stock or bonds. While rare in any grade with just 14,860 issued.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Wonderful T-19 \$20



9163

T-19. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 524, Plate A. One of the great notes produced for the Confederacy by the Southern Bank Note Company of New Orleans. This T-19 \$20 is seen with Minerva seated to the left, Navigation is seated at center by a globe and charts. A blacksmith with hammer and anvil stands at right. This example is notoriously hard to find in problem free grades of Very Fine or better. The present example is the exception and is seen with wholesome, problem free and uncanceled paper. The cut is exceptional with full frame lines and ample margins. The orange tints are bright and largely free of oxidation often seen on this type. This is an excellent mid-grade note that would make a great addition to any type set.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9164

Uncut Sheet of (10) T-20. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine. PF-14. Plate 1-10. No. 18234. An always important uncut sheet on this design. Paper damage at top right and center. Otherwise very bright and original.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9165

T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. No. 12844, Plate B. A wonderfully appealing 1861 \$10 from the popular Southern Bank Note Company series. This lightly circulated \$10 displays vibrant overprint inks and sharply detailed design elements. The paper is well cut and remains quite crisp.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Green Valley Collection.



9166

T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 1345, Plate A. This is a vibrantly tinted \$10 produced by the Southern Bank Note Company of New Orleans. The paper is evenly circulated and wholesome while the printed inks are bold and sharply detailed. Southern Bank Note Company notes are always a favorite of Confederate collectors and this note should be well received.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Green Valley Collection.



9167

T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PMG Very Fine 30. PF-1. No. 20742. Plate A. A significant offering which completes a plate set we are offering. This A plate note retains strong orange color of the protector and X counters and guilloches. Fully problem free and very difficult this pleasing and without cancellation.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9168

T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. PF-2. No. 3312. Plate C. A more challenging plate letter for this scarce type with the note far often more encountered in the A or B plates. Importantly free from cancellation and seen with still strong color of the protectors. A large flurry of fibers are seen at the upper right of center. Fully problem free for the assigned grade and always difficult as such.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9169

T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. PF-1. No. 12852. Plate B. Part of a complete trio of plate types offered for this popular design type with exceptional color observed by us and mentioned by PMG as “Good Color,” in the comments section of the holder. PMG also mentions “Annotation,” which is a bit of pencil at the back right. A type that always draws attention in attractive mid-grades such as this.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9171

T-23. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 20. PF-1. No. 5577. Plate A. Not typically offered in appealing and uncanceled mid-grades such as this and even circulation and nice overprinted color is both mentioned. They type is simply rare with any grade and the finest PMG has certified is a single Extremely Fine 40 note. These 1861 Tens were based on the \$10 notes made for the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. The gentlemen who appears at left on both those notes and the T-23 is John Elliot Ward. Ward was president of the Mechanics Savings Bank and ironically was opposed to succession. He eventually fled the South to practice law in New York City.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9170

T-23. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 2987, Plate A. Great color is displayed by this sharply printed and nicely framed 1861 Ten. The orange tinted overprints remain strong and largely free of oxidation. The paper is solid for the grade and free of cancellation. These 1861 Tens were based on the \$10 notes made for the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. The gentlemen who appears at left on both those notes and the T-23 is John Elliot Ward. Ward was president of the Mechanics Savings Bank and ironically was opposed to succession. He eventually fled the South to practice law in New York City.

\$2,000-\$3,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9172

T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. PF-1. No. 8122. Plate I. Confederate Secretary of State R.M.T. Hunter is seen at the lower left. The child portrayed in the lower right is believed to be Alfred L. Elwyn who as an adult was a Philadelphia minister, Unionist and abolitionist. A well centered and extremely bright offering on this popular \$10 design type. Scarce this pleasing with PMG having graded just five pieces in the entire Uncirculated range.

\$600-\$800

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9173

T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Extremely Fine 40. PF-9. No. 25308. Plate K. TEN watermarked paper with shortened imprint at left. A more difficult variety for this popular design type with Fricke listing it at Rarity-8-. Confederate Secretary of State R.M.T. Hunter is seen at the lower left. The child portrayed in the lower right is believed to be Alfred L. Elwyn who as an adult was a Philadelphia minister, Unionist and abolitionist. Watermark varieties for Confederate Currency are a large area of interest with collectors and this offering is certainly among the finest we are aware of for this TEN type. An even tone is seen throughout with PMG commenting "Toned," on the back of the holder.

\$600-\$800

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9174

Lot of (5) T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Very Fine. A nice grouping with several Fricke types including; PF-7; PF-9 with TEN watermark with annotations; PF-10 with NY with annotations; PF-11(x2) with one showing annotations. A nice overall lot with most showing only even circulation to account for the grade.

\$600-\$1,200

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Rare Wookey Hole Mill Watermarked T-25



9175

T-25. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 40533, Plate W. PF-4. The bold watermark of English paper mill Hodgkinson & Co. appears on this rare 1861 \$10 variety. William Sampson Hodgkinson obtained the property that became the mill, located in the town of Wells in Somerset, England in 1853. The mill produced only paper products including banknote paper of which the Confederacy was able to import a small number of reams. Just a single watermark was found on a sheet of eight notes making this watermark among the rarest seen on Confederate type notes. The Fricke Confederate reference gives this variety a rarity rating of 12-meaning approximately 10 examples are known. This note is solidly Very Fine and should be at or near the top of the condition census for the variety. The grading service cites "Repairs at Left" on the back of the holder.

\$1,000-\$1,500

“Big Six” Rarity T-27 \$10



9176

T-27. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. No. 5614, Plate Ab. Just 8,576 of these Hoyer & Ludwig printed \$10 notes were issued. Unlike Montgomery notes, T-27s and their T-35 counterparts were not saved after redemption. Survival rates for these notes are less than 2%. Today fewer than 120 T-27s are known to survive. This type displays an allegorical female with capped staff (Liberty we presume) seated with a shield and eagle at top left. An early steam powered train is seen within a small frame at right. This type is often found

with cancellations and this note has been hammer cut cancelled and the cancellations have been repaired. Other repairs and stains, albeit minor ones, are found as mentioned by the grading service. Still the note displays a darkly printed and well detailed plate impression and faces up nicely compared to many examples of the type we have seen.

\$6,000-\$9,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

Rare T-27 Hoyer & Ludwig Design



9177

T-27. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Fine 12 Net. Repaired. PF-1. No. 3308. Plate Ab. This type 27 note is often considered the most rare Confederate type with only its sheet-mate the T-35 being argued to the contrary. Uncancelled notes like this are incredibly rare and when offered are typically seen with repairs such as this piece. Imprint of Hoyer & Ludwig. Left, Liberty seated next to shield and eagle. Ten counter. Right, Train with 10 counters at top and bottom. The T-27 was printed on a single plate with the T-35 as its sheet mate. All 8,576

notes were printed on a lower quality paper that did not hold up well, as the vast majority of notes seen today will have some sort of restoration work done. The repairs are limited mostly to the margins and are not fully obvious until the note is back lit. PMG's population report is a testament to the rarity of this type with grade as the finest they have certified is a trio of notes at the Very Fine 30 level.

\$5,000-\$7,000

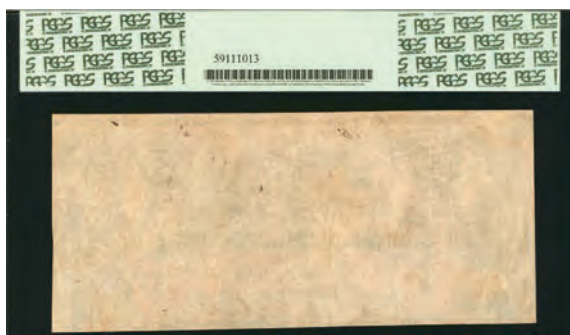
From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9179

T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. No. 13178. Plate C. Central vignette of Five Females. Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty, and Industry. Printed by the Southern Bank Note Company. The last example we sold at this grade level sold for \$780 just a few months ago.

\$700-\$900



9178

T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 11630, Plate B. This popular "Five Females" 1861 \$5 type is part of the popular Southern Bank Note Company series. These were high quality notes printed from engraved steel plates. The engraved design elements are all darkly inked including the representation of Minerva at left and the statue of George Washington at right. The five women at center which represent Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty and Industry are boldly printed in excellent detail. A vibrant orange overprint reading "5 FIVE 5" from left to right is found at center. The paper is bright and uncanceled. This is an above average example of an always in demand type.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Green Valley Collection.



9180

T-32. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 30. PF-2. No. 8585. Plate AA. Printed on red fiber paper. A popular Leggett, Keatinge & Ball design type based of \$5 notes issued by the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. A difficult design that is quite scarce in these more appealing mid-grades and particularly so with paper this bright. Strong overprinting remains and just a pencil annotation at back is mentioned by us and PMG in the comments section of the holder. Like most notes bearing an 1861 date, high grade examples are virtually non-existent a trait confirmed here with PMG grading none in their entire Uncirculated range.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9181

T-32. Confederate Currency. 1861. \$5. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. Cross Cut Cancelled. No. 4463, Plate A. Leggett, Keatinge & Ball produced these high quality Fives based off of \$5 notes issued by the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. The portrait of a young boy is seen at the bottom left while a blacksmith with his tools are seen at the bottom right. Orange denominational protectors are seen on the face. This example is fully framed and seen on bright, moderately circulated paper. The note is cut cancelled twice and the grading service makes mention of "Minor Mounting Remnants on Back." The remnants are indeed minor and very difficult to detect.

\$700-\$1,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9182

T-34. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Cross Cut Cancelled. No. 24613, Plate W. This Keatinge & Ball printed 1861 \$5 comes well preserved and boldly embossed. The inks are sharply detailed and dark while the paper is bright and well framed. The CSA block letter watermarked paper displays two hammer cut cancellations.

\$700-\$900

From the Green Valley Collection.

PMG Very Fine 20 T-35 "Indian Princess" Note



9183

T-35. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 20. PF-1. No. 4964. Plate Ab. One of the most iconic and rare types in collectible currency of the Confederate States of America. One of the "Big Six" notes to find and usually one of the last holes remaining in a Confederate type set under construction. These 1861 \$5 notes were produced by Hoyer & Ludwig. They were printed on eight note sheets with four notes being T-35s and four notes being Ab plate T-27 1861 \$10s. Just 7,160 notes were issued for the type. Today around 140 are known to exist. It is unknown exactly why so few notes were emitted given the time and effort that would have gone into preparing the plate. Most speculate that the plate must have failed and it was easier to move to a new design rather than to prepare another plate. These notes came on poor quality paper and many T-35s are plagued by impairments resulting from heavy wear. Very pleasing printing and detail throughout with just some faint mounting remnants observed and mentioned by PMG as "Previously Mounted," in the comments section of the holder.

\$12,500-\$17,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Rare Indian Princess Five



9184

T-35. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Currency Fine 15. No. 5166, Plate Ab. One of the toughest "Big Six" notes to find and usually one of the last holes remaining in a Confederate type set under construction. These 1861 \$5 notes were produced by Hoyer & Ludwig. They were printed on eight note sheets with four notes being T-35s and four notes being Ab plate T-27 1861 \$10s. Just 7,160 notes were issued for the type. Today around 140 are known to exist. It is unknown exactly why so few notes were emitted given the time and effort that would have gone into preparing the plate. Most speculate that the plate must have failed and it was easier to move to a new design rather than to prepare another plate. These notes came on poor quality paper

and many T-35s are plagued by impairments resulting from heavy wear. This example traveled extensively through the channels of Confederate commerce. Despite the circulation many of the design elements remain darkly inked and bold. The grading service comments "Major Restorations" on the back of the holder. There are restorations visible at both ends of the note but they well done and certainly enhance the overall appearance of this key note to the Confederate series. This is an outstanding option for the collector needing this type but unable to spend well into the five-figures to obtain it.

\$6,000-\$9,000

From the Green Valley Collection.

9185

Lot of (17) T-36 & T-37. Confederate Currency. 1861. \$5. Good to Very Fine. A comprehensive lot of different sub-varieties, sheet imprints and counter stamps for each type. An average grade of Fine-Very Fine throughout with some showing cancellations and mostly minor problems if any. With the strong variety this lot should definitely be carefully viewed. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9186

T-38. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$2. PMG Very Fine 20. PF-1. No. 5775. Plate 7. A storied type that is more of an error of the T-42 design rather than its own type. The date of September 2, 1861 was supposed to be the June 2, 1862 date but due to the large amount which circulated and are known today, having it a separate catalog number seems appropriate. They are typically marred with problems and locating problem free and evenly circulated mid-grade examples such as this is rare. With third party grading having been mainstream for well over a decade now, their population totals become very telling for rarity with condition. PMG has graded only two notes at the Very Fine 30 level with none finer.

\$1,250-\$1,750

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9187

T-38. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$2. PCGS Currency Fine 12. No. 32, Plate 6. These scarce T-38s came to be as the result of a plate error stating the year as 1861 rather than 1862. Judah P. Benjamin is seen at top left. The South strikes down the Union at center. This note displays low serial number 32 handwritten in red at left. This is the lowest serial number we have seen on a T-38.

\$700-\$900

From the Green Valley Collection.



9188

T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Uncirculated 62. Bogus Back. No. 1368, Plate Ad. Bogus sunburst back design. An always popular "Bogus Back" style on these milkmaid notes with Uncirculated offerings being seldom. Strong appeal throughout with a nicely centered back impression. PMG mentions "Small Tear," which is at the lower left and does not touch the printed design.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9189

T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Bogus Back. No. 25685, Plate Ae. Another offering of this popular "Bogus Back" T-39 type with all three offerings showing either a different design or color. This note shows the red inked "Squiggly Line," design and is quite strong in quality with just a hint of circulation.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9190

T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG About Uncirculated 53. Bogus Back. No. 9422, Plate Ah. A third note for this milkmaid series which shows with the popular "Bogus Back." This iteration shows the "Squiggly Line," type in green ink.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9191

T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 23317, Plate Af. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster James C. Hightower issued this \$100 Train Note September 9, 1862. His manuscript endorsement appears neatly penned on the verso just beneath the rubber stamped issue date. Hightower, a Georgia native, served in the 30th Regiment of Georgia Infantry, Gist's Brigade. Two interest paid stamps from Montgomery are found on the back. The grading service has added a comment for minor stains, which are indeed minor and do little to detract from the appeal of this rare issuer.

\$800-\$1,200



9192

T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. No. 69293, Plate Ag. Captain and Assistant Quartermaster Alexander Longstreet Steele issued this 1863 \$100 Confederate note. Steele was a member of 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Steele's manuscript is well penned and the note faces up nicely for the grade. PCGS Currency comments "Small Splits and Tears; Small Rust Stains."

\$700-\$1,000

PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ T-41 \$100



9193

T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. No. 20521, Plate W. Full frame lines and broad margins are found on this superbly well preserved \$100 note. Boldly printed inks give sharp detail to this Keatinge & Ball printed design type. This example comes printed on paper watermarked CSA in vertical script letters. PCGS Pop 3/none finer.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9194

T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Very Fine 30. PF-22. No. 1001, Plate W. Date fully handwritten with crossed out engraved 186. A variety not listed in Fricke and certainly one worthy of a designation. The first we have seen or are aware of and certainly a piece that will gather considerable interest from collectors. Just even circulation and with a typical interest pair Richmond stamp at back.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9195

T-45. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PMG Uncirculated 62. PF-1. No. 44708. Plate 3. Green ONE protector and 1 counter. Remarkable appeal and exceedingly difficult in any Uncirculated grade. PMG mentions "Previously Mounted, Annotation," on the back of the holder. This type is simply rare in any Uncirculated grade with this being one of

just 12 PMG has graded in the entire Uncirculated range. Of that dozen only a single piece is found in a Gem grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Scarce T-47 \$20



9196

T-47 (XX-2). Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. PCGS Currency Fine 15. No. 5155, Plate N. There is little agreement as to exactly what T-47 and its T-48 counterpart really are. It is almost unanimously agreed that these were not regularly authorized Treasury Note issues. Some believe the notes were essays or patterns proposed for future issuing. Others theorize that they are some sort of non-governmental issue. In any case these notes have long been sought by collectors as part

of a traditional 72 note type set. The presently offered \$20 is well framed and fully margined. The inks remain bold despite the level of circulation. The grading service makes mention of minor mounting remnants on the back though that is difficult to detect through the holder.

\$3,000-\$4,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



9197

T-47 (XX-2). Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. PMG Fine 12. PF-1. No. 2687. Plate N. An enigmatic type that was believed to be either a test series or a fantasy. The note is often offered in lower grades and even this Fine example offers more appeal than typically encountered. PMG mentions "Internal Tear," in the comments section of the holder which is at the left above the lower 20 counter.

\$3,000-\$5,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Appealing T-48 \$10 "Fantasy"



9198

T-48 (XX-3). Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 6500, Plate N. An affordable yet pleasing example of this rare 1862 dated \$10 now considered by many to be a fantasy note. It is still possible that T-48 and T-47 were some sort of essay or pattern intended for a future issue. The grading service has labeled it a "Fantasy Issue." This

example is well cut and boldly printed. However the grading service comments "Repairs; Pieces Replaced; Design Redrawn; Masked Rust Stains." Those comments are accurate but the note faces up nicer than the comments would suggest.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Green Valley Collection.



9199

T-50. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$50. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. No. 49130. Plate Ay. PF-13. Cr. 360. Strictly CU examples of this type are really quite scarce. This wonderfully inked and well-signed example gives the appearance of a CU note. This is one of the couple nicest Cr. 360 examples we have seen. Tied with one other as the nicest T-50 that we have sold.

\$700-\$900



9200

T-51. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. Extremely Fine. Face and Back Proof. Plate A. Face and back proof printed on single card. A remarkable proof offering with any form of proof being extremely rare with any CSA type considered. Remarkable print clarity throughout and sharp definition of the Printed by, B. Duncan at the bottom, a trait which varies greatly on the issued notes. Mounting remnants at back with some paper pulls and small tears but overall with pleasing quality.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Rare Confederate Progress Face Proof



9201

T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10 Progress Face Proof. Extremely Fine. No imprint. Serial number blank. No plate letter present. A rare Confederate progress face proof of the Keatinge & Ball produced T-52 1862 \$10 type. Only the center portion of the design is printed. There is no left end panel nor counter and portrait which would be seen at the right on issued notes. The proposed state capitol for South Carolina is at center. Fundable language is found above. The title, denomination, issue date and payable info is below. The primary difference in this progress proof and issued notes is that this proof features a second serial number space to the upper right where the right plate letter would be on an issued example. There is also no plate letter to the upper left of center where issued notes would have one.

This piece was previously from the collection of Dr. Douglas Ball and was features as lot #1113 of NASCA's September 1987 sale of his collection. The proof is printed on thin white card. A repaired tear is seen at the top, left of center. There is also a repair in the bottom right corner. Confederate proofs are incredibly rare and this piece is likely unique in this form. A great Confederate item with impeccable pedigree.

\$2,500-\$5,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9202

T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. Very Fine. Inverted Back. PF-11B. No. 43106. Plate C. Cross-cut cancelled. Inverted back. A well known and highly regarded error type with this being one of an impressive three we are offering. Light and even circulation and the cut cancels are well struck.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9203

T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. Very Fine. Inverted Back. PF-11B. No. 115466. Plate B. Cross-cut cancelled. Inverted back. A second offering of this Fricke type on this popular inverted back error. Just even circulation to mention which keeps the appeal nice for the assigned grade.

\$800-\$1,200

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9204

T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. Fine-Very Fine. Inverted Back. PF-31B. No. 62858. Plate D. 2. Series vertically at right. Inverted back. An extremely important error note for this \$10 design which is listed as R-15 in the Fricke Field Edition. The typically encountered inverted back for this design is the without series notes for which we are offering a pair in the previous lots. This rarity will certainly attract collector attention and it importantly lacks cross-cut cancels that are the norm. Evenly circulated and just a few pinholes to mention.

\$1,500-\$2,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9205

T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. Very Fine. Pressure Proof. Type of PF-2. Plate D. Pressure proof of only face design. Without signatures or serial numbers. A fascinating piece which pedigree's back to the Ball holdings with attribution to a lot number 1116. Certainly a research item and seen with rather pleasing detail for this style of proof. Pencil and pen annotations at back and otherwise with just a few minor stains against otherwise even circulation.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Rare “Wookey Hole Mill” Watermark



9206

T-59. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. Wookey Hole Mill. PF-31. No. 65270. Plate H. 2nd Series. Watermarked “Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill,” paper. A coveted watermarked type on this \$10 design which was also found on a few other types as well. This Very Fine T-59 is the finest we have seen or handled for the watermark and denomination. Just even circulation is observed and the important watermark is centered quite nicely. William Sampson Hodgkinson obtained the property that became the mill, located in the town of Wells in Somerset, England in 1853. The mill produced only paper products including banknote paper of which the Confederacy was able to import a small number of reams. Just a single watermark was found on a sheet of eight notes making this watermark among the rarest seen on Confederate type notes.

\$4,000-\$6,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9207

T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PMG Uncirculated 62. PF-2. No. 34221. Plate D. Pink under-print. Just a tight lower right border is likely all that accounts for the grade on this desirable \$500 design type. These are becoming quite scarce in any Uncirculated grade with the demand increasingly drastically.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9208

T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. PF-2. No. 20907. Plate A. A fully original offering on this iconic high-denomination type that shows just a corner tip fold at the lower left. Notes carrying an “EPQ,” designation are quite difficult as this series is often plagued by either foxing or small spot stains.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Magnificent 1864 \$500 “Stonewall Jackson” Mismatched Serial Number Error



9209

T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Mismatched Serial Number. PF-2. No. 33527/33528. Plate C. A monumental error note for Confederate Currency collectors. The note shows with mismatched serial number and we are certain this error will become a highlight in any advanced collection it enters. The motto “DEO VINDICE” at left means “With God as our defender” and was the motto of the Confederate States. A reverent portrait of Thomas “Stonewall” Jackson is seen in the lower right. It is based on a photographic portrait of Jackson taken April 26, 1863 at a Spotsylvania County Farm just seven days before he was fatally wounded at the Battle of Chancellorsville. Appealing pink under-print and circulation light enough that an Extremely Fine grade would be hard to question. Nicely centered and seen with original paper with PMG likely not applying an “EPQ” designation due to a small stain in the right margin.

\$5,000-\$10,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Extremely Rare “Lucy Pickens” Uncut Sheet



9210

Uncut Sheet of (4) T-65. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$100. PMG About Uncirculated 53. PF-3, No. 96187. Plate A-B-C-D. Strong color. A remarkable uncut sheet on this appealing 1864 \$100 Lucy Pickens design type. Mrs. Pickens is seen at center, the wife of the Governor of South Carolina. Arms and Artillery at lower left and George Randolph at lower right. A previous sale of an uncut sheet of this type numbered 96249 was sold in a Heritage 2007 sale where it was described as “In 2014, Fricke estimated there might be 6-10 T65 \$100 uncut sheets of four. We’ve only ever laid eyes on two, including this piece.” That lot brought \$10,575, we would expect a similar realization here. PMG mentions “Stains,” in the comments section of the holder which are mostly small and not overly offensive.

\$8,000-\$12,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9211

T-67. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$20. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. No. 31457. Plate B. PF-11. Cr. 511. Of the roughly 3,500 T-67 notes graded by both services combined, only a single example is finer. A superbly margined example that would appear at home in a superb gem holder. Top Pop caliber Confederate notes are realizing heretofore unheard prices as collectors vie to complete the best Registry sets.

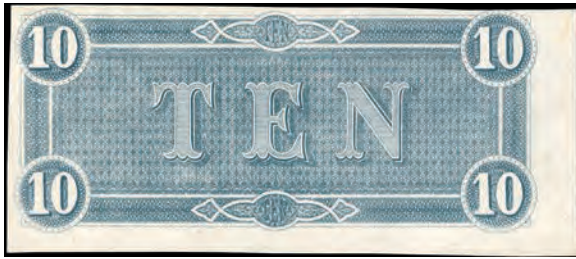
\$700-\$900



9212

T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. No. 54517. Plate F. PF-38. Cr. 550. The two grading services have combined to grade roughly 7,500 T-68 notes combined, with only a single example finer. A perfectly centered and absolutely flawless example that could have been assigned just about any grade. We recently sold that Superb Gem 67 EPQ note for \$7,200. In the past year we have also seen a PCGS Gem New 66PPQ top the \$3,000 mark. This astounding piece should be destined for a high-caliber Registry set.

\$700-\$900



9213

T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. About Uncirculated. Missing Face Print. An interesting item that shows only the back design printed on banknote paper. The design is quite off-center and the paper looks to have been previously mounted with a bit of wet traces as well. It is hard to discern if this was just a trial piece during production or an actual error. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$750-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9214

Uncut Sheet of (8) T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. Uncirculated. Remainders. Unnumbered. Plate A-G. Without signatures. A stunning remainder sheet with just a some corner tip folds well outside the printed areas and a single sheet fold perfectly within the center margins.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9215

Lot of (4) CT-XX-1. Confederate Counterfeit Currency. 1861. \$20. Very Good to Very Fine. A stunning group of these notes which were most likely produced to deceive collectors in the early 1900's. As time has passed, the notes have been quite appreciated by the collecting community, despite their fraudulent nature. Several back variations and face colors are observed and all in this lot differ in some way. Included are the following; Face dark red, back blank in Very Fine; Face red-orange, back blank in Fine-Very Fine; Face green, back type G in Very Good with missing pieces and stains; face orange, back type C in Very Fine. Overall a lovely group.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9216

Lot of (16) Confederate Contemporary Counterfeits. Fair to About Uncirculated. An impressive collection of contemporary counterfeits with a nice selection of types. An average grade of Very Fine with some showing some distractions. Included is the following; CT-8 in EF; CT-10 in Good with damage and tape; CT-10 in VF with edge damage; CT-13(x2) in VF and VG; CT-14(x2) in VF and Fine; CT-16(x2) in AU and VF; CT-18(x5) VG-EF; CT-19(x2) in Very Good and Fine. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9217

Lot of (13) Confederate Contemporary Counterfeits. Very Good to Uncirculated. Another diverse lot of contemporary counterfeit notes with some nicer grade examples seen. Includes the following; CT-36(x2) in AU and VF; CT-39 in Very Fine with a clipped corner; CT-41(x2) in Very Good and Fine with both showing some paper damage; CT-42 in Unc; CT-45 in Unc with a stain; CT45 in Fine-VF; T-65(x3) Havana Counterfeits in Unc and AU(x2); CT-68 in EF with paper damage; CT-68 in AU. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9218

Lot of (29) Confederate Type Notes. Very Good to Uncirculated. This lot includes all 1863 dated notes with the following; T-60(x23) with several varieties including; A-D plen error in Repaired VG with cut out cancels; Doubled Print face in Fine, several light plen errors; T-61(x3) with one serial number seven in Very Fine with some minor stains; T-62(x2) with one PCGS Currency graded New 62 PPQ; T-63 in Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$1,250-\$1,750

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9219

Lot of (23) Confederate Type Notes. Fine to Uncirculated. A broad group of 1864 dated notes with all denominations present and nice variety as well. Several higher grade notes with the average grade being Very Fine-Extremely Fine. A few pieces also show with advertising overprints and some minor plen errors. Included are the following; T-65; T-66(x3); T-67(x2); T-68(x10); T-69; T-70(x3); T-71(x2); T-72. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9220

Lot of (23) Confederate Type Notes. Very Good to Uncirculated. A large group with remarkable variety that includes the following; T-42, PF-4 in Fine; T-42, PF-5 in AU; T-43, PF-1 in VG; T-44, PF-3AU with minor stains; T-45, PF-2 in VG with stains; T-46, PF-1(x2) in Very Fine and Fine with annotations and mounting remnants; T-49, PF-2 in AU; The balance includes T-50, 51, 52, 53, 54 and 55 notes with several varieties and the following highlights; T-53, PF-4 H-A plen error with cut out cancels in Very Fine; T-54 with serial number 38 in Very Fine; T-54 with serial number 10 in Very Good with edge damage. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9221

Lot of (17) Confederate Type Notes. Fine to Uncirculated. A strong offering of 1863 dated types with the following; T-56(x2); T-57; T-58(x3); T-59(x11). An average grade of a strong Very Fine with a few better or worse. Like the other lots in this strong group lot section, the variety is strong with some scarcer pieces included. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9222

Lot of (14) Confederate Type Notes. Very Good to Very Fine. Includes the following in an average grade of Fine with some showing cancellations and minor flaws; T-14, PF-1 cut cancelled; T-14, PF-5 Plen AF; T-16, PF-1; T-18(x10) with various imprints in the margins, validation and other stamps and Fricke types; T-20, PF-1. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9223

Lot of (8) Confederate Type Notes. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. A terrific lot of 1861 dated notes with the following; T-13, PF-5 in About Uncirculated; T-14, PF-4 in Uncirculated with spot stains and annotations; T-20, PF-14 in Extremely Fine; T-28, PF-3 in Extremely Fine with mounting remnants; T-30, PF-6 in Extremely Fine; T-36, PF-2 in About Uncirculated; T-36, PF-3 in Uncirculated with handling; T-36, PF-4 in About Uncirculated.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9224

Lot of (8) Confederate Type Notes. Fine to Very Fine. A strong assortment of 1861 dated material with the following; T-25, PF-2 in Very Fine; T-26, PF-15 in Very Fine with annotations; T-26, PF-1 in Fine; T-26, PF20 in Very Fine; T-28, PF-10 in Very Fine with annotation; T-29, PF-1 in Very Fine with stains; T-30, PF-5 in Very Fine; T-33, PF-1 in Fine with annotations; T-33, PF-19 in Very Fine, Ex. Ball; T-34, PF-3 in Very Fine with mounting remnants.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9225

Lot of (7) Confederate Type Notes. Extremely Fine & About Uncirculated. A higher grade circulated group of T-39, 40 & 41 notes. Includes the following; T-39(x2) with no stamps and a red serial number variety; T-40(x2) with one showing Sanford and savage stamps; T-41(x3) with one showing annotations.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9226

Lot of (6) Miscellaneous Confederate Currency. Very Good to About Uncirculated. A desirable lot of miscellaneous Confederate Currency with the following; T-30 in Very Fine with minor stains and partial face to back offsets; T-63 in Very Good with an interesting contemporary annotations at back; T-68 in Very Fine with stains and missing the entire black inked portion of the face; T-68 in Extremely Fine with G-G plen with small additional print at left of the right G; T-69 in About Uncirculated with the serial number 2.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9227

Lot of (5) Confederate Type Notes. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. A varied lot for T-8 and T-9 types with the following; T-8, PF-2 with "C" stamp in Extremely Fine; T-8, PF-3 in About Uncirculated; T-8, PF-8 in About Uncirculated with mounting remnants; T-9, PF-3 in Extremely Fine, Ex. Ball; T-9, PF-12 in Uncirculated with annotations.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9228

Lot of (4) Confederate Type Notes. Poor to Very Fine. A scarce quartet of notes with the following; T-9, PF-9 in Very Fine with annotations and D.L. stamp at back; T-9, PF-13 in Very Fine with red stamp and missing top left corner; T-10, PF-15 in Very Good with hammer cut cancels; T-11, PF-1 in Poor with cut cancels heavy paper damage and backing.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9229

Criswell 59. Confederate Loan. February 3, 1863. \$500. Very Fine. No. 1. 13 attached coupons. Confederate States of America Bondholders Committee stamp in purple with David B. Lindsay at center with paid date of December 24, 1881. A few annotations but otherwise very attractive.

\$1,500-\$3,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9230

Criswell 118. Confederate Cotton Bond. Very Fine. No. 282. 36 attached coupons.

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9231

Types of 24 and 26. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Printing Plate. Cut copper plate of just the title for the Type 24, 26 and 69. \$5 and \$10 notes. Without a complete die for the six engravings seen with all being partials, save for the important full wavy line overprint for the T-69 type. Some typical patina and oxidization is seen with a metal burr also at center. Truly a unique item and the first we have seen for these types. Last offered in a September 1987 Nasca sale as lot 929.

\$2,000-\$4,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Extremely Important Chemicograph \$10 Printing Plate



9232

Confederate Currency. S. Straker & Sons Chemicograph Back Plate. \$10. A monumental Confederate States of America item that is the first we have handled and one of just two plates in private hands we are aware of. These plates were produced for a new series of 1864 dated notes with denominations of Five to Five Hundred Dollars. The contract to make the plates was given to S. Straker & Sons of London. The plates were then produced and presumed lost in shipment as they never arrived. Last sold in a Heritage 2015 sale where it brought \$9,693.75 as lot 19385 and was described as follows:

This \$10 Chemicograph back printing plate is a piece of Confederate history of the rarest magnitude and an item this cataloger never even dreamed of having the pleasure to write about. First, the back story is in order. A set of Chemicograph "notes" consists of six different backs with designs that were intended for the 1864 issues of the \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, and \$500 denominations. Back plates with these designs were ordered by the Confederate Treasury from S. Straker & Sons of London. The plates were made and shipped from London to the CSA in early January 1864. On the trip the plates disappeared. Several more

additional shipments were also made, but none of these got through the Union blockade. Examples of the plates were finally found 75 years later and prints were made. Next, the plates were donated to the Smithsonian Institution according to printed information supplied with the purchase of these sets from Philip H. Chase in the 1950's and 60's. This lot contains the \$10 Chemicograph printing plate that closely depicts the desirable Great Seal of the Confederate States of America with George Washington on horseback at center. Included with this lot is a reprint of a Philip H. Chase article on the Chemicograph subject that appeared in the March and April 1950 The Numismatist. We have not graded the plate, but it is very nice with all details sharp and it does not have any gouges or cuts. The only other auction appearance we can find for a Chemicograph plate comes courtesy of Paper Money Society of Paper Money Collectors Vol. XVI, No. 2 - Whole No. 68 - March-April 1977. In an auction roundup article there is a report how a \$5 Chemicograph plate brought a \$1,000 floor bid at a January 1977 NASCA auction.

\$8,000-\$12,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

THE MJS COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS and RELATED DOCUMENTS

We take it for granted today that the currency bills and coins we use in commerce are genuine. In addition, a majority of our transactions are performed electronically with a chip, a magnetic slide, or even the wave and beep of our cellular phones. That was not the case in 1850. Instead, merchants and their customers often spent sleepless nights worrying that they may have taken a counterfeit bank note and been swindled in a transaction. Because the money in circulation at the time was so diverse, primarily printed paper and from countless sources, few citizens possessed the skills or instincts to ascertain what was genuine and what was not. Therefore, counterfeit detection and the related books, periodicals, and devices became commercially viable and were often successful. This was especially true when the federal government printed the first “greenbacks” and National Bank Notes during the Civil War. Laban Heath’s hardbound detector books, in small “Pocket” and large size “Banking & Counting House” editions, were sold for decades and form a diverse sub-set of detectors in this sale.

The MJS Collection was formed over the past 25 years to mirror this turbulent period of American numismatic and banking history (approximately 1850-1900). Counterfeit Detectors are not only collected as numismatic literature, but they are also important primary source artifacts of this historical era. This collection is diverse in thematic types of detectors (such as autographical, descriptive, or pictorial) and contains important rarities. Additionally, many have been richly bound in leather or housed in custom clamp shell boxes by the finest artisans of these crafts. The original books or contents are often the finest encountered by our consignor, and in some instances, the only examples available. The specialized collection of Heath’s Counterfeit Detectors is one of the finest formed. Its overall high quality boasts many editions superior to the comprehensive Eric P. Newman Collection recently sold. More importantly, there are several editions offered here that are discovery books not cataloged by Eric in his important article crafted for the ANA Centennial volume.

The collection also contains many interesting and rare documents relating to Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors (including many additional Heath’s detectors) that will be found in the Internet portion of this auction. Many of the Internet offerings relate directly to rare volumes sold tonight. The MJS Collection is one of the most significant auction presentations ever of these fascinating, historical, and rare books and documents. This is a significant opportunity for numismatic bibliophiles and currency collectors to obtain items from this masterfully built and studied library.

PREDECESSORS TO THE HEATH'S COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

Extremely Rare 1850 Singerly's Autographical Detector



9233

1850 Singerly's Lithographic Chart of Signatures. Fine Contents and Finely Bound.

Titles and Specifications: *Singerly's Lithographic Chart of Signatures: Being a Supplement to the Western Review, Containing a Fac Simile of the Signatures of the President and Cashier of almost every Bank in the U.S.* Pittsburgh: Benj. Singerly, Publisher and Proprietor, Review Building, 1850. 32 pages. 8to. 26.5 x 17 cm. Brown wraps. Now finely bound in quarter blue morocco by Sam Ellenport with blue marbled paper boards. Gilt spine title with raised bands. Contents complete and pages relatively fine and clean. Cover wrap with chipped off lower right corner. Likely, next to impossible to obtain another.

Notes: Autographical detectors provide a compilation of bank office signatures as they appear on genuine bank notes. The concept was to detect counterfeits by comparing authentic signatures with those appearing on banknotes; a difficult approach even in today's high tech society. According to Dillistin: "While the facsimile signatures presented

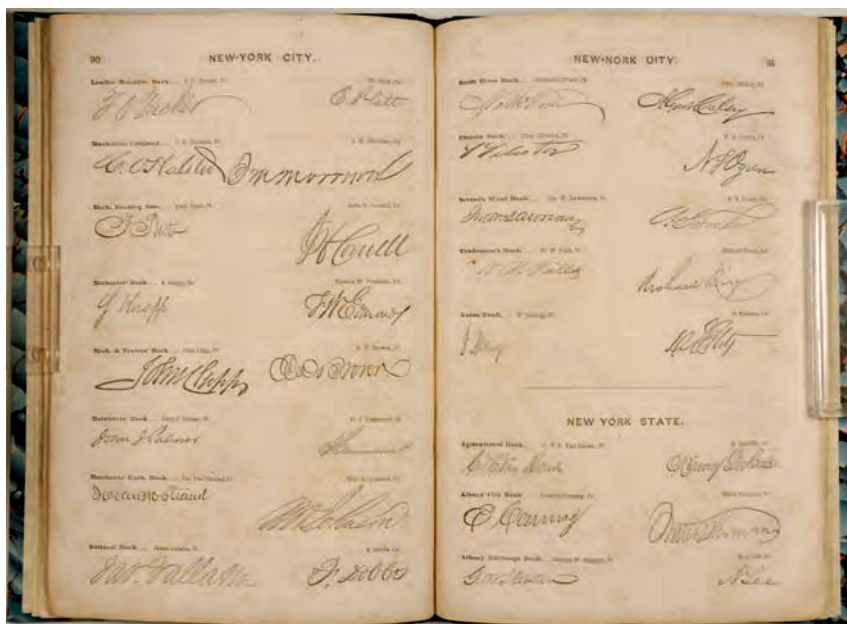
in this detector were of great value to those handling State bank notes who might question the genuineness of signatures appearing thereon, they were no doubt of inestimable value to the swindler and crook engaged in counterfeiting such notes." Autographical detectors are rare with only a few numismatic literature auction appearances cited.

This detector is a great, great rarity. Not listed in Dillistin. The contents with Singerly's Lithographic Chart of Signatures does not list the bank titles, distinguish between presidents and cashiers, nor type out the spelling of individual names. Rather, the publication only provides lithographic signatures arranged by state with no identification; furthering the impracticality of the publication in identifying counterfeit notes above the deficiencies already cited for signature examiners in general.

\$750-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Only Reported 1849 Taylor's Signature Examiner



9234

1849 Taylor's Signature Examiner. Very Good to Fine Contents and Finely Bound.

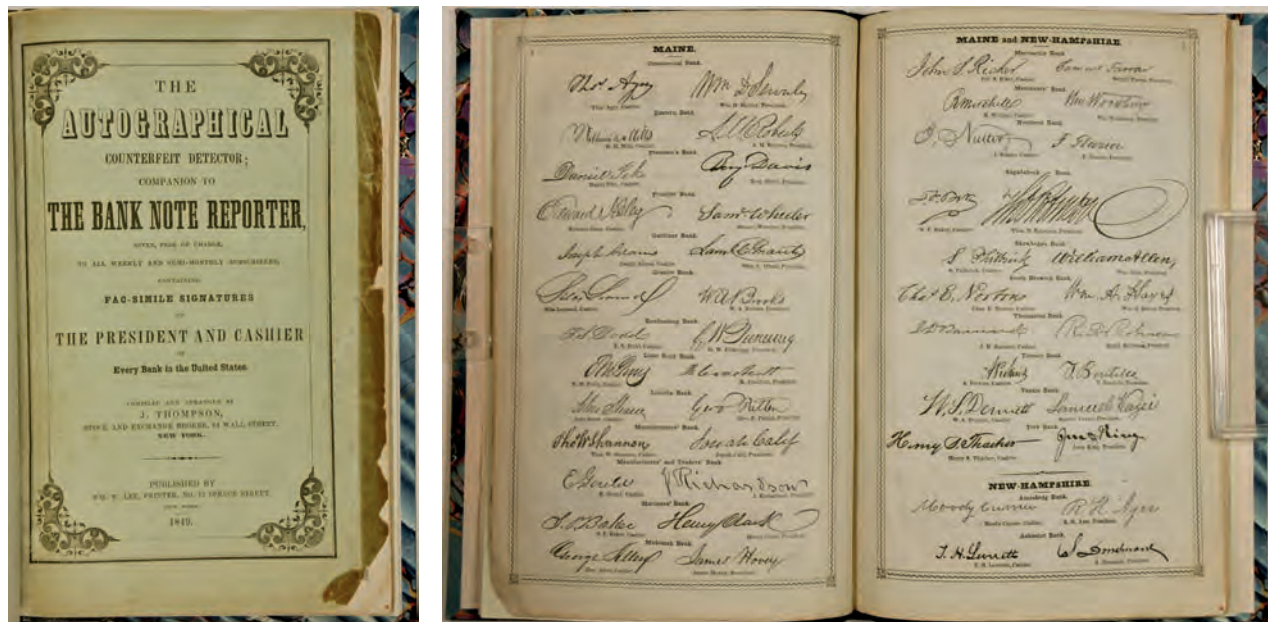
Titles and Specifications: Sloane, C.S. *Taylor's Signature Examiner, Being a Supplement to Taylor's U. States Money Reporter, and Gold and Silver Coin Examiner, Containing Engraved Fac-Similies of the Signatures of the Presidents and Cashiers of all the Banks in the United States.* New York: C.S. Sloane, Specie and Exchange Broker, 23 Wall Street, 1849. 64 pages. 8to. 24.2 x 16.3 cm. Printed yellow wraps. Now finely bound in quarter blue morocco with blue marbled boards (matching the other four autographical detectors here). Gilt spine title with raised bands. Some professional repairs on the original yellow wraps, but nicely performed and protecting the integrity of this great rarity. Interior pages are often superb and nicely embossed. Ex Remy Bourne Sale #7, lot 882, March 1997, where it realized \$449.70. Back wrapper deterioration is now nicely conserved. According to the consignor, the only example known privately.

Notes: C.S. Sloane assumed responsibility for publishing *Taylor's United States Money Reporter* from George DeMott between 1848 and 1849. As cited by Dillistin, this work is very similar in appearance to *Thompson's Autographical Counterfeit Detector* of the same year. The engravings were executed on wood by J.W. Orr, No. 75 Nassau Street, New-York. The introduction states: "As an aid in detecting Counterfeit Bank Notes, the publisher has thought no more effectual means could be adopted than to publish fac-simile Engravings of the Signatures of the Presidents and Cashiers of all the Banks in the Union. The accompanying engravings are exact imitations of the signatures they represent, the greatest care having been taken both in drawing and engraving. The publisher, however, wishes it to be understood that he does not guarantee that the engravings given will correspond in every single line and mark with genuine signatures with which they may be compared inasmuch as the various signatures of any person will vary more or less, he can only guarantee the general character and expression of the signatures to be correct." This disclaimer regarding signature matching is very similar to Thompson's.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the MJS Collection.

Extremely Rare 1849 Thompson's Autographical Counterfeit Detector



9235

1849 Thompson's Autographical Counterfeit Detector. Fine Contents and Finely Bound.

Titles and Specifications: Thompson, J[ohn]. *The Autographical Counterfeit Detector; Companion to the Bank Note Reporter, Given, Free of Charge, to All Weekly and Semi-Monthly Subscribers, Containing Fac-Simile Signatures of the President and Cashier of Every Bank in the United States.* New York: Wm. W. Lee, Printer, No. 12 Spruce Street, 1849. (2), 60, (2) pages. 8to. 14.5 x 22.5 cm. Green printed wraps. Now finely bound in quarter blue morocco with blue marbled boards (matching the other autographical detectors here) Gilt spine title with raised bands. Front wrapper has some deterioration at the right edge, now archivally repaired. Interior contents excellent. An extremely rare volume and beautifully bound to match the other autographical detectors here.

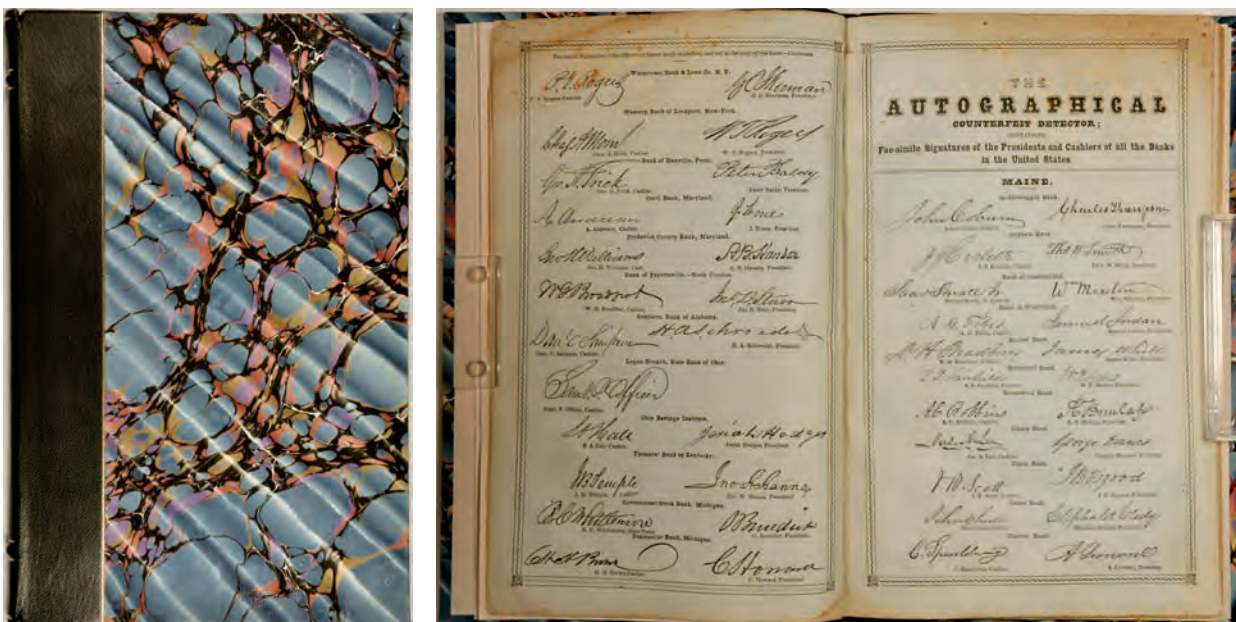
Notes: Listed in Dillistin as “probably the most unique publication in the banking field.” Compiled and Arranged by J. Thompson, Stock and Exchange Broker, 64 Wall Street. Regarding the *Autographical Counterfeit Detector* Dillistin writes: “While the facsimile signatures presented in this detector were of great value to those handling State bank notes who might question the genuineness of signatures appearing thereon, they were no doubt of inestimable value to the swindler and crook engaged in counterfeiting such notes. For that reason alone it is rather surprising that such publication ever existed.” Thompson states in his introduction: “Whether this work will be a useful one, it is for them to determine. The signatures are correct fac-similes of those on the notes from which they were taken, and in all cases where uniformity is observed by bank officers in writing their names this book will be useful, - the exceptions to this utility will be in their writing, not in our copying.”

There are four known editions of Thompson's Autographical Detector: 1849, 1851 (4th edition), 1852 (4th edition), and 1853 (5th and final edition). The 1852 4th edition was included in the John Ford Library Sale I, lot 901. It realized \$1,840 bound in cloth. This volume is superior in many respects.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the MJS Collection.

Extremely Rare 1851 Thompson's Autographical Counterfeit Detector



9236

1851 Thompson's Autographical Counterfeit Detector-Fourth Edition. Very Good Contents and Finely Bound.

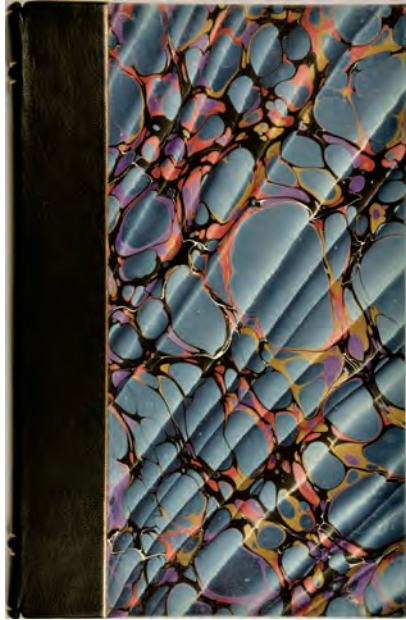
Titles and Specifications: Thompson, J[ohn]. *The Autographical Counterfeit Detector; Companion to the Bank Note Reporter, Given, Free of Charge, to All Weekly and Semi-Monthly Subscribers, Containing Fac-Simile Signatures of the President and Cashier of Every Bank in the United States.* New York: Wm. W. Lee, Printer, No. 12 Spruce Street, 1851 Fourth Edition. (2), 60, (2) pages. 8to. 14.5 x 22.5 cm. Brown printed wraps. Now finely bound in quarter blue morocco with blue

marbled boards (matching the other autographical detectors cataloged here) Gilt spine title with raised bands. Front wrapper is smaller than contents or trimmed down at the top. Interior contents excellent. Another extremely rare volume and beautifully bound to match the other autographical detectors from this collection. An important rarity and now gorgeous within this exemplary binding.

\$750-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Expanded 1853 Fifth Edition Thompson's Autographical Counterfeit Detector



9237

1853 Thompson's Autographical Counterfeit Detector-Fifth Edition.
Very Good Contents and Finely Bound.

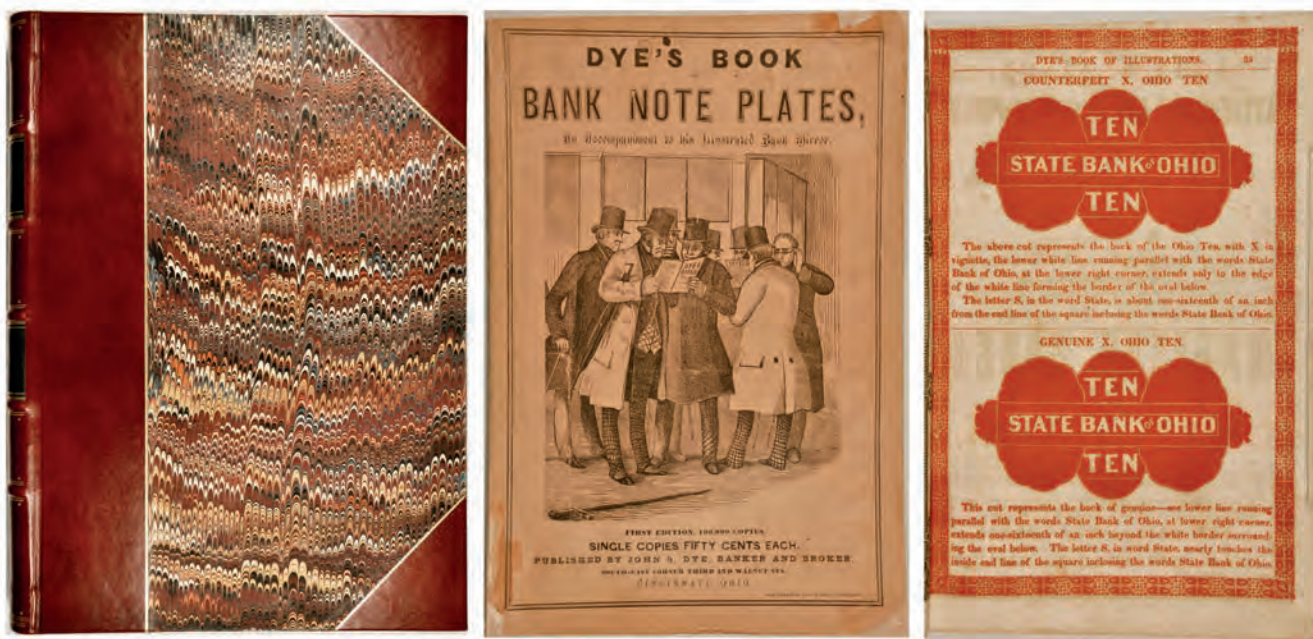
Titles and Specifications: Thompson, J[ohn]. *The Autographical Counterfeit Detector; Companion to the Bank Note Reporter, Given, Free of Charge, to All Weekly and Semi-Monthly Subscribers, Containing Fac-Simile Signatures of the President and Cashier of Every Bank in the United States.* New York: [Wm. W. Lee, Printer?] Published at No. 12 Spruce Street, 1853 Fifth Edition. (2, verso leaf blank), 75, (3 pages. 8to. 13.5 x 21.0 cm. Brown printed front wrapper (appears to be missing the rear wrap). Some chips off the front wrap, but expanded contents attractive.

Now finely bound in quarter blue morocco with blue marbled boards (matching the other four autographical detectors here and completing a beautiful suite). Gilt spine title with raised bands. Another very important detector and an amazing third Thompson's autographical. There has never been another sale with three of this rare issuer and autographical genre available. Ex: Charles Davis Auction of Duplicates from the Library of the ANA, July 14, 2007, lot 287.

\$750-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Impressive and Extremely Rare 1853 Dye's Pictorial Detector



9238

1853 Dye's Book of Bank Note Plates. Fine Contents enclosed in Leather Clamp Shell Box.

Titles and Specifications: Dye, John S. *Dye's Book of Bank Note Plates* [:] *an Accompaniment to his Illustrated Bank Mirror for 1853*. Cincinnati, Ohio. Ben Franklin Printing House. 1853.(1) 63 (1) pages. Small 4to. 18.0 x 26.0 cm. Printed wrappers. Pictorial detector. Enclosed in a large quarto clamp shell box with perfectly size interior compartment for the detector. Three quarter brown morocco with marbled paper board. Raised gilt panels and emblems on spine. Titles on blue leather. Extremely rare and an impressive example. There are some minor faults on the cover which are expertly archived. Contents are superb for a

publication printed on newsprint. Well illustrated throughout including interesting advertisements. Discussions of spurious vignette styles and specific notes. A very important item in this collection. Its presentation is lovely; its historical importance and rarity are undisputed.

Notes: The three pictorial detectors offered from this collection are all great rarities. Seldom encountered, the few example known are generally in faulty condition. These examples are all splendid and are contained within impressive presentations.

\$1,200-\$2,400

From the MJS Collection.

Kennedy's Fac Simile Bank Note Pictorial Detector



9239

1854 Kennedy's Fac Simile Counterfeit Bank Note Detector & Coin Book. Very Good Contents and Finely Bound.

Titles and Specifications: Kennedy & Bro. *Kennedy's Fac Simile Counterfeit Bank Note Detector & Coin Book*.... Pittsburgh, PA.. 1854 (2), followed by 24 one-sided plates printed on yellow paper. Each with two counterfeits and descriptions portrayed. (12) pages with coins. All unnumbered. 17.5 by 27.5 cm. Green pictorial cover front wrap (rear wrap appears to be missing). Pictorial detector. The 24 currency plates appear intact and are extremely rare as such. These yellow counterfeit detectors are sometimes seen clipped from a book and found in currency collections. The publication acted as a supplement to their almanac, and like all pictorial detectors is an extreme rarity. Plate pages superb condition. Some faults on the green front wrap and coin plates. Beautifully bound by Sam Ellenport in green quarter morocco with gilt spine title and raised bands. Marbled paper boards. Another gorgeous presentation. Ex: High Ridge Books, Inc., Rye, New York (September, 1997).

Notes: The included coin plates are fascinating. One of the coins portrayed is the Great Britain 5 "Sovereigns" with Una and the Lion; considered a pattern coin now, but then it represented the most current 5 Pounds coin minted at publication date. The Humbert style slug is also illustrated. According to Dillistin, the evolution of this rarity commenced earlier than this publication, *Sibbet's Western Review Counterfeit List and Monthly Report of the Currency and Markets* commenced publication in 1838 and was retitled *Sibbet's Western Review and Counterfeit Detector* by 1849. In 1853 the publication was retitled *Sibbet's Bank Note Review and Counterfeit Detector* under the supervision of S. Jones & Co. as reported by Kennedy & Brother, Publishers and Proprietors in Pittsburgh. The publication was transformed into *Kennedy's Bank Note and Commercial Review* by 1855 and finally *Kennedy's Fac Simile Counterfeit Bank Note Detector* by 1856 which contained "lithographic facsimiles of 8 counterfeit bank notes with descriptive text."

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the MJS Collection.

1856 Lord's Pictorial Detector Rarity



9240

1856 Lord's Pictorial Safety Guard. Fine Contents enclosed in Leather Clamp Shell Box.

Titles and Specifications: Thomas R. Lord & Co. *Lord's Pictorial Safety Guard: Containing Illustrations of all the principal Counterfeit Bank Notes in the United States up to this date, and contrasting them with Fac-similes of the Genuine.* Cincinnati, Ohio. Published by Thomas R. Lord & Co. 1856. (3), 24, (5) page followed by 29 page coin supplement, (3). Small 4to. 17.0 x 25.0 cm. Printed yellow wrappers. Pictorial detector. Enclosed in a large quarto clamp shell box with perfectly size interior

compartment. Three quarter brown morocco with marbled paper boards. Raised gilt panels and emblems on spine. Titles on blue leather. The box style matches the prior Dye's volume. Another fascinating and rare paperbound detector. Heavily illustrated with excellent discussion of counterfeit points. The coin plates are quite sharp. Very choice condition for any detector of this type from the period. Gorgeous in this presentation.

\$750-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Rare 1851 Foote's Bank Note Detector



9241

1851 Foote's Bank Note Detector at Sight. Fine Contents enclosed in Leather Clamp Shell Box.

Titles and Specifications: Foote, H(enry) C. *Universal Counterfeit and Altered Bank Note Detector at Sight: A System of Infallible Detection at Sight, Applicable to all Banks in the United States, now in circulation, or hereafter issued. Complete in Seven Rules: Diagrams and Illustrations on Steel for Self-Instruction.* New-York: Oliver & Brother, Book and Job Printers, 1851. Third Edition-Fourth Thousand. xi, (1), (13)-36 pp. 14 text engravings of bank note design elements, folding steel-engraved bank note facsimile tipped in. Small 12 mo.: 9.2 x 13.8 cm. Brown cloth covers stamped in gilt. Modest cover wear, internally Fine. Bookplate inside front cover. Formerly tipped in specimen "Universal Counterfeit Detector" engravers note displayed in interior side panel of small octavo clamp shell box (by Gabrielle Fox using leather remaining from the Harry W. Bass ANS presentation volume). Three quarter russet morocco with marbled paper sides. Gilt spine titles. Ex-libris: D.O. Barrett, Tulsa, Oklahoma with his bookplate, via Boys Town Library to Orville Grady, to Eric Newman; to our consignor. Another lovely presentation and with a rich pedigree.

Notes: Not listed in Dillistin. Foote's pioneer work represents the first publication focused on educating individuals to identify counterfeit notes by studying the engraving versus comparing the note to a list of known counterfeits. The sample steel-plate engraved bank note facsimile is titled "Universal Counterfeit Detector" engraved by J. Clark, N.Y. The various design elements on the specimen bank note are numbered corresponding to "rules" appearing in Foote's work. The book starts with testimonials from bankers and quotations from various publications supporting that it "contains much important information for the detection of counterfeit Paper-money." The book is divided into seven rules: Geometric Lathe; Ruling Engine; Medallions; Vignettes; Lettering and Engravers' names; Signatures and filling up; Paper, printing, and general appearance. It also includes a discussion on altered and raised notes. Foote's use of testimonials and rules provided the framework for subsequent authors including Gear, Eastman, and Heath. The plate matches the photograph in Essay-Proof Journal #167, the Steig-Champa plate, and the Horstman plate. Very rare and missing from several major libraries. The example that Eric Newman retained in his library sold for \$960 in the Newman Part XI sale in November 2018. The example sold in the Ford Library Sale Part I : 465 by Kolbe-Stack's is solidly held in a private collection.

\$750-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Unique 1850 Henry Foote Manuscript



9242

1850 H. C. Foote's Manuscript Concerning Bank Note Rules. Fine. Enclosed in Leather Clamp Shell Box.

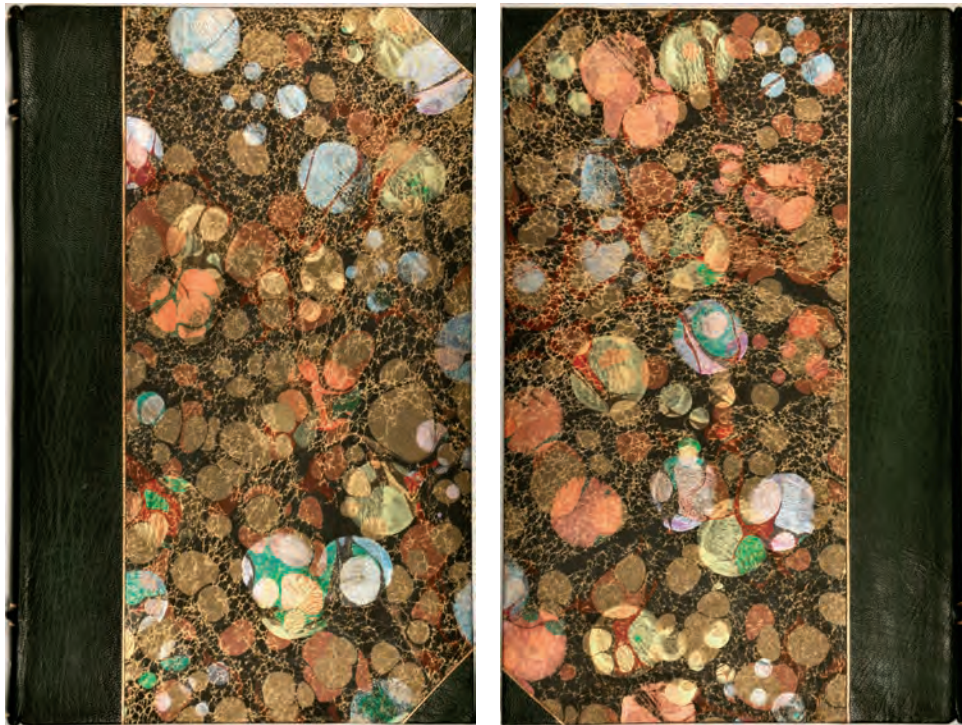
Titles and Specifications: Foote, H(enry) C. Four page manuscript letter, May 1, [18] /50 to Mr. J. C. Hutchins. Ink manuscript on blue paper, folded. 20 x 30 cm pages. Lengthy discourse concerning notes from the Strafford Bank, [Dover], New Hampshire printed by New England Bank Note Co. and using Perkins Steel Stereotype Plates. The false notes investigated are compared to Foote's seven "rules" as

eventually specified in his published works. We believe this letter may precede the publications, hence its importance as a foundational document of Foote's eventual and important publications. Fine, normal folds. Enclosed now in beautifully made blue morocco clamp shell box with cloth sides. Gilt title and raised bands. Priceless, with important content related to Perkins's technology and Foote's work.

\$1,500-\$3,000

From the MJS Collection.

Rare Engraver's Firm Security Reference



9243

1858 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson-New Security for Protecting Bank Notes. Fine Contents and Finely Bound.

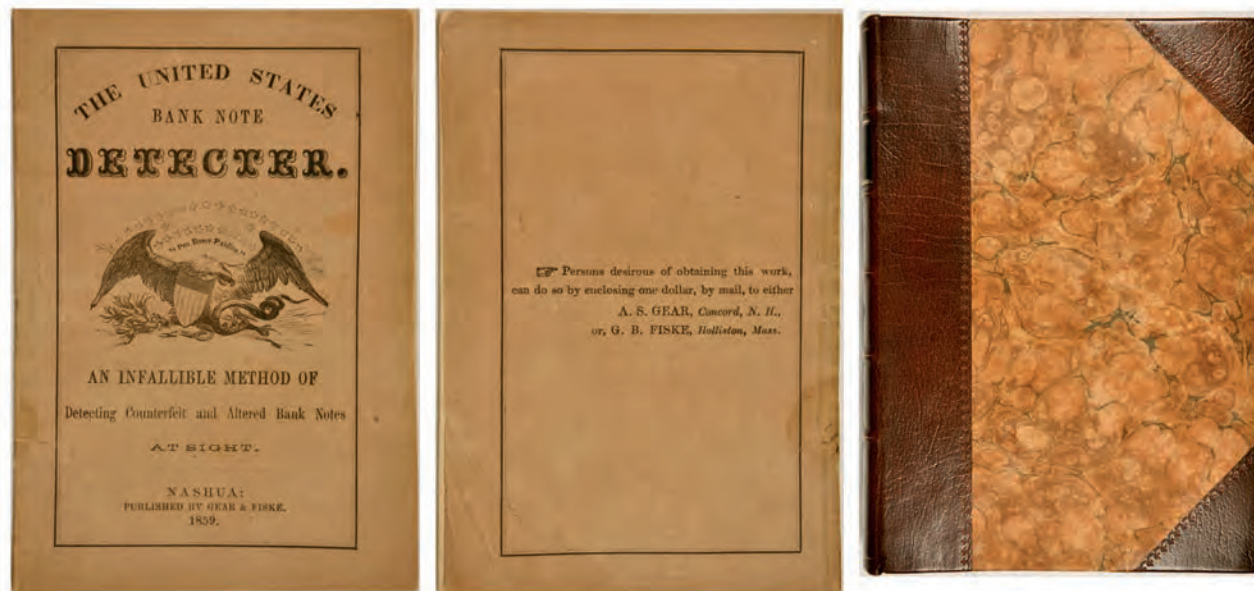
Titles and Specifications: Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. A New Security for Protecting Bank Notes from Alterations and Photographic Counterfeits, by the Use of the Patent Green Tint Conjointly with Black Carbon Ink. New-York, Copyright Tracy R. Edson. W. H. Arthur & Co., 1858. 20 pages. 8vo. 13.5 by 23 cm.. Green paper wrappers. Ex Ford Library with his bookplate and penciled cost code (he bought this in 1961). Rare. Fine and complete. There is some foxing at the top of the wrappers. Presented handsomely in fine three-quarter green morocco with mesmerizingly handsome marbled paper boards from Chena River Marblers. Gilt title, emblems, and raised bands on spine. Important and richly presented.

Notes: The work is primarily an open letter by Tracy Edson to bankers and contains testimonials. It is not like a Foote detector in that respect, which refers directly to its included plate that was originally tipped in and attached, and whose rules were discussed for counterfeit diagnostics. The subject of this work is covered in the Essay Proof Journal vol. 20, no.1, January 1963.

\$600-\$1,200

From the MJS Collection.

Extremely Rare and Important 1859 Gear's- The Template for the Heath's Pocket Detectors



9244

1859 Gear's United States Bank Note Detector at Sight. Very Fine. Enclosed in Clamp Shell Box.

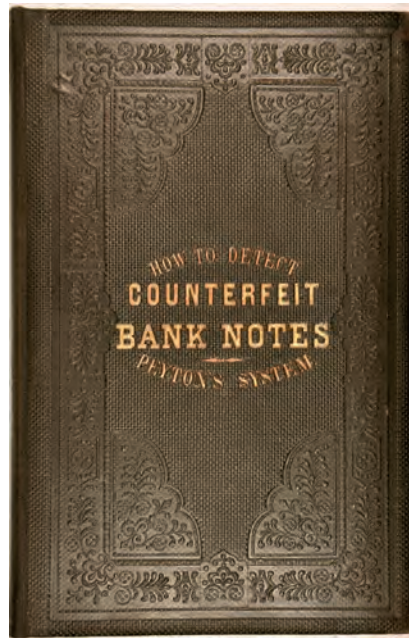
Titles and Specifications: Gear, A.S. *The United States Bank Note Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible System of Detecting Counterfeit and Altered Bank Notes, as Taught by A.S. Gear, Esq. Well known to many Banking Institutions in N. England. Complete in Nine Rules, Explained and Illustrated by Sixteen Engravings, Scientifically Arranged for Self-Instruction, Applicable to all Notes Issued by Any Bank in the United States.* Nashua, N.H.: A.S. Gear and G[eorge] B. Fiske, 1859. 32 pages. 16to. 9.1 cm. x 13.3 cm. Light Brown Paper Wrappers. Stunning condition for such a small, delicate detector. Modest wear upon on the covers, but the internal contents are superb overall. Well embossed pages mostly and sharply printed. Now housed in a sumptuous, brown half leather solander box, marbled boards, five raised bands, leather spine label, spine compartments decorated in gilt, and blind tooling by Alan Grace (December, 1995). A very rare and desirable detector which influenced the style of the Heath's Pocket Detectors in style and substance. The soft bound manufacture precluded plates, like the Heath's. A very significant piece, missing from most major American numismatic libraries. Not in the Newman Collection Part XI sale. Eric was aware of this important edition and attempted to obtain it. It complemented his 1860 Gear and Heath Labeled paper bound detectors already in his collection (later sold in his sale for \$8,400 as lot 15240). This fine rarity is certainly in the same caliber as that pair. To our knowledge, no other copies known. Lacking in the Fuld, Adams, Ford, and Champa collections. Worthy of a runaway price. Ex: Charles Davis, Private Treaty, August 1994.

Notes: Unlisted in Dillistin. The 16 woodcut illustrations represent eight pairs of "genuine" and counterfeit bank note design elements. "Entered according to the Act of Congress in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty nine, by GEAR and FISKE, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the District of New Hampshire. S.N. MERRILL, PRINTER, 27 Central Street, Lowell, Mass." Printed on the rear wrapper is "Persons desirous of obtaining this work, can do so by enclosing one dollar, by mail to either A.S. GEAR, Concord, N.H. or, G.B. FISKE, Holliston, Mass." The book is divided into rules, half of which are identical to Foote: Ruling Engine Work; Geometric Lathe Work; Pentograph Ruling Engine Work; Red Letters and Figures; Colored Lathe Work and Line Letters; Solid Print; Engravers' Names; Altered Denominations; Perkins' Stereotype Plates. Foote cites his first three rules as "Infallible when imitated" while Gear calls his first four rules "Inimitable." Like Foote, the book includes testimonials and remarks from the popular press supporting the value of the publication. This is the earliest work with a direct lineage to Heath's Counterfeit Detectors, preceding by one year the earliest work known to Newman: *The United States Bank Note Detector at Sight, the Only Infallible System Detecting Counterfeit & Altered Bank Bills* as taught by A.S. Gear, compiled and published in 1860 by J.W. Whittemore. The Gear/Whittemore work was reprinted in the *Essay-Proof Journal*, nos. 164-167 (1984-85). Photographed in *Essay-Proof Journal* #164 is a copy of the 1860 Gear/Whittemore work with a paper label pasted to the front cover over the publisher's name printed "Portland, ME. For Sale by Laban Heath For \$1.00." A similar label is pasted to the rear wrapper. Heath clearly adopted several elements of the Gear work into his own book including "Detector at Sight" in the title, "infallible" in several places in his work, illustrations of bank note design elements to support the text, separation of the text into rules, and use of testimonials.

\$2,500-\$5,000

From the MJS Collection.

Rare 1861 Peyton's in Decorated Cloth-Signed by Tiffany



9245

1861 Peyton's How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes in Decorated Cloth. Very Fine.

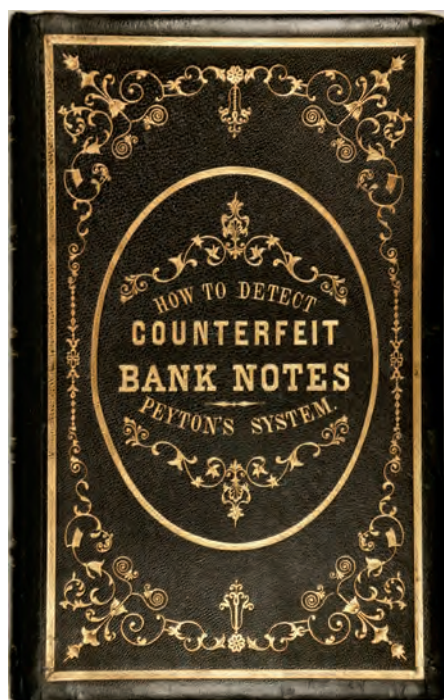
Titles and Specifications: Peyton, George. *How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes; or, an Illustrated Treatise on the Detection of Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes, with original bank note plates, engraved expressly for this work by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson, bank note engravers of New York.* [3rd Edition]: Sixth Thousand. New York: Published for the Author, 1861. 54 pages, 4 finely engraved plates. Hardbound in Black Decorated Cloth, titled on cover and spine in gilt, Full gilt page edges. Octavo. 15.0 x 23.5 cm. Very rare edition; one other known to us in this form. This example ex Champa (August, 1990). Ex: John Bergman. Expertly rebaked and repaired by Alan Grace via A. Champa. Handsome penned signature of E. M. (or H.) Tiffany on the front free endpaper. The contents and plates excellent. A gorgeous book and very underrated.

Notes: Unlisted in Dillistin. Referenced as the "third edition" in the introduction (the first edition, 1856 and second edition not observed). A significant, superb quality, well written contribution to the field of counterfeit detection. Peyton departs from his predecessors and avoids the use of promotional hype. The text provides a solid overview of bank note engraving, identification techniques for genuine bank note design elements, and key points to identify counterfeit bank notes. The four finely executed plates by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson included are employed to illustrate Peyton's points: (Plate 1) Four Vignettes and Letter; (Plate 2) Four Vignettes, One Building, One Portrait, One Medallion, and Lettering; (Plate 3) Eleven Counters, Three Geometric Lathe Work, and Lettering; and (Plate 4) One Vignette, Geometric Lathe Work, Shading, and Lettering. Each plate is indicated as "Peyton's System of Detecting Counterfeit Bank Notes." This deluxe edition is rare and beautiful.

\$500-\$1,000

From the MJS Collection.

Very Rare 1861 Peyton's in Decorated Morocco



9246

1861 Peyton's How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes in Original Decorated Leather. Very Fine.

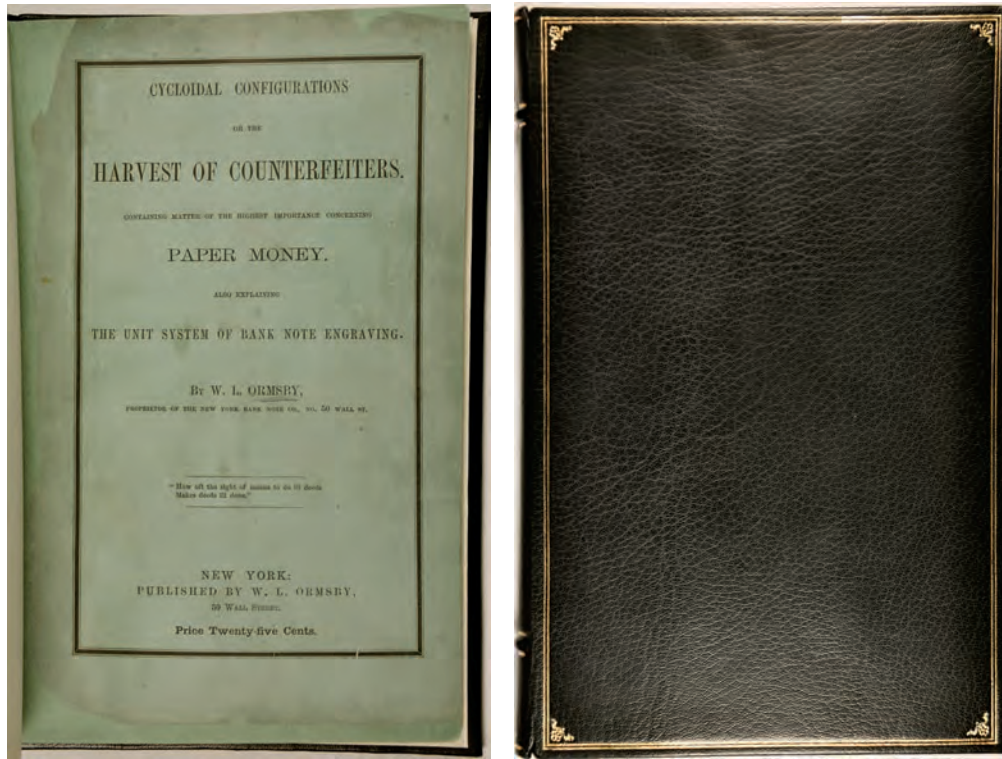
Titles and Specifications: Peyton, George. *How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes; or, an Illustrated Treatise on the Detection of Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes, with original bank note plates, engraved expressly for this work by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson, bank note engravers of New York.* [3rd Edition]: Sixth Thousand. New York: Published for the Author, 1861. 54 pages, 4 finely engraved plates by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson. Bound in full black morocco, both covers intricately patterned in gilt and titled. Gilt emblems

and raised bands on spine. Full gilt page edges. Moiré end pages. Octavo. 15.0 x 23.5 cm. This is another very rare edition and extremely beautiful. A stunning example and Ex Stack's Family Library, Kolbe Sale, January 2010, lot 123. Ford had an example, but the binding was a little different. Equally desirable. One of the finest looking counterfeit detection books you could imagine. Minor handling only. Gilt bold and internal contents exceptional for any Peyton. Worth a significant four-figure price. A showpiece.

\$1,200-\$2,400

From the MJS Collection.

Exceedingly Rare Ormsby's "Cycloidal Configurations"



9247

1862 Ormsby's Cycloidal Configurations or "The Harvest of Counterfeiters...". Very Good Contents and Finely Bound.

Titles and Specifications: Ormsby, W. L. *Cycloidal Configurations or the Harvest of Counterfeiters. Containing Matter of the Highest Importance Concerning Paper Money. Also Explaining the Unit System of Bank Note Engraving.* New York. Published by W. L. Ormsby, 50 Wall Street. Ca. 1862. (3), 45. Front green paper wrap (rear wrap is missing). Original green front wrap with deterioration, now skillfully mounted upon a paper sheet. Page 26 with three attachments slips as originally from the Ford Library. Octavo. Now beautifully bound in full black morocco by Sam Ellenport. Gilt cover perimeter bordering, gilt spine title and raised bands. Marbled interior covers. Gorgeous presentation. One of the extreme rarities of this genre. There are only a few confirmed. This

example is ex Ford and was subsequently sold in Kolbe & Fanning Sale 129, lot 510. At the time, it was only the third auction appearance in 35 years. There was no example in the Newman Library Part XI sale. The impressive binding amplifies this immensely important rarity. It appears quite infrequently, especially in comparison with his large opus with engraved plates. That often exceeds \$3,000 or more, yet is relatively available. This is a great opportunity.

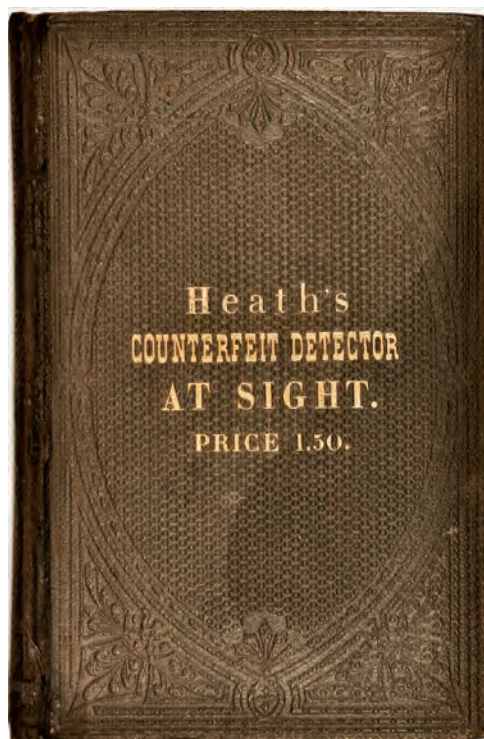
Notes: Missing from many famous numismatic libraries like Fuld. Not in the ANS library catalog. Ormsby was controversial and this is perhaps his most controversial work. Cover price was 25 cents. Another highlight from this impressive collection.

\$2,500-\$5,000

From the MJS Collection.

HEATH'S POCKET COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

Very Rare and Impressive Condition “First” Heath Pocket Detector



9248

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-1.0. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting, 1864. 26 pages, 8 finely engraved plates. Patterned black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1- geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; and plate 8 - lettering in green ink.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

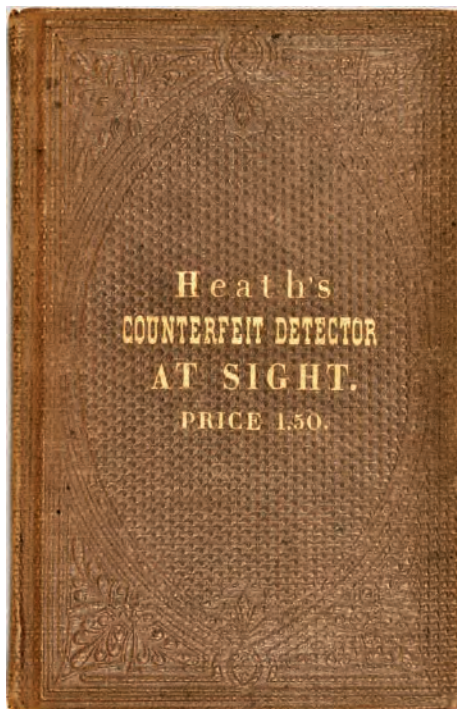
Distinguishing Features: No publisher's agent on the title page and no recommendations following the text.

An impressive example of this very rare "first" of the first editions. Noted by David Fanning in Newman Part XI sale catalog, a small fraction of the 25,000 stated by Heath as printed in the first edition may have been this type. Not in the Ford Library sale held by Kolbe-Stack's. The condition is beautiful, fresh and natural inside and out with the pages clean and crisp. Interleaves excellent. Superior to the Newman Part XI: 15241 example which was lovely in its own right. This will be next to impossible to improve upon.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Rare Newman 1-P-1.5-Superior to Newman Example



9249

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-1.5. About Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting, 1864. 26, (1) pages, 8 finely engraved plates. Pattern brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; and plate 8 - lettering in green ink.

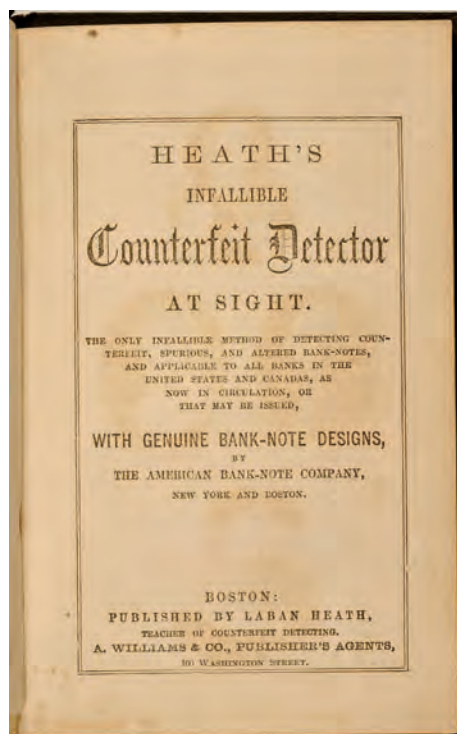
Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

Distinguishing Features: No publisher's agent on the title page, but one un-numbered page of recommendations added following the text. Another lovely first edition which is ex: Kolbe-Fanning Sale 122. September 15, 2011, lot 1319. In that sale, the lot was misattributed as a 1-P-1.0. However, this is very rare like the previous. Not in Ford. Unlike the Newman Part XI: 15242 example (which was re-backed), this is original and gorgeous. Any petty faults on the tissue guards noted for the overly fussy. Handpicked quality and unlikely it could be improved upon. A rarity.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted Pocket Detector Type-First Folding Plates



9250

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Unlisted Newman 1-P-3.5. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infalible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infalible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters

and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York. The counterfeit Bank of Orleans plate used to prepare the notes for Heath's book was secured by the American Bank Note Company following the arrest of the counterfeiters.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

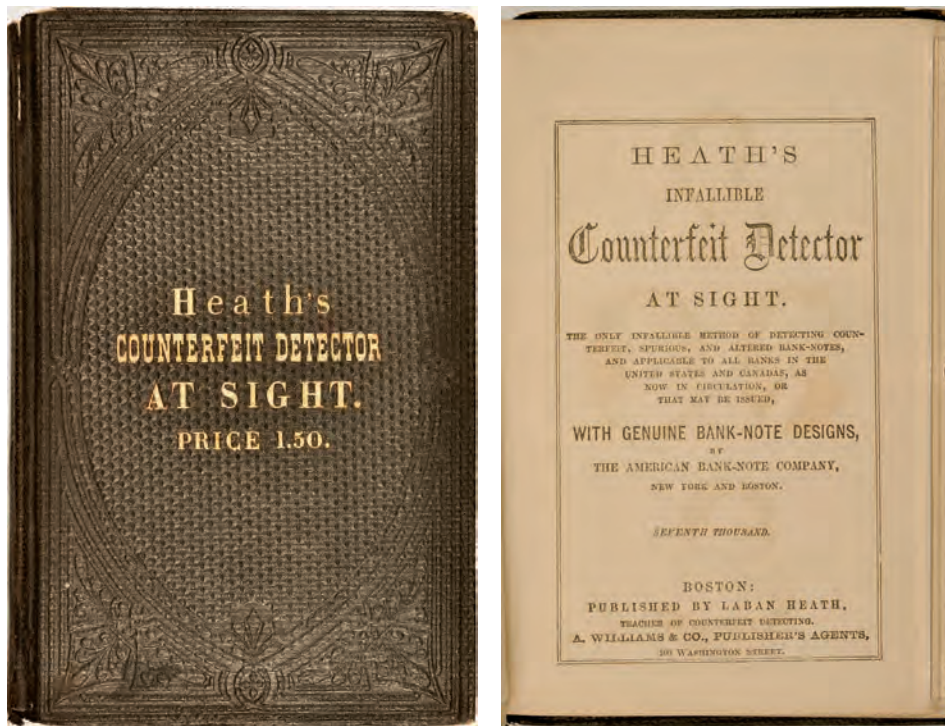
Distinguishing Features: No "Thousands" on the title page like a Heath 1-P-1.0, but includes A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents like a later state Heath. A page of text is added (page 27) describing counterfeit notes. Two additional foldout plates are added: Laban Heath bank note style trade card and an impression from the captured Bank of Orleans, New York \$5 counterfeit plate.

This is the first appearance of the folding plates in the pocket editions. A Durand & Co. (ca. 1840) cropped engraved vignette is tipped onto the verso of the title page (like a bookplate). Some wear and scuffs on the cover gilt. Likely rare to have eluded Eric Newman's exhaustive, decades-long research. Internally better than the cover suggests. Ex: Kolbe-Fanning Sale 120, January 8, 2011, lot 446.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Choice and Rare Heath Printing-Newman 1-P-7



9251

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-7. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Seventh Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with

"Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

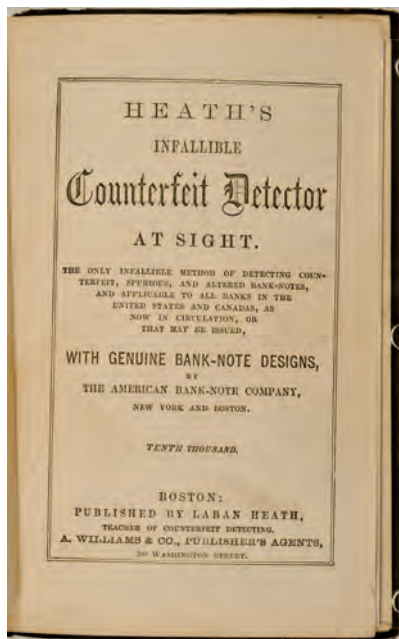
Distinguishing Features: Seventh Thousand on the title page.

This type would be a sleeper, but specialists note this as a very difficult printing to obtain. Quite choice and much superior to Newman Part XI: 15246, which realized \$720. Great pedigree going back to the Ford Library sale. Missing from many collections. Ex: Kolbe Stack Family Library Sale 111, January 9, 2010, part of lot 89.

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

Newman 1-P-10 One of the Rarest Printings



9252

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-10. Very Good.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Tenth Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Black Cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

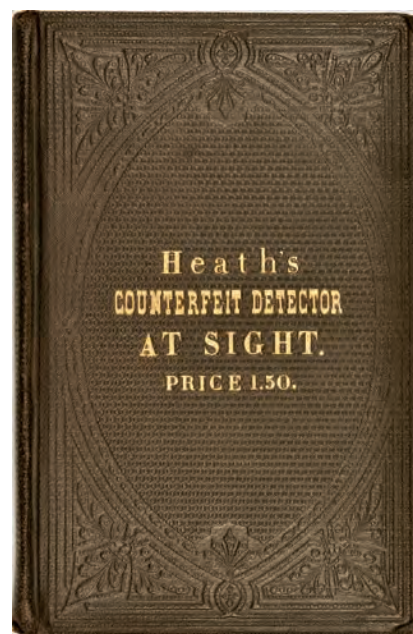
Distinguishing Features: Tenth Thousand on the title page. The cover gilt is different than Newman example which did not have "Price \$1.50."

Considered by many as the rarest first edition printing; missing from the Champa Library. Complete, internally quite acceptable. We note some damp stains and covers a bit worn. Newman Part XI: 15247 realized \$840. This might be worth as much and will fit into any specialist's collection.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Choice Newman 1-P-11 Heath's



9253

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-11. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Eleventh Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Brown Cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

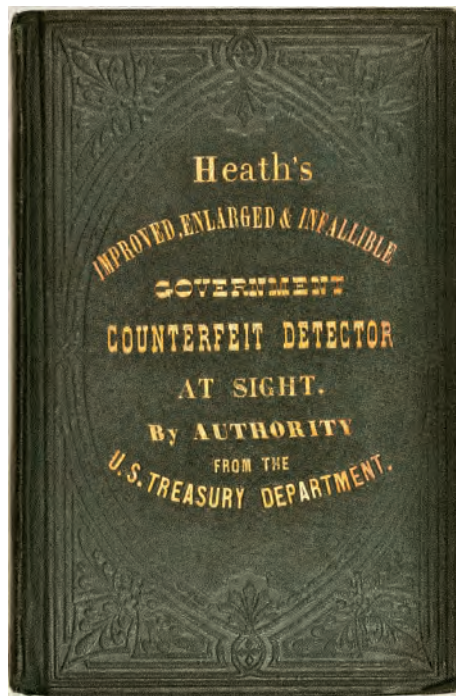
Distinguishing Features: Eleventh Thousand on the title page.

A very choice example, bright internally. Prior owner bookplate inside front cover. Much superior to Newman Part XI: 15248. Excellent for type.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

Choice 1866 Edition Newman 2-P-h.2-Ex Champa



9254

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Newman 2-P-h.2. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & c. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Second Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. 39 pages, 18 finely engraved plates including double-page fractional currency, Laban Heath style note, and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern green Cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 2 (frontis) - counters and portraits federal currency with Hamilton; Plate 5 (frontis) - national currency right end backs in green ink; double-page fractional currency; Plate 3 (over-printed plate 1) - geometric lathe work of counters; Plate 4 - counters and portraits federal currency with Lincoln; Plate 1 (over-printed plate 6) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 6 - national currency vignettes; Plate 7 (over-printed plate 2) - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 8 (over-printed plate 5) - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 9

(over-printed plate 3) - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 10 (over-printed plate 7) - four vignettes; Plate 11 - national currency face vignettes; Plate 12 - national currency \$10 and \$20 partial vignettes; Plate 13 - national currency \$50 and \$100 partial vignettes; Plate 14 - three federal currency vignettes; Plate 15 - plate number added to sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; Plate 16 - plate number added to \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York; and plate 17 - right end partial face and back of the \$5 National Bank note.

Cover: "Heath's Improved, Enlarged & Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector At Sight. By Authority From the U.S. Treasury Department."

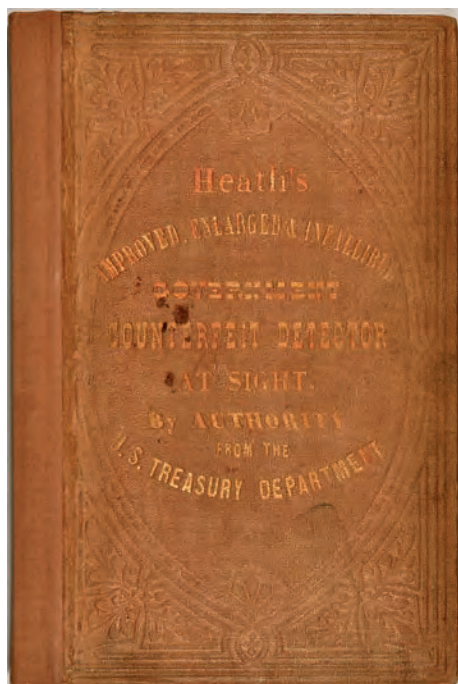
Distinguishing Features: The pagination is radically different from the first edition types. Over-printed plate numbers, added double-page fractional currency plate; final plate includes \$5 national currency numbered plate 17; and there are no illustrations of Heath Magnifying Glasses.

A well pedigreed example from the Champa Library. Excellent condition and superior to Newman. These generally do not come nice and this is a happy exception. Underrated in this fine state. Ex: Bowers and Merena Armand Champa Library Part II, March 23, 1995, lot 1317.

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted in Newman 1866 Second Edition



9255

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Unlisted Newman 2-P-h-2.5. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & c. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Second Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. 39 pages, 17 finely engraved plates including Laban Heath style note, and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York., 4 illustration pages added of Heath Magnifying glasses. Pattern brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 2 (frontis) - counters and portraits federal currency with Hamilton; Plate 5 (frontis) - national currency right end backs in green ink; Plate 3 (over-printed plate 1) - geometric lathe work of counters; Plate 4 - counters and portraits federal currency with Lincoln; Plate 1 (over-printed plate 6) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 6 - national currency vignettes; Plate 7 (over-printed plate 2) - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 8 (over-printed plate 5) - lettering

and shading in black ink; Plate 9 (over-printed plate 3) - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 10 (over-printed plate 7) - four vignettes; Plate 11 - national currency face vignettes; Plate 12 - national currency \$10 and \$20 partial vignettes; Plate 13 - national currency \$50 and \$100 partial vignettes; Plate 14 - three federal currency vignettes; Plate 15 - plate number added to sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; Plate 16 - plate number added to \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York; Plate 17 - right end partial face and back of the \$5 National Bank note; and figures 1-4 of Heath Magnifying Glasses.

Cover: "Heath's Improved, Enlarged & Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector At Sight. By Authority From the U.S. Treasury Department."

Distinguishing Features: Over-printed plate numbers, no double-page fractional currency plate; final plate includes \$5 national currency numbered plate 17; page 33 modified to describe 4 illustrations of Heath Magnifying Glasses; 4 illustration pages added at the end of the book depicting Heath Magnifying Glasses.

This type is not in Newman and is certainly rare and unusual. Contents are generally fine, but there is a spot on the cover. Bright title gilt is striking. Ex: Charles Davis Auction, January 31, 2009, lot 110.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Newman 2-P-s-4(b) with \$100 FNB of Boston \$100 Plate



9256

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Newman 2-P-s-4(b). Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & c. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Second Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. 39 pages, 4 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 19 plates including a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, Laban Heath sample note, and \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Treasury Letter dated Sept. 3, 1866. Pattern black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 2 (frontis) - counters and portraits federal currency with Hamilton; Plate 5 (frontis) - national currency right end backs in green ink; double-page fractional currency; Treasury Letter dated Sept. 3, 1866; \$100 First National Bank of Boston counterfeit note; Plate 3 (over-printed plate 1) - geometric lathe work of counters; Plate 4 - counters and portraits federal currency with Lincoln; Plate 1 (over-printed plate 6) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 6 - national currency vignettes; Plate 7 (over-printed plate 2) - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with

"Adams Bank"; Plate 8 (over-printed plate 5) - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 9 (over-printed plate 3) - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 10 (over-printed plate 7) - four vignettes; Plate 11 - national currency face vignettes; Plate 12 - national currency \$10 and \$20 partial vignettes; Plate 13 - national currency \$50 and \$100 partial vignettes; Plate 14 - three federal currency vignettes; Plate 15 - plate number added to sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; Plate 16 - plate number added to \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York; Plate 17 - right end partial face and back of the \$5 National Bank note; and figures 1-4 of Heath Magnifying Glasses.

Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Pat'd July 2, 1867."

Distinguishing Features: The cover is radically oriented compared to the previous types with perpendicular front cover titles to the properly orientated text and plates. Over-printed plate numbers, page 33 modified to describe 4 illustrations of Heath Magnifying Glasses, 4 illustration pages added at the end of the book depicting Heath Magnifying Glasses, \$100 FNB of Boston counterfeit note, latest endorsement Jan. 15, 1867.

This is a choice condition book and nicer than the Newman example. Cover colors vary and this differs from the Newman example. The \$100 FNB of Boston counterfeit plate can vary in location on this series. Bold gilt titles and fresh inside and out.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted 1866 Second Edition Hybrid Type



9257

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Unlisted Newman 2-P-s-5.2. Very Good.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & c. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Second Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. 39 pages, 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 19 plates including a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, Laban Heath sample note, and \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Treasury Letter dated Sept. 3, 1866. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Pat'd July 2, 1867."

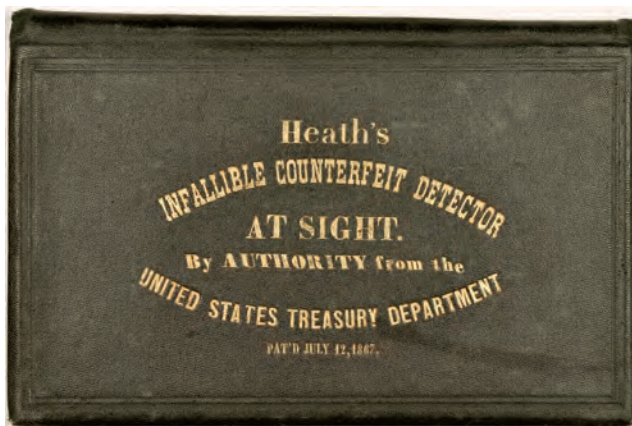
Distinguishing Features: One counterfeit National Bank note (\$100 FNB) like a 2-P-s-4, magnifying glass illustrations reduced from 4 to 2 pages, plate numbers modified prior to printing ceasing the prior over printing like a 2-P-s-6, last endorsement Jan. 15, 1867.

This is a rare and unlisted "hybrid" between the Newman 4 and 6 listings as discussed. Internally desirable and with much to enjoy. Slightly loose in the front. Mottled spots on the cover are not severe. Well pedigreed. Ex: Bowers and Merena Armand Champa Library Part III, September 10, 1995. lot 2344.

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted 1866 Second Edition with Three Counterfeit Plates



9258

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Unlisted Newman 2-P-s-5.5. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & c. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Second Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. 39 pages, 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 19 plates including a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia, and counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York. Treasury Letter dated Sept. 3, 1866. Black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Pat'd July 12, 1867." This is an incorrect patent date.

Distinguishing Features: Three counterfeit National Bank notes (\$100 FNB Boston, \$10 FNB Philadelphia; and \$20 Fourth NB of the City of New York), magnifying glass illustrations reduced from 4 to 2 pages, plate numbers modified prior to printing ceasing the prior over printing, Casilear plate not yet added as in Newman 2-P-s-6, page 13 bound out of sequence after page 4, last endorsement Jan. 15, 1867.

A significant type, unlisted in the Newman ANA Centennial listing. To our knowledge, not in the major libraries sold in the past few decades. This is a top line book and in lovely grade. These rare types are vastly undervalued. Not in the Newman where the most unusual Heath's brought record prices. This former Champa Library example deserves renewed scrutiny. A beauty. Ex: Bowers and Merena Armand Champa Library Part III, September 10, 1995, lot 2344.

\$600-\$900

From the MJS Collection.

Rare Newman 2-P-s-6 with Casilear Color Plate



9259

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Newman 2-P-s-6. Good to Very Good.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & c. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Second Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. 39 pages, 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 20 plates including a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, and Geo W. Casilear 1869 patent plate. Treasury Letter dated Sept. 3, 1866. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Pat'd July 12, 1867." This is an incorrect patent date.

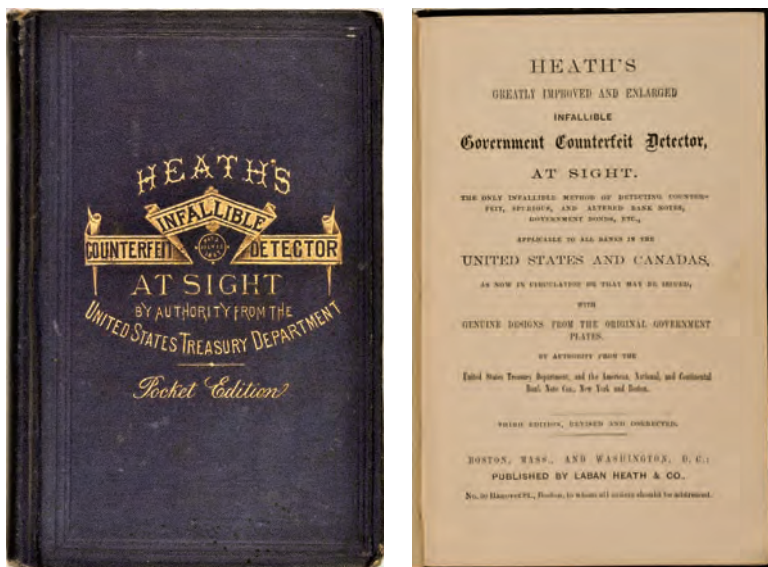
Distinguishing Features: Three counterfeit National Bank notes (\$100 FNB Boston, \$10 FNB Philadelphia; and \$20 Fourth NB of the City of New York), magnifying glass illustrations reduced from 4 to 2 pages, plate numbers modified prior to printing ceasing the prior over printing, Casilear 1869 plate present, last endorsement dated Dec. 2, 1867 as it should be.

A significant type and there was extreme interest in the example sold in the Newman Part XI sale. Superior to this (though the signatures were "sprung"), it realized \$2,880. Internally this is a bit loose, but the pages and plates are all fairly bright. The cover has some scattered discoloration and wear, but overall for the rarity this is more than acceptable. Difficult to acquire and very collectible.

\$600-\$900

From the MJS Collection.

Choice 1870 Third Edition Newman 3-P-1



9260

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Newman 3-P-1. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 44 pages including 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 17 plates including a double page fractional currency

plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, and counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia. Purple cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

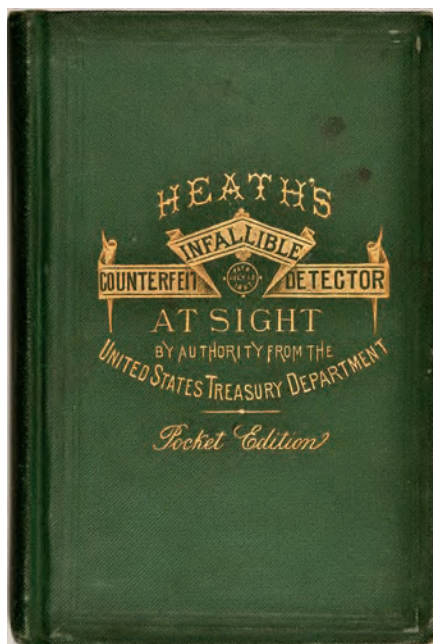
Distinguishing Features: Three counterfeit National Bank notes (\$100 FNB Boston, \$10 FNB Philadelphia; and \$20 Fourth NB of the City of New York), text now divided into 11 sections.

A choice example and better than Newman Part XI: 15263. Bright internally with choice plates. Blind stamp inside frontis leaf. Ex: Kolbe 71, Dec. 6, 1997, lot 349.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted 1870 Edition Newman 3-P-1.5 with \$10 Legal Plate



9261

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Unlisted Newman 3-P-1.5. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 44 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 17 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$10 U.S. Legal Tender Note, and counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

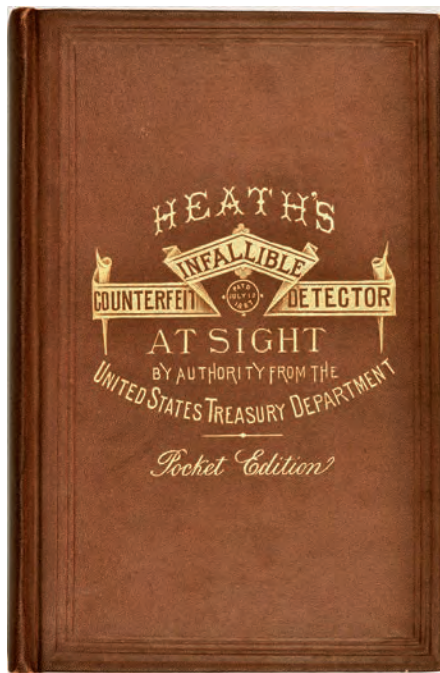
Distinguishing Features: Two counterfeit National Bank notes (\$100 FNB Boston and \$10 FNB Philadelphia) and \$10 U.S. Legal Tender Note. The text now divided into 11 sections.

An important, unlisted type: not in Newman or Ford. The \$10 U.S. Legal Tender Note counterfeit is unlisted in Newman as appearing in any pocket edition. It is included in the Banking & Counting House editions. As such, this is a rare and desirable discovery. Compared to the listed Newman 3-P-1, the only difference discovered is the inclusion of the \$10 U.S. Legal Tender Note counterfeit in lieu of the \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York counterfeit. There are some petty internal repairs, but solid and handsome from the outside. Ex. Baltimore Book Company List (item 502, date unknown).

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

Extraordinary Grade Newman 3-P-2 Pocket Detector



9262

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Newman 3-P-2. Choice Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infalible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infalible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 40 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 1 page insert describing the unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants National Bank of Chicago counterfeit note, 14 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth NB of the City of New

York, and unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Distinguishing Features: Three counterfeit National Bank notes (\$100 FNB Boston, \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, and unfinished \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago). There is a descriptive page (leaf) near the end for the unfinished Chicago plate. Text is now divided into 10 sections (as opposed to 11 prior).

This is an extraordinary quality example; there was nothing like it in the Newman Collection sale. The covers are nearly perfect. Virtually all the plates are vibrant with superb green tints where used. Some minor internal handling here and there. Splendid and worth a hefty sum in our view. Few Heath's of any type exist in this grade among all that are known to the collecting community.

\$750-\$1,250

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted 1870 Edition with Counterfeit New York Plate



9263

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Unlisted Newman 3-P-2.5 Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 40 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 1 page insert describing the unfinished counterfeit \$20 City of New York, 1 page insert describing the unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago, 14 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First

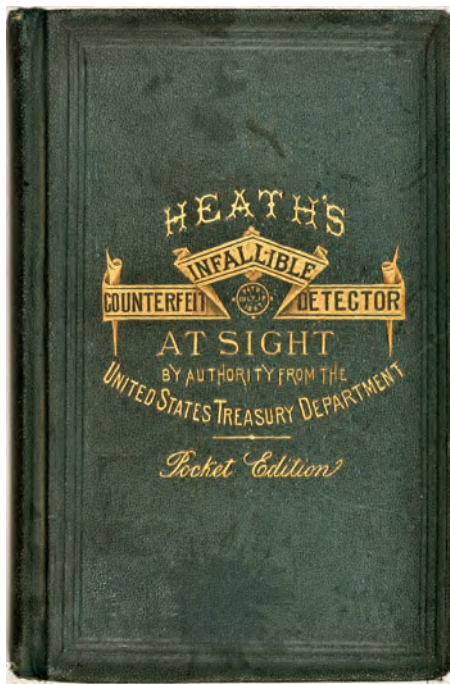
National Bank of Boston, unfinished counterfeit \$20 City of New York, and unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Distinguishing Features: Three counterfeit National Bank notes (\$100 FNB Boston, unfinished \$20 City of New York, and unfinished \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago). Extremely rare, important, and not in the Newman listings. Missing from the researched collections known to us. The unfinished \$20 City of New York counterfeit note is not listed in Newman as appearing in any pocket edition. It is included in the Banking & Counting House editions. Therefore, this is a rare and desirable variety. A sturdy volume with excellent covers, sharp contents, and bright plates. This would stand out on its condition alone, but the unlisted plate type adds to its significance. It has a great pedigree and was last sold over two decades ago. Ex: Bowers and Merena, Armand Champa Library Part III, September 10, 1995, lot 2345.

\$600-\$900

From the MJS Collection.

Unusual and Unlisted 1870 Third Edition with \$100 Legal Tender Plate



9264

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Edition. Unlisted Newman 3-P-3.8. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 40 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 13 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 Legal Tender, counterfeit \$5 Legal Tender. Blue-green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

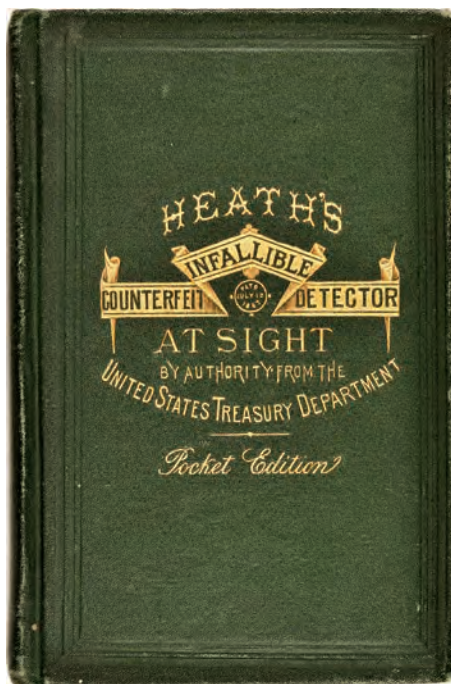
Distinguishing Features: Page 28 discusses the \$100 and \$5 Legal Tender notes, counterfeit \$100 and \$5 Legal Tender Notes note listed as appearing on Heath Banking House editions, not the Pocket Editions.

An intriguing transitional volume or hybrid type. The inclusion of the unfinished \$100 and \$5 Legal Tender counterfeit notes is not listed in Newman as appearing in any pocket edition. It is included in the Banking & Counting House editions. This is another rare and desirable variety complementing the several variants observed and discovered by this collector. Very petty internal foxing and a few cover scuffs. Overall, a superior condition rarity. Penciled "George Wait" inside front cover.

\$800-\$1,200

From the MJS Collection.

Bold 1870 Newman 10-P-2 with Casilear Plate



9265

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Tenth Edition. Newman 10-P-2. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Tenth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 40 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations. 12 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate and an 1871 Geo. W. Casilear advertising card. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Distinguishing Features: The inclusion of the Casilear advertising card dated 1871. The two pages of magnifying glass illustrations are not noted in the original Newman article. However, the example in Eric's collection featured these magnifying glass pages (Newman 10-P-1 & also Newman 10-P-2) and was corrected in the Newman Part XI catalog lot descriptions.

Commentary: Text virtually identical to the third edition except for the elimination of references to counterfeit bank notes in the text. 30

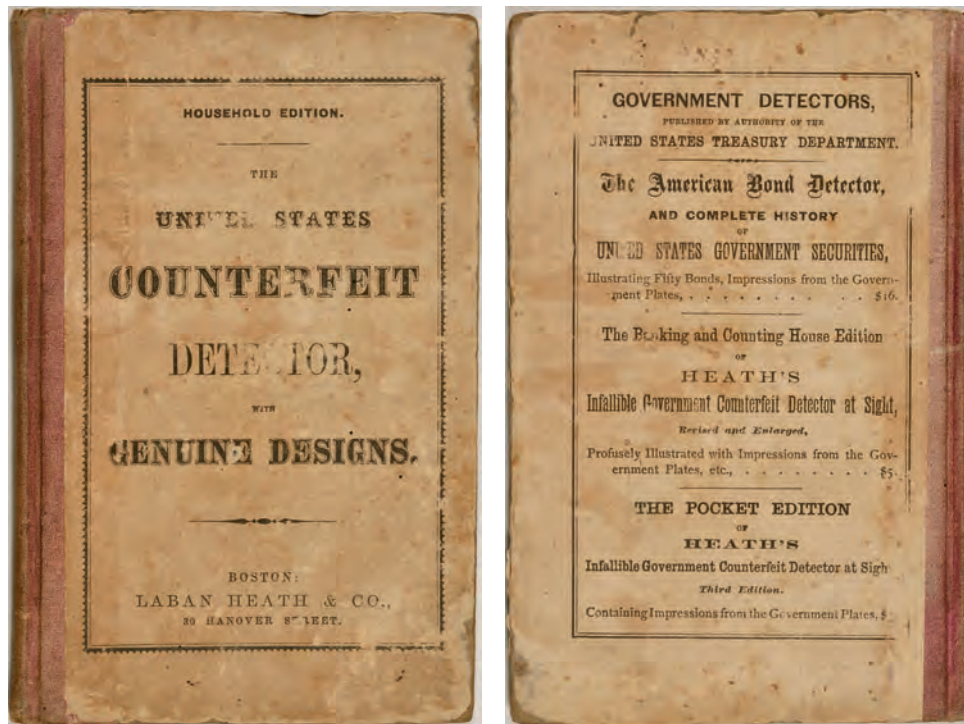
pages of text, 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, followed by 8 pages of advertisements and recommendations. All Heath's containing a Casilear advertising card are scarce. They were only included in 2-P-s-6, HH-1, HH-2, and 10-P-2. According to Newman, it is a "combination engraved and typeset card" describing Casilear's patented method for "the prevention of alteration of instruments by printing or writing numbers on a green tinted background which will dissipate if any acid is used to remove the number." The Casilear advertising card is only included in pocket edition Heath's. The 10-P-2 is the only edition with a Geo. W. Casilear card including the 1871 date printed. The text of the card reads "Geo. W. Casilear's Patent. Method of preventing the alteration of number and denomination of Check, by printing the figures between parentheses (\$436.95), or other marks or forms (B\$16.20K), on a fugitive tint or background." 1871 over green ink decorated area (upper r), portrait of Washington (upper l), (\$1492.50) over green ink decorated area (lower l). The text of this card is different than the 1870 version illustrated in Newman (p. 257).

Another impressive, sturdy book. Bright and vibrant plates. Pages sharp and well embossed. Minor cover wear. Superior to 90% or more of the Heath's we have seen in three decades. This sharp grade example is better than Newman Part XI: 15268. Perfect for the collector looking for a choice piece with a Casilear color plate.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Very Rare and Uniquely Styled Household Edition



9266

Heath's Household Edition - 1870. Newman HH-1. Very Good.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Household Edition. The United States Counterfeit Detector, and Teachers' Guide. The Only Correct Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Etc., Etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, with Genuine Designs.* Boston, Mass. Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St, 1870. 32 pages including 4 pages of magnifying glass illustrations. 5 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate and an 1870 Geo. W. Casilear advertising card. Paper board covers with cloth spine. 12 mo.

This is a very rare Heath version. The covers, pagination, and makeup are totally different from other Heath's. In addition, all Heath's containing a Casilear advertising card are scarce. They were only included in 2-P-s-6, HH-1, HH-2, and 10-P-2. The Casilear advertising card is only included in pocket edition Heath's. The text of the card reads "Geo. W. Casilear's Patent. Method of preventing the alteration of numbers and denomination on checks, by printing the figures between parentheses (\$1621.42) or other marks or forms on a fugitive tint or background." 1870 over green ink decorated area (upper r), portrait of Washington

(upper l), (\$1621.42) over green ink decorated area (lower l). The text of this card is identical to the Newman ANA *Anthology* article on page 257.

Distinguishing Features: The covers and pagination. Advertisement on the back cover. The inclusion of the Casilear advertising card dated 1870.

The Newman HH-2 example in the Newman Part XI sale took off in frenzied bidding landing at \$7,800. We believe that the HH-2, with a crossed out "0" in the date and hand annotated "1" is just a variant of HH-1. It is difficult to say whether this is another type. However, any "Household" is next to impossible to get. The Newman HH-2 was nicer than this, but not that much nicer. In fact this has very bold plates with clean sharpness and color. Internally bright. Normal cover scuffs you would expect. The survival rate would have been very low. There are not many sales records other than Newman that we are aware of. Deserving of strong attention.

\$1,500-\$3,000

From the MJS Collection.

Superb Grade 1877 Twelfth Edition



9267

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1877 Twelfth Edition. Newman 12-P-2. Choice Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. Illustrated with Entire New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, By Authority from the United States Treasury Department.* Twelfth Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, 1877. 47 pages, 10 plates, [14 pages of advertising and recommendations]. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

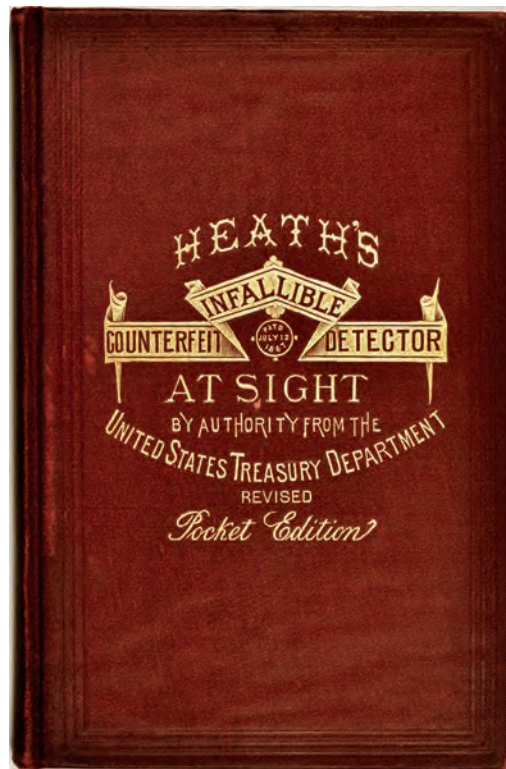
Distinguishing Features: Text expanded to 47 pages with inclusion of 7-page "Hints" by Geo. W. Casilear. Title page dated 1877. One illustration of a 3-pronged magnifying glass illustrated vs. the folding magnifying glass in 12-P-3. The engraved title page employs 11 different elaborate styles of lettering only found in the Twelfth through Fifteenth edition Heaths. The Twelfth through Fifteenth edition Heath "Pocket Editions" are eagerly sought by National Bank Note collectors since they are the only editions with plates depicting the Left-Half Faces of \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 National Bank Notes and U.S. Legal Tender Notes. The final three plates depict the Right Back Halves of \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100 National Bank Notes printed in green and black ink.

A gorgeous example and one of the finest ones you will see. Externally and internally very bright. The plates are vibrant and sharp. All Heath's in this condition are very underrated. Perfect for type.

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

Rare and Choice “Final” Heath’s Pocket Edition



9268

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1889 Fifteenth Edition. Newman 15-P-2. Fine to Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. Illustrated with Entire New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, By Authority from the United States Treasury Department.* Fifteenth Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, [1887], 1889. 47 pages, 10 plates, [14 pages of advertising]. Bright crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Distinguishing Feature: Dated 1889 on the title page.

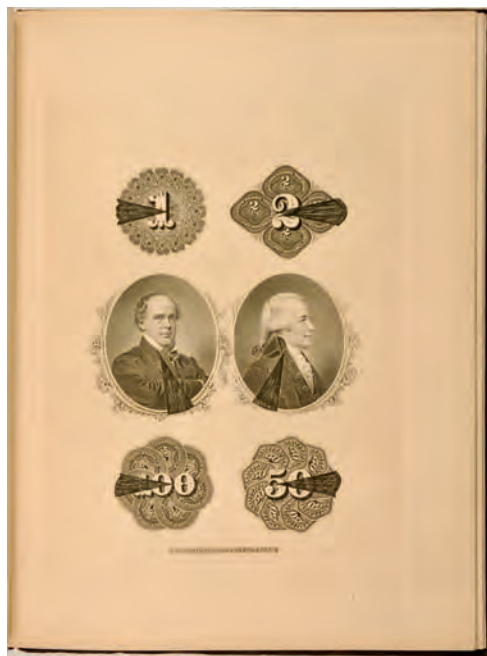
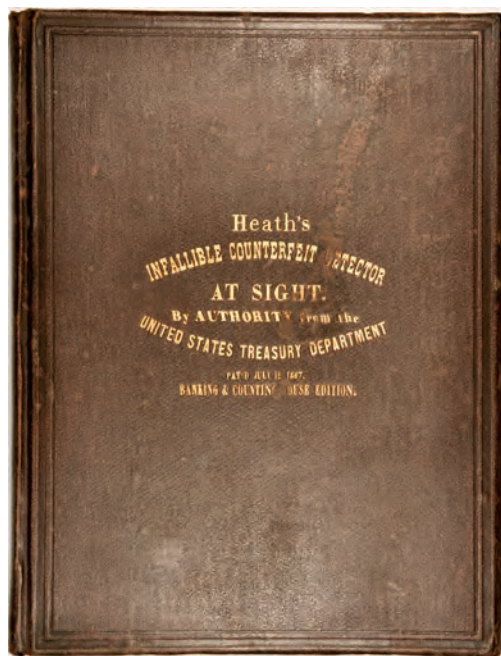
Another beauty and the final pocket Heath's. This is considered a rare printing. Front cover exceptional with glistening gilt titles, some faults on the back cover. Internally very bright and vivid. Small red stain on front title plate. Superior to Newman Part XI: 15277 which was estimated at \$500, but fell through the cracks at half. Not really justified considering how difficult it is to obtain. This collection is less comprehensive than Newman in some ways, but over 25 years of hand picked quality is in strong evidence. An essential edition to any Heath's set.

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

HEATH'S BANKING HOUSE & COUNTING ROOM COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

Choice 1866 Second Edition Banking House Edition



9269

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Newman 2-BH-2(b). Fine to Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infalible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. 39 pages. 18 plates includes fractional currency plate, \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card with expanded text and no plate number, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia, counterfeit \$10 U.S. Legal Tender Note, and counterfeit \$50 U.S. Legal Tender Note. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: No stereotyper or printer named. Date 1866. Heath sample note engraving is not numbered and does not have punch holes. Five counterfeit plates as listed above. There are no magnifying glass illustrations.

Details: This Banking & Counting House Edition contains three plates not included in any pocket edition (frontis portrait plate of U.S. Treasury officials, plate of vignettes appearing on \$500 and \$1000 National Currency, and the plate of Bank Titles). This Banking & Counting House Edition also includes two plates revised from the pocket editions (added to the plate of fractional currency is the portrait of Hamilton and a 50 counter, and the \$1 Laban Heath advertising card has been modified). The lower center vignette and "5" counters appearing on the \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card in the pocket editions has been replaced with text promoting Heath's publications.

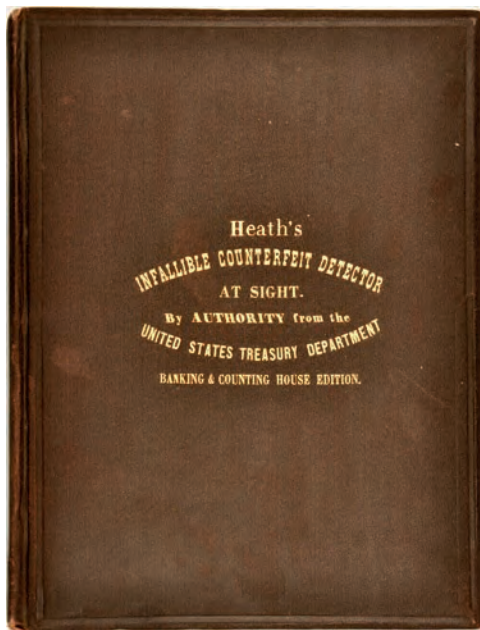
Cover: "Heath's Infalible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Pat'd July 12, 1867. Banking & Counting House Edition." This is an incorrect patent date.

A lovely example with only some minor surface wear on the covers. The plates are exceptionally vibrant within and this would make a splendid example to represent the series for any American currency collector. As fine or better than Newman Part XI: 15280 (nicely re-backed).

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

Newman 2-BH-3(a) with Charles Ulrich Label



9270

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1866 & 1867 Second Edition. Newman 2-BH-3(a). Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866 and 1867. Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston. 39 pages, 2 pages of compound magnifying glass illustrations. 14 plates includes fractional currency plate, \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card with plate number and hole punch, and counterfeit \$100 First*

National Bank of Boston. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: Charles Ulrich insert attached to plate 12 and very rare. Innes and Niles added to the title page verso. Dated both 1866 and 1867. Only one counterfeit note, the \$100 FNB of Boston. Two pages of compound magnifying glasses. Heath sample note with plate number punched.

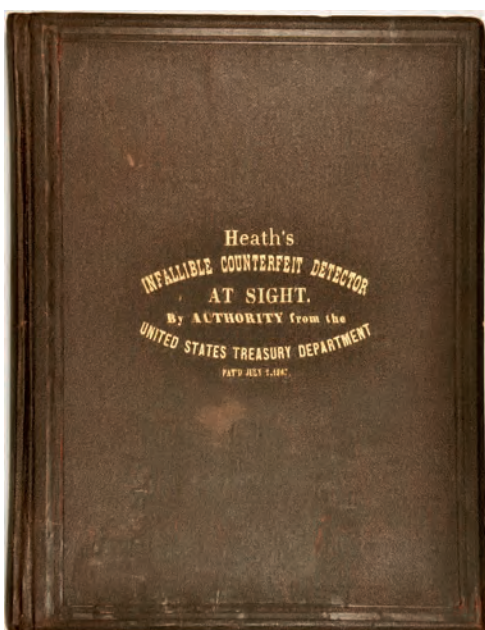
Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Banking & Counting House Edition." No patent date on the cover.

A rare volume and choice copy. Superior to the Newman Part XI: 15281 example that realized \$780. There is some plate foxing here and there, but a very solid book. Difficult to encounter in any condition.

\$800-\$1,200

From the MJS Collection.

Newman 2-BH-3(b) with New Cover Layout



9271

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1866 & 1867 Second Edition. Newman 2-BH-3(b). Fine to Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House & Counting Room Edition.* Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866 and 1867. Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston. 39 pages, 2 pages of compound magnifying glass illustrations. 14 plates includes fractional currency plate, \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card with plate number and hole punch, and counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston. Burgundy Cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: Innes and Niles added to the title page verso. Dated both 1866 and 1867. Only one counterfeit note, the \$100 FNB of Boston. Two pages of compound magnifying glasses. Heath sample note with plate number punched. New cover layout not included in Newman.

Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Pat'd July 2, 1867." This cover does not include "Banking & Counting House Edition" as cited in Newman page 264.

An interesting volume and externally quite choice. There are some scattered internal foxing spots, but overall superior. The Newman example had a "sprung" signature. This is sturdy. Named bookplate on inside front cover.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Scarce Newman 2-BH-3(c) Detector

9272

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1866 & 1867 Second Edition. Newman 2-BH-3(c). About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866 and 1867. Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston. 39 pages, 2 pages of compound magnifying glass illustrations. 14 plates includes fractional currency plate, \$1 Laban Heath Advertising

card without plate number nor hole punch, and counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: Same as 2-BH-3, but the Heath advertising note is not plate numbered nor punched similar to those found in 2-BH-2.

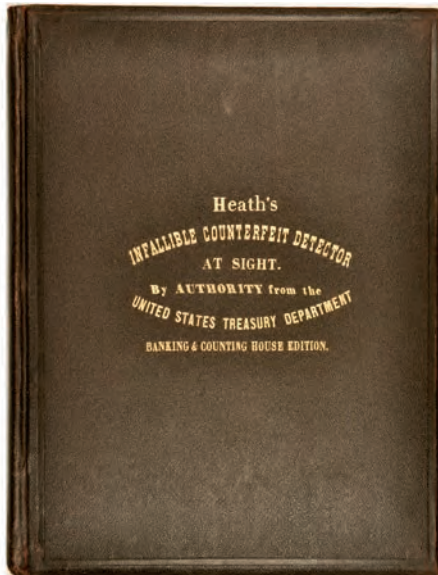
Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Banking & Counting House Edition, Pat'd July 2, 1867. Correct patent date.

There is minor discoloration on the left side of the cover adjacent the spine. This is a scarce detector and internally solid. Much superior to the Newman Collection example that had a "sprung" signature.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Splendid Quality Newman 2-BH-4



9273

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1866 & 1867 Second Edition. Newman 2-BH-4. Choice Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866 and 1867. Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston. 39 pages, 2 pages of compound magnifying glass illustrations. 16 plates includes fractional currency plate, \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card without plate number nor hole punch, and counterfeit \$100

First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, and counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: Same as 2-BH-3 with the inclusion of three counterfeit notes. However, the Heath advertising note is not plate numbered nor punched similar to those found in 2-BH-2. Two pages of compound magnifying glasses.

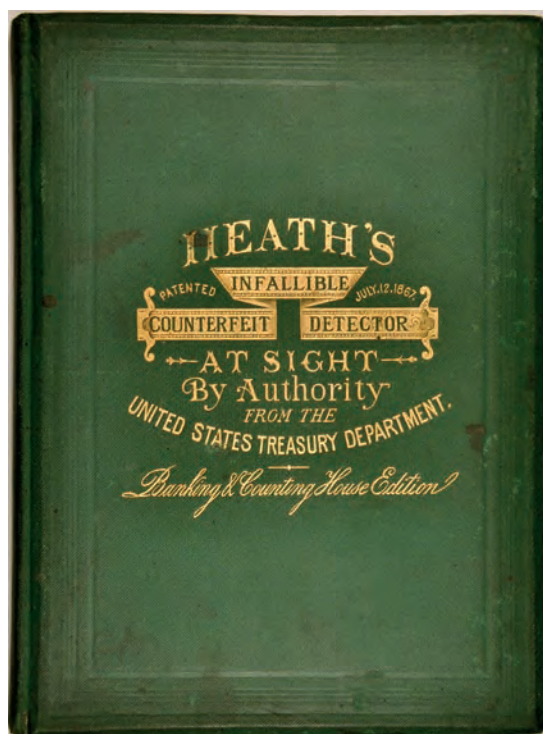
Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Banking & Counting House Edition."

A riveting Heath's large detector. Splendid from the covers with only a petty bump at the top of the spine. The title gilt is vivid. The Newman Collection example, Part XI: 15285 was only Very Good. That book still realized \$552. This is worthy of a strong realization.

\$600-\$900

From the MJS Collection.

Handsome 1870 Third Edition



9274

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Newman 3-BH-1. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 42, [1], [1 page of magnifying glass illustrations], [3] pages advertising. 18 plates includes fractional currency plate, \$1 Laban Heath Advertising*

card with expanded text and no plate number, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia, counterfeit \$50 U.S. Legal Tender Note, and counterfeit \$10 U.S. Legal Tender Note. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

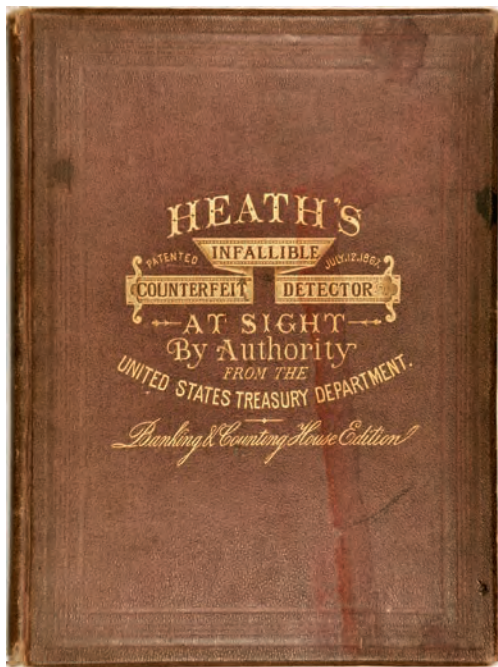
Distinguishing Features: "List of Illustrations" plate XV counterfeit \$10 Legal Tender and plate XVI counterfeit \$50 Legal Tender while the actual sequence of plates is \$50 Legal Tender followed by \$10 Legal Tender.

Overall quite a beauty and superior to most. Very sturdy. Some scattered soiling on the front cover. Some minor toning internally. Superior to the Newman example which realized \$408.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted and Rare 1870 Third Edition with Four Inserts



9275

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Unlisted Newman 3-BH-3.5. Very Good.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House & Counting Room Edition.* Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 42, [1], [1 page of magnifying glass illustrations]. 17 plates includes fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, unfinished counterfeit \$20 [FNB] City of New York without insert, unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants National Bank of Chicago without insert, counterfeit \$100 U.S. Legal Tender Note, and counterfeit \$5 U.S. Legal Tender Note. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

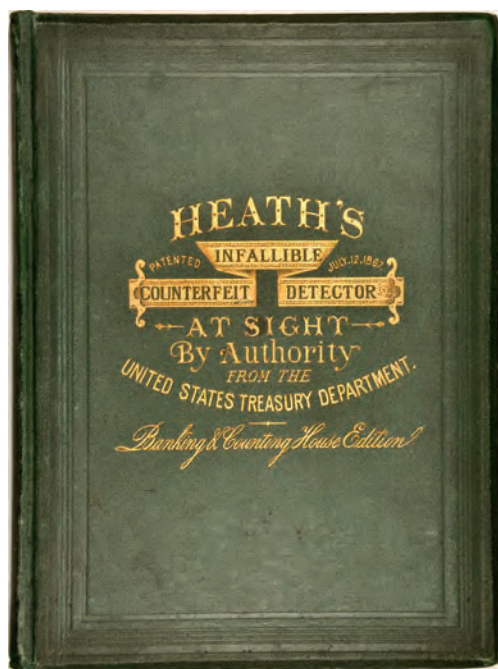
Distinguishing Features: "List of Illustrations" cites plate XV counterfeit \$10 Legal Tender and plate XVI counterfeit \$50 Legal Tender while the actual sequence of plates is \$100 Legal Tender followed by \$5 Legal Tender. There is no Heath advertising note. Important and rare Heath's due to the inclusion of the additional rare inserts to describe the two unfinished National Bank Notes and the \$100 and \$5 counterfeit Legal Tender notes.

We should emphasize that there are four descriptive inserts, not two as seen on Newman 3-BH-3 on this unlisted type. The Newman 3-BH-2 lists the inserts for the \$20 NY and the \$10 Chicago. These are included on the example sold as Newman Part XI: 15287. The inserts for the \$5 Legal Tender and \$100 FNB of Boston are observed on this example only to our knowledge. A rare volume, but there are some condition faults. Half of the Boston \$100 plate, the face, is missing. Internally a little loose and some minor cover wear. The inserts are only observed on this type and we presume it to be a great specialist rarity. An important Heath's.

\$750-\$1,250

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted 1870 Third Edition with Additional \$5 Counterfeit Plate



9276

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Unlisted Newman 3-BH-5.1. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House & Counting Room Edition. [Third Edition]. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 42, [1], [1 page of magnifying glass illustrations]. 15 plates includes fractional currency plate, unfinished counterfeit \$20 [FNB] City of New York without insert, counterfeit \$100 U.S. Legal Tender Note, and counterfeit \$5 U.S. Legal Tender Note. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.*

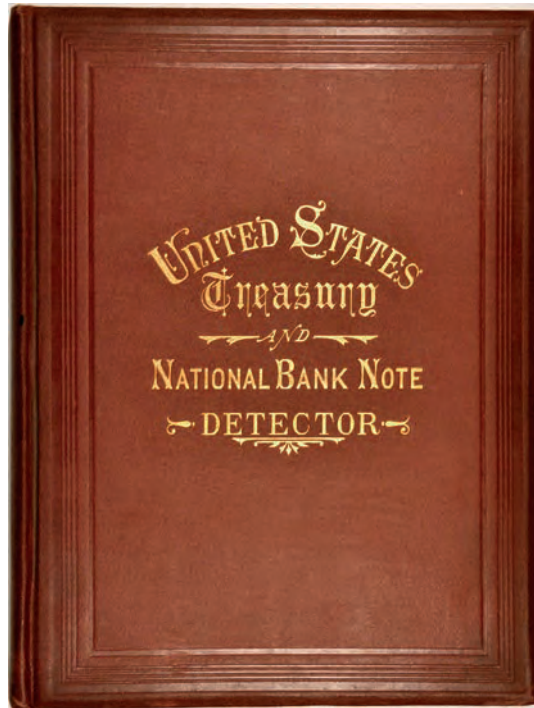
Distinguishing Features: "List of Illustrations" plate XIII counterfeit \$20 national followed by \$100 Legal Tender without plate number and \$5 Legal Tender without plate number matching the actual plate sequence in the book. There is no Heath advertising note.

This is an important volume for several reasons. First, it is in obvious choice condition. The cover gilt is bright and visually handsome cloth. Internally quite sharp and bright. However, the \$5 Legal Counterfeit plate at the end makes this special. The Newman Part XI Collection example had a Newman 3-BH-5, without this plate, and it realized \$3,120. This is technically different and stands on its merits. However, it is a wonderful example on so many accounts and should attract a superior result from avid collectors.

\$600-\$900

From the MJS Collection.

Superb and Unlisted 1877 Cover Style



9277

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1877 Twelfth Edition. Unlisted Newman 12-BH-3. Extremely Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. Illustrated with Entirely New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada. With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, by Authority from the United States Treasury Department.* Twelfth Edition. Boston, Mass., and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Company, Nos. 30 and 48 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, 1877. 41, [8] pages including one page on Heath magnifying glasses illustrating

the folding glass. 12 plates completely revised from previous editions including an engraved title page frontis. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

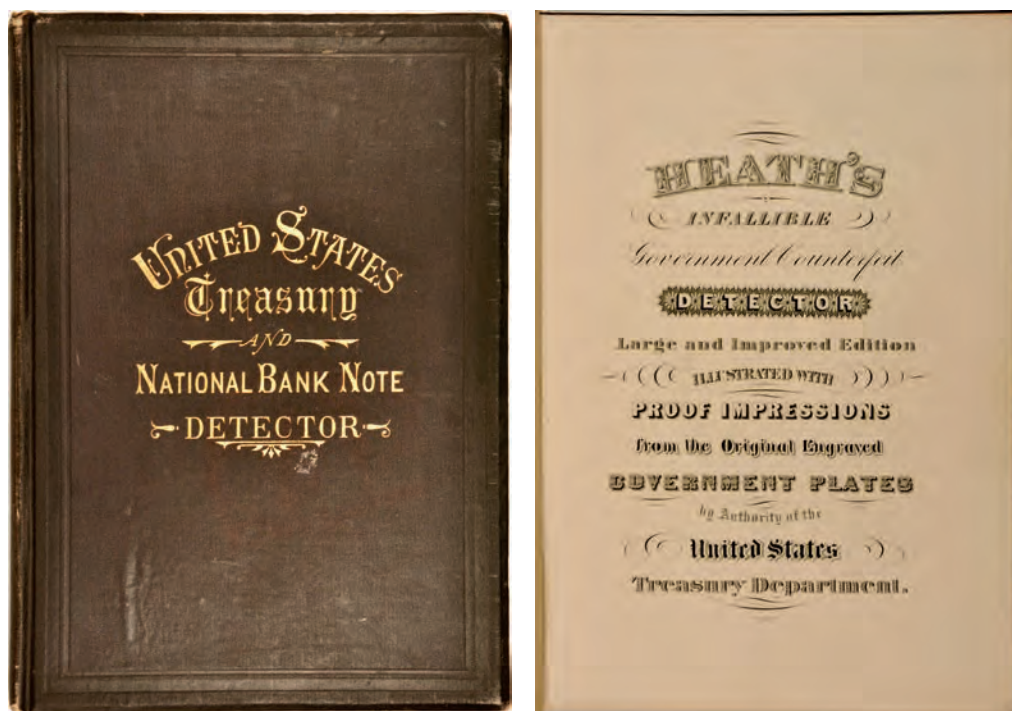
Distinguishing Features: The book cover is the design used on the 13th and final Banking & Counting House editions. The magnifying glass illustrated is a folding design.

An inspiring Heath's detector. Virtually mint condition, inside and out. Bright plates and text. The cover anomaly adds greatly to its interest. One of the finest Heath's detectors of any type known. Might bring a runaway price and deserving of it.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

1877 & 1879 Final Edition Banking House Detector



9278

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1877 & 1879 Thirteenth Edition. Newman 13-BH-1. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector at Sight. Illustrated with Entirely New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada. With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates.* Thirteenth Edition. Washington, D.C. and Boston, Mass.: Address: Laban Heath & Company, Nos. 30 and 48 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., 1879, Copyright, 1877. 45, [6]

pages including one page on Heath folding magnifying glasses. 12 plates including an elaborately engraved title page frontis. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

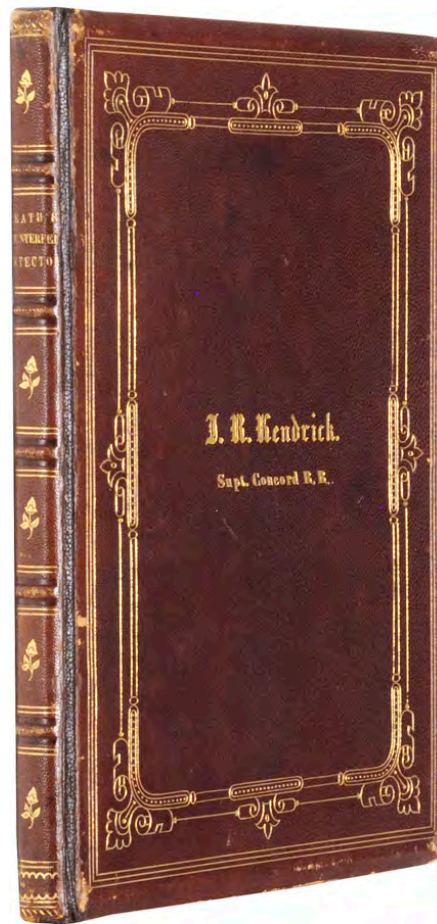
Distinguishing Features: Thirteenth edition, 1879 on the title page. A blank page was added prior to the recommendations.

The final edition and quite scarce. A rather bright example from the outside and inside. The Newman Part XI: 15295 example realized \$600 and appeared on par with this fine piece.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Rare and Beautiful Leather Presentation Heath's



9279

Heath's Banking & Counting House Deluxe Presentation Copy in Decorated Full Leather. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. [Second Edition]. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866 and 1867. Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston. 39 pages, 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations. 16 plates includes fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, and counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia. Bound in original full brown morocco, beveled edges, panels intricately decorated in gilt, five raised bands, spine

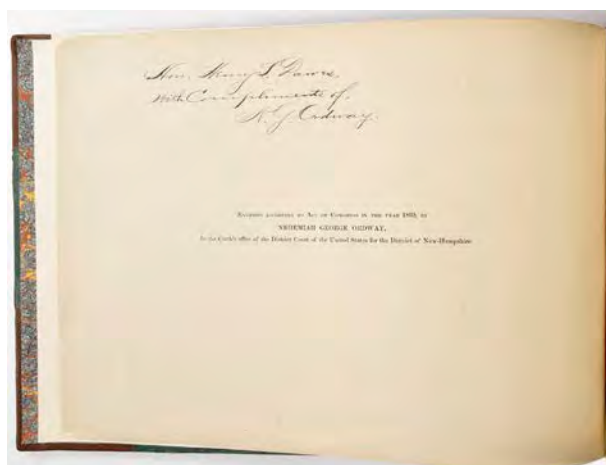
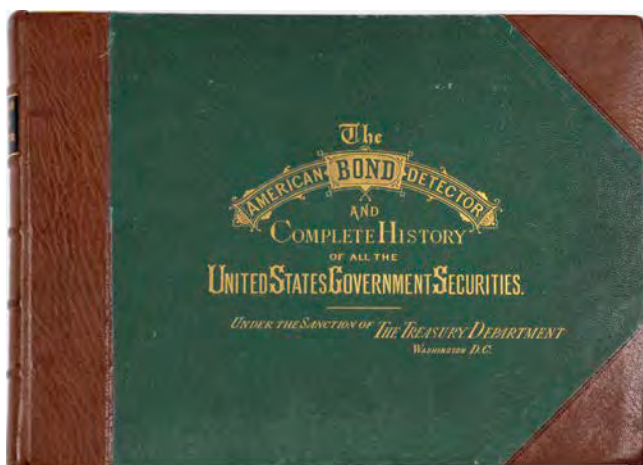
compartments decorated in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt, inner dentelles decorated in gilt. Presentation title: "J[ames].R. Kendrick / Supt. Concord R.R." boldly stamped in gilt on the front board. Unique. A beautiful presentation book with minor rubbing on the exterior leather spine. Overall vibrant and exciting. Ex: Bowers and Merena, Champa Library Sale II, March 23, 1995, lot 1323; previously Kolbe C.O.I.N Sale, June 11-12, 1982, lot 942.

Notes: The contents of this presentation copy are identical to Newman 2-BH-4 aside from the absence of the \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card. This variety includes three counterfeit plates: \$100 FNB of Boston; \$20 Fourth NB of the City of NY; and the \$10 FNB of Philadelphia. According to a note tipped into the book, Kendrick was also the cashier of the Bank of Lebanon, New Hampshire. The presentation edition in the Newman Part XI Collection sale, lot 15298, was similarly bound, but its contents were Newman 2-BH-3(a). That was presented to Representative Nehemiah Ordway. That example realized \$4,080 in November 2018.

\$2,000-\$4,000

From the MJS Collection.

Choice 1869 American Bond Detector-Inscribed by Ordway



9280

1869 American Bond Detector Inscribed by Nehemiah G. Ordway. Fine.

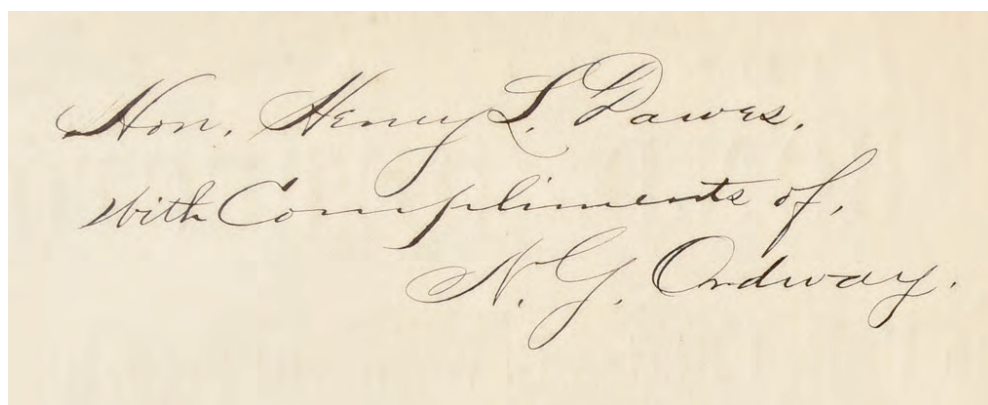
Titles and Specifications: American Bond and Currency Detector Company. [aka Laban Heath]. *The American Bond Detector; and Complete History of the United States Government Securities; Issued Under the Sanction of the United States Treasury Department, and Containing Superb Illustrations, in Genuine Tints, Printed at the Treasury Department, From the Original Dies in the Possession of the Government, of All the Bonds Issued Under the Acts of Congress from July 17, 1861, to March 3, 1868, Together with a Full Description of all Genuine Plates, and Complete Rules for the Detection of Counterfeits; also, Valuable Plates of Existing Coins, and Important Statistical Tables.* Washington, D.C.: Published by the American Bond and Currency Detector Company, to Whom all Orders Should be Addressed, 1869. Entered According to Act of Congress in the Year 1869, by Nehemiah George Ordway, In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the District of

New-Hampshire. (6), 100 pages, 22 steel-plate intaglio plates of bonds and bond design elements, 9 plates of American and foreign coins metallically tinted for the coin's metal by J. Haehnlen, PR., Goldsmiths' Hall Philada. Bound in three quarter brown leather and green cloth, large oblong folio decorated in gilt. Uniquely inscribed bond detector reading "Hon. Henry L. Dawes, with Compliments of N.G. Ordway." Contents bright and vivid overall and superior to most of the large bond detectors known. Often broken up, complete examples are difficult to obtain and this inscribed example has a particular uniqueness to it. Ex: Charles Davis Auction of Duplicates from the Library of the ANA, July 14, 2007, lot 7.

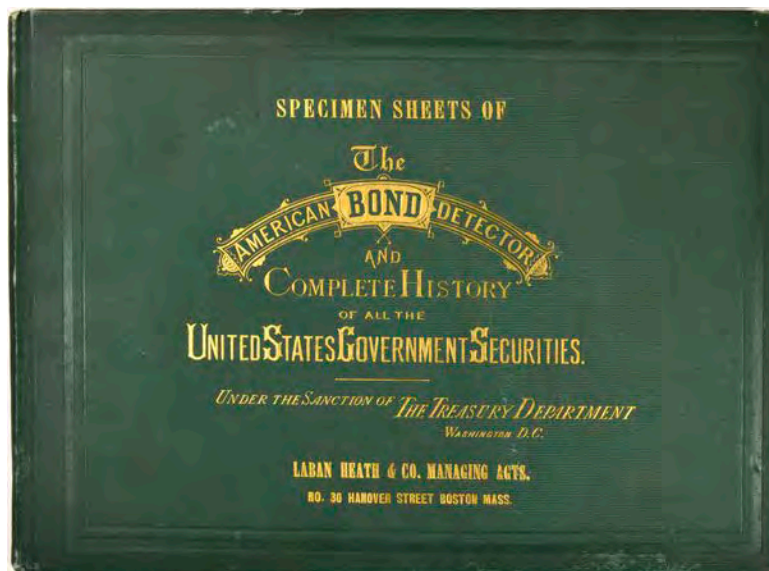
Distinguishing Features: Ordway manuscript inscription on the title page verso. Nine coin plates by Haehnlen. Date 1869.

\$2,500-\$5,000

From the MJS Collection.



Rare Bond Detector Salesman's Sample Book One of Two Known



9281

1869 Specimen Sheets of the American Bond Detector. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: American Bond and Currency Detector Company. [aka Laban Heath]. *The American Bond Detector; and Complete History of the United States Government Securities; Issued Under the Sanction of the United States Treasury Department, and Containing Superb Illustrations, in Genuine Tints, Printed at the Treasury Department, From the Original Dies in the Possession of the Government, of All the Bonds Issued Under the Acts of Congress from July 17, 1861, to March 3, 1868, Together with a Full Description of all Genuine Plates, and Complete Rules for the Detection of Counterfeits; also, Valuable Plates of Existing Coins, and Important Statistical Tables.* Washington, D.C.: Published by the American Bond and Currency Detector Company, to Whom all Orders Should be Addressed, 1869. Entered According to Act of Congress in the Year 1869, by Nehemiah George Ordway, In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the District of New-Hampshire. (6), 1-4 page introduction, 6 plates (1, 4, 6, 16, 17 steel-plate intaglio plates of bonds and bond design elements,) and plate 6 tinted in gold and silver of foreign coins by J. Haehnlen, PR., Goldsmiths' Hall Philada., 93-100 pages, 15 pages of blank order

forms printed in red. Original green cloth, large oblong folio, front cover titles embossed and decorated in gilt. A very rare volume and the only example we have handled. It was in a private family collection for two decades before its sale in Stack's sale of the 52 Collection, Part II, lot 3213 at \$2,530. Fine overall, the internal contents excellent. Some natural wear and bumps on the cover.

Distinguishing Features: Cover reads "Specimen Sheets of the American Bond Detector and Complete History of all the United States Government Securities. Under the Sanction of the Treasury Department, Washington, D.C., Laban Heath & Co. Managing Agts. No. 30 Hanover Street Boston Mass."

Notes: To our knowledge there are only two "Specimen" salesman sample books known. The other is ex: Kolbe-Stack's John J. Ford Library Part I, June 1, 2004, lot 140 at \$2,070. The Ford copy has an additional stamp on the cover reading "Metropolitan Hotel."

\$2,000-\$4,000

From the MJS Collection.

Extremely Rare 1871 American Bond Detector in Two Volumes



9282

1871 American Bond Detector in Two Volumes. Fine to Very Fine.

An extraordinary set. Extremely rare and one of two sets known to us. Each volume is in matching original burgundy pebbled cloth with gilt cover titles. Each is choice externally and the contents are fine as well. Plates are bright in first volume. Coin plates with typical toning encountered, but superior to most. Mended flyleaf on the second volume. The only other complete set known to us was in the Ford Library Part I sale, lot 141, sold by Kolbe-Stack's. Newman only had the volume 2 from this set, lot 15303 in the Newman Part XI sale. This wonderful set was obtained by the consignor from Function Associates (Fred Lake) by private treaty. An important opportunity to obtain one of the most important bond detector types and a superior example.

Titles and Specifications: [First volume]. American Bond and Currency Detector Company. *The American Bond Detector; and Complete History of the United States Government Securities; Issued Under the Sanction of the United States Treasury Department, and Containing Superb Illustrations, in Genuine Tints, Printed at the Treasury Department, From the Original Dies in the Possession of the Government, of All the Bonds Issued Under the Acts of Congress, from July 17, 1861, to March 3, 1868, Together with a Full Description of all Genuine Plates, and Complete Rules for the Detection of Counterfeits.* Washington, D.C.: Published by the American Bond and Currency Detector Company, All Orders Should be Addressed to Laban Heath and Company, 30 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., 1871. Entered According to Act of Congress in the Year 1869, by Nehemiah George Ordway, In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the District of New-Hampshire. (4), 36, (2) pages followed by 22 steel-plate intaglio plates of bonds and bond design elements. Bound in original pebbled burgundy cloth, decorated in gilt, and paneled in blind with beveled edges, large oblong folio.

[Second volume]. Heath, Laban. *The History of Ancient and Modern Coinage Containing Nine Plates Printed in the Original Colors of the Metal; Illustrating the Obverse and Reverse of a Large Portion of the Different Denominations of Gold, Silver, Copper and Nickel Coins used in the United States and Territories, Commencing with the Old Colonial Pine Tree Shilling of 1652, and Including a Large Portion of the Gold*

and Silver Coins of Spain, Portugal, Austria, the Netherlands, Belgium, Russia, Greece, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Helvetia, Mexico, South America, Great Britain, France, etc. Published by Laban Heath & Co., 30 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass, 1871. Entered According to Act of Congress in the Year 1869, by Nehemiah George Ordway, In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the District of New-Hampshire. (4), pages (37)-66, 9 plates of American and foreign coins metallically tinted for the coin's metal by J. Haehnlen, PR., Goldsmiths' Hall Philada., pages 77-94. Matching the prior. Bound in original pebbled burgundy cloth, decorated in gilt, and paneled in blind with beveled edges, large oblong folio.

Distinguishing Features: In 1871, the Bond Detector was split into a 2-volume set consisting of the *American Bond Detector* without coin plates and text and *The History of Ancient and Modern Coinage* both of which now include Laban Heath's name prominently on the title page. Integrated, the two volumes are nearly identical to an 1869 *American Bond Detector* with the following changes: New Title Pages for Each Volume

Revised Table of Contents and List of Illustrations in each volume.

New two-page introduction in the 1871 *American Bond Detector* versus four pages in the 1869 edition. The *History of Ancient and Modern Coinage* presents a new one-page "Preface."

American Bond Detector new page (37) added titled "Regulations for the Conversion and Transfer of Bonds at the United States Treasury Department."

Pages 67-74 discussing National Banks, Legal Tender, and the Treasury Building in the 1869 edition eliminated.

The Index, pages 95-100, is eliminated.

On the first volume, the final printed leaf is titled "Regulations for the Conversion and Transfer of Bonds at the United States Treasury Department," which corresponds to page 75 in the 1869 edition.

\$3,000-\$6,000

From the MJS Collection.

Very Rare Heath's Microscope in Original Box



9283

1877 Heath's Compound Microscope with Original Distribution Box. Extremely Fine. Enclosed in Custom Leather Solander Box.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Improved Adjustable Compound Microscope*, [Patented, Dec. 25, 1877], *For Examining Bank Notes, Minerals, Flowers, Seeds, Linen, etc., etc.* Folding stand with legs decorated with scrollwork, glass magnifying lens which tilts, stored in the original distribution cardboard box, with pictorial green cover label, as issued. The microscope when folded open is 12.5 x 5.5 cm wide at the base and 6 cm in height. The lens has a diameter of 4.5 cm. Box label with titles, illustration of folded out microscope, and patent date. The microscope and its box are housed in a three quarter brown leather solander box with raised bands, spine compartments lettered in gilt, designed as version "A" as designed and executed by Sam Ellenport. The box with the microscope fits snugly in its interior compartment. The microscope is essentially as made and in choice condition. Some trivial

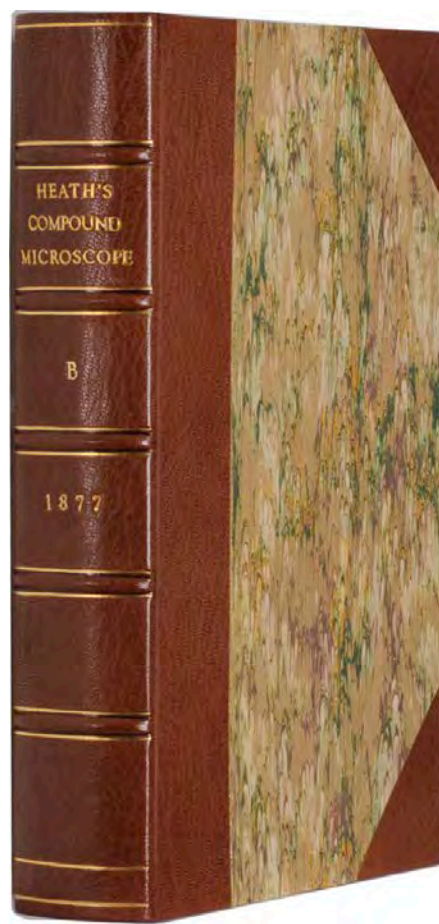
soiling on the original box. However, the survival of the original box is just short of a miracle. The Heath's three-legged circular magnifying lens and its original box realized \$10,200 as Newman Part VIII, lot 29236. That had never been seen. We do not recall an example of this microscope being offered in a currency auction. The custom solander box created for this and the following matching box are gorgeous.

Distinguishing Features: The two compound microscopes in the MJS Collection are the same overall design, but the scroll work on the outsides of the legs on each differs. Also, this version does not have the patent date stamped on the inside of the legs as the next example does. These have been designated as versions "A" and "B" and are so designated on the spine labels of the solander boxes.

\$1,500-\$3,000

From the MJS Collection.

Very Rare Heath's Microscope with Stamped Patent Date



9284

1877 Heath's Compound Microscope. Very Fine. Enclosed in Custom Leather Solander Box.

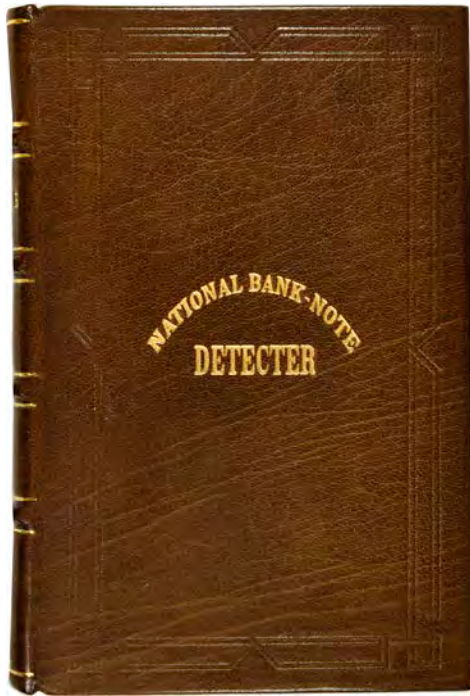
Titles and Specifications: [Heath, Laban. *Heath's Improved Adjustable Compound Microscope*, [Patented, Dec. 25, 1877], *For Examining Bank Notes, Minerals, Flowers, Seeds, Linen, etc., etc.* The diagnostics nearly identical to previous. Folding stand with legs decorated with scrollwork, glass magnifying lens which tilts. The interior legs of this version have the patent date stamped on both sides. The microscope when folded open is 12.5 x 5.5 cm wide at the base and 6 cm in height. The lens has a diameter of 4.5 cm. The microscope is housed in a modern cardboard

box identical in size to the original distribution box. Like the "A" version previously, the microscope and box are snugly housed in a three quarter brown leather solander box with raised bands, spine compartments lettered in gilt. Designated as version "B" on the spine, as designed and executed by Sam Ellenport. The microscope is in excellent condition, but with very minor oxidation on the inside of the legs. A significant second type with its patent date stamped on the inside legs.

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the MJS Collection.

Very Rare Gear's 1866 National Bank Note Detector



9285

1866 Gear's National Bank Note Detector at Sight. Contents Fine and Finely Bound in Full Leather.

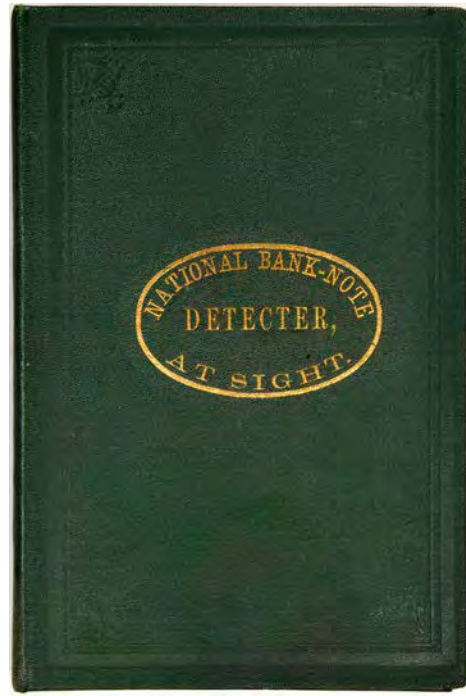
Titles and Specifications: Gear, A.S. *The National Bank Note Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible System of Detecting Counterfeit and Altered Bank Notes, United States Bonds, National and Fractional Currency. Complete in Nine Rules, Explained and Illustrated by Engravers, Scientifically Arranged for Self-Instruction, Applicable to All Notes Issued by any Bank in the United States.* 4th ed., New Haven, Conn.: A.S. Gear, Publisher, 303 Chapel Street, 1866. 81, (1) pp. 16 woodcut bank notes printed on rectos only (or uniface). 16mo. The contents are fine and there is some scattered, minor damp stains. Finely bound in rich brown full morocco, embossed covers in blind, raised spine bands, gilt lettered GEAR on spine, marbled interior end papers. Gorgeous presentation of this rare volume, which was to replicate the style of the original, and beautifully accomplished by Sam Ellenport. Ford's example (Part I, lot 497) noted as very rare; he paid \$150 for his in 1963. Not in the Fuld or Newman libraries.

Notes: The text is virtually identical to Gear's 1859 work. The 16 bank note design element wood cuts from the 1859 work have been replaced with 16 more elaborate woodcuts of entire bank note designs. The title and text have been slightly modified to include the word "National" to coincide with circulation National Bank notes. Surprisingly, when compared to the earlier work and Heath's publications, the work concludes with a meager two testimonials. Interestingly, Gear continued to call his work a "Detector" while everyone else called their publications "Detectors."

\$750-\$1,500

From the MJS Collection.

Choice and Rare Gear's 1868 National Bank Note Detector



9286

1868 Gear's National Bank Note Detector at Sight. Choice Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Gear, A.S. *The National Bank Note Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible System of Detecting Counterfeit and Altered Bank Notes, United States Bonds, National and Fractional Currency. Complete in Nine Rules, Explained and Illustrated by Engravers, Scientifically Arranged for Self-Instruction, Applicable to All Notes Issued by any Bank in the United States.* 6th ed., Improved. New Haven, Conn.: A.S. Gear, Publisher, 303 Chapel Street, 1868. (3), 76, (1) pp. 16 woodcut bank notes printed on rectos only (or uniface). Original green cloth, ornate embossed corner details and cover borderlines in blind. Oval stamped and gilt titled in center. 16mo. Exceptional condition with bright contents and virtually no wear on the cover. A gorgeous example. Very Rare.

Notes: As the 1866, the text is virtually identical to Gear's 1859 work, but there are the new 16 plates. The size is nearly identical to a Heath's Pocket Detector from the period.

\$500-\$1,000

From the MJS Collection.

1866 Naramore Photographic Detectors in Original Box



9287

1866 Naramore's Photographic Detector Set in Original Box. Fine. Enclosed in Finely Crafted Clamp Shell Box.

Titles and Specifications: Naramore, R[obert] C. *Naramore's United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector. Pocket Edition. Being Exact Copies of the Genuine Plates, Photographed from the Proof Sheets, By Permission of Hon. H. McCulloch, Secretary U.S. Treasury.* Published by American Photograph Co., Bridgeport, Conn. [1866]. 18 individual 10 cm. x 6.3 cm photographic cards, housed in original two piece, blue Cardboard Box with gold lettering. Nearly all of the cards in this set are choice condition. However, a few have some minor mounting remnants at the top of the backs. A full set in original box is rarely seen. Original cardboard box expertly repaired by Alan Grace, 12/1995. Now housed in a sumptuous, octavo size navy half leather solander box, marbled boards, five raised bands, leather spine label, spine compartments decorated in gilt, and blind tooling by Alan Grace. Beautifully made with snug compartment for the original box and the cards it contains. Ex: Charles Davis Sale 23, December 14, 1991, lot 456.

Notes: The 18 photographs include U.S. Notes: \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500, and \$1000; and National Bank Notes: \$1 (Pittsburgh National Bank of Commerce), \$2 (Washington National Bank of Boston), \$5 (National Union Bank of Swanton, Vermont), \$10 (Second National Bank of Sandusky, Ohio), \$20 (New York National Exchange Bank), \$50 (New York National Exchange Bank), \$100 (New York National Exchange Bank), \$500 (Manufacturers National Bank of Philadelphia), \$1000 (Fourth National Bank of City of New York).

It is interesting to note Laban Heath's second edition counterfeit detector (also published in 1866) illustrates a counterfeit \$20 on the Fourth National Bank of City of New York. Printed on the back of the Naramore "cards" in purple ink "A Souvenir of the United States Treasury Notes and National Bank Notes, by Photographic Copies of the Circulating Notes issued by Act of Congress, Taken from Proof Impressions on file in the U.S. Treasury Depar't. Published by permission of Hon. H. McCulloch, Sec'y U.S. Treasury. Published by the American Photograph Co., Bridgeport, Conn. Entered according to Act of Congress In the year 1866, by R.C. Naramore, in the Clerk's Office of the Dist. Court of Connecticut." As cited in Davis auction sale 23: "The earliest use of photography in counterfeit detection, and tied with the Nathaniel Paine work on Massachusetts currency as the first American numismatic work using that technology. The images taken from unsigned proof sheets with the permission of Treasury Secretary McCulloch, appear in four forms: as a single sheet with the 18 images arranged three by six; with the single sheet mounted on a printed black card with a brass eyelet for hanging; on cards housed in a morocco pouch; and as offered in the rare original cardboard box." Naramore's were issued without text, limiting their usefulness to comparison and detection alone, versus the educational approach employed by Foote, Gear, Eastman, Peyton, Heath, and Wilbur."

\$1,000-\$2,000

From the MJS Collection.

1866 Naramore Photographic Detectors Display Broadside



9288

Naramore's Photographic Detector Display Broadside. Good. Enclosed in Large Format Solander Box.

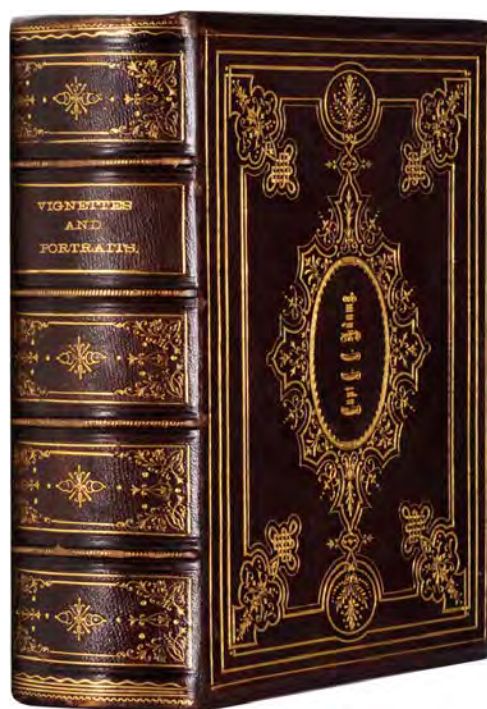
Titles and Specifications: Naramore, R[obert] C. *Naramore's United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector. By Photographic Copies of the Circulating Notes issued by Act of congress, Taken from Proof Impressions on file in the United Treasury Department. Published By Permission of Hon. H. McCulloch, Secretary U.S. Treasury.* Published by American Photograph Co., Bridgeport, Conn. 1866. Large, 27 x 35 cm, two-sided broadside printed on card stock with 18 images affixed as one photographic sheet (examples as used in the card sets), but arranged on the front in a three by six pattern. Titles at the top. Suspension brass eyelet with string at top center. The back with printed

letters from Treasury and Naramore. The display now contained in beautifully made solander box, large folio size, made by Frank Lehmann, San Diego, Quarter morocco with marbled paper size, raised bands and gilt titles. Upper left corner deterioration, dusty on front and back. Photographic sheet clear. Ex: Heritage 2009 Long Beach Sale, lot 14746 (realized \$3,450). Rarely encountered; the last one was sold from the Newman Collection in Newman Internet Part 2 sale, January 2017, lot 91331 at \$3,995. This makes an impressive display and is an important item in the history of counterfeit detection and photography.

\$3,000-\$6,000

From the MJS Collection.

Impressive BEP Vignette Presentation Book



9289

(Ca. 1875) Vignettes and Portraits BEP Presentation Book. Very Fine in Original Leather Binding.

Titles and Specifications: *U.S. Treasury Department Specimens. Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington...* Impressive and thick intaglio vignette book composed of title page with red Treasury seal. Portraits of Benjamin Bristow and U.S. Grant near the front date the book to this period as does its exterior gilt style and binding. Includes 138 India paper card proof plates, approximately half portraits and the rest vignettes. Elements appearing on federal currency including face vignettes for early National Bank Notes and high denomination notes. Beautifully interleaved with very bright plates. Well above the

norm for these rare and immense books. Thick octavo volume, 20 x 23.5 cm. Original full brown morocco, intricately stamped on front and back with gilt detailing. Spine with gilt raised bands and intricate gilt pattern compartments, title PORTRAITS AND VIGNETTES. A gorgeous condition volume. Each one is unique in its own right. Another showpiece from this collection.

Notes: Interesting to note that the Secretary Bristow portrait is prior to President Grant's in this volume.

\$5,000-\$7,500

From the MJS Collection.

PLEASE SEE INTERNET LOTS 14252-14337
FOR THE CONTINUATION OF THE COLLECTION

WAR OF 1812 TREASURY NOTES

Extremely Rare March 25, 1815 “Text Panel” Type



9290

TN-13a. March 25, 1815. Act of February 24, 1815. \$10. Double Signature Remainder. PMG Very Fine 30. Plate B. Imprint of Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. Watermarked UNITED STATES bond paper. Upper left, Federal eagle with motto in banner above. Ornate end panels and top and bottom border frames. Left end, denomination TEN DOLLARS vertically. Right end, obligation text 'Receivable everywhere by the United States/in payment of duties, taxes & public lands.' Obligations across center. The note paid interest at 7%. Though noted as not circulating or payable on 'demand,' the fact that at least one fully signed and issued note exists from the series in worn condition (the \$3 in Ford VI) seems to indicate they may have circulated in limited channels. The obligation in the right panel is important as the note could have use in foreign ports as a Federal obligation. Hessler X83 Unlisted. Krause-Lemke P12 (Type I). Whitman 8689. Extremely rare and important. Very handsome example and nearly free of problems aside for some "Minor Stains" mentioned by PMG. Extremely sharp printing and bold penned signatures.

\$10,000-\$15,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

Rare March 25, 1815 Double Signature \$10 Note



9291

TN-14a. March 25, 1815. Act of February 24, 1815. \$10 Double Signature Remainder. PMG Very Fine 25. Plate G. Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. Printed on watermarked UNITED STATES bond paper. Banknote format style. Upper left, eagle over title and obligation, motto in scroll. Intricate end panels, TEN DOLLARS across. Obligation across with engraved date top center. 7% Interest bearing note. Whitman 8691. Hessler X83C. Krause-Lemke P13. . Double signatures: Clarke and Fox. Rare. High Rarity-5. Another classic American currency note and the most often encountered War of 1812 Treasury Note type. However, that is relative and used loosely when gauged with other Federal type notes as these are hardly common. Ideal as a representative type for the entire series, they are always well regarded by Federal type note collectors. Strong signatures and just some minor stains as PMG Comments "Minor Stains".

\$6,000-\$8,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

LARGE SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



9292

Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This is an absolutely beautiful note for this early series, with exceptionally bright paper and vivid ink tones throughout. Nicely centered on both sides. It features sharp corners and is very deserving of the EPQ designation from PMG

\$4,000-\$6,000



9295

Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Repaired, Stains. Nice overall appeal for the assigned grade with the repairs and stains not being overly intrusive. Always a popular "Rainbow" design that will save a nice premium over higher graded material.

\$700-\$900



9293

Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. No monogram, no green patent date. Series 249. An always impressive early series in higher grades with this just barely circulated example showing what seems to be solely handling. Original and deep color of the green devices.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9296

Fr. 25. 1875 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A highly scarce 1875 ace with this piece showing from the 'E' series. The note is lightly circulated with vibrant inks throughout and will certainly be well received by collectors. Just 40 pieces are known according to track and price. Truly a note which can be considered rare in this grade.

\$3,000-\$5,000



9294

Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A strong About Uncirculated offering on this desirable "Rainbow" type that showcases nice color and lovely centering. The appeal of a Gem is important as these notes are incredibly difficult at that grade level.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9297

Fr. 26. 1875 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. These 1875 notes are always a visual treat in these Gem states. The floral under-printed design at bottom right is a pleasing addition and this example shows it in a bold red color. Fully original paper and nice centering both cement the grade assigned by PCGS Currency.

\$1,750-\$2,750



9298

Fr. 27. 1878 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. An always satisfying design type with these 1878 series notes using an appealing protector at the right counter and matching treasury seal. Plentiful silk fibers give the long tenured back design a bit more appeal than normal and the centering also gives the allure of a Gem.

\$800-\$1,200



9301

Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. Decently margined, and with bright colors, this Rainbow Deuce has the appearance of a higher grade. This note is sure to please.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Serial Number One Five Dollar Legal Tender



9299

Fr. 30. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This note shows exceptional originality with deep embossing of the overprints quickly observed through the holder. Popular series with the large brown seal type. PMG comments "Good Embossing."

\$1,000-\$1,500



9302

Fr. 63. 1863 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. Serial Number 1. A terrific offering on this popular early large-size Legal Tender Design that shows the most prized serial number of one. Series 110 at the lower left and seen with a type two treasury seal. The overall appeal is nice for the assigned grade with just a missing lower left corner tip which is also mentioned by PCGS Currency in the comments section of the holder. It is quite interesting how a note with such a serial number would circulate as extensively as this piece and it adds to the curiosity of the item.

\$3,000-\$5,000



9300

Fr. 41a. 1862 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. Locating any example of this early Two Dollar design with this much appeal is a tall task as they typically are heavily circulated. The green under-printing remains bold as well as the treasury seal and serial number. Nice margins are also observed and not typically seen with this design. Just a couple of light body folds is all that is keeping this Gem margined note from grading higher. One of the nicest About New examples we have ever offered.

\$3,000-\$4,000



9303

Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. The “Rainbow” series of large size Legal Tender Notes produced some of the most alluring notes in American history. With hues of blue, green and red contrasting against creamy paper and bold black printed design elements this Five is a visual delight. This plate B example displays wholly original paper and still visible serial number embossing. A fine example of a classic American type note.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9304

Fr. 80. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A remarkable offering of this 1880 “Wood Chopper,” type that shows with a small red scalloped seal and blue serial numbers.

\$800-\$1,200

Gorgeous PMG 64EPQ 1863 \$10 Legal Tender



9305

Fr. 95b. 1863 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A note which will certainly grab the attention of advanced collectors of large size type notes. This specimen is surpassed by only a handful of pieces for quality with only six finer graded by PMG. This note enjoys dark



definitive inks throughout with bold green inks at the upper left and right protectors and green under-printed panel at the lower center along with well embossed cherry red seal and serial numbers.

\$12,500-\$17,500



9306

Fr. 111. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. The offered note exhibits bright fresh colors and nice centering with good margins all around. Always a desirable addition to a type set and particularly nice with this much grade and eye appeal.

\$2,500-\$3,500



9309

Fr. 122m. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ. Strong Very Fine offerings on this highly popular "Bison" design cannot occur enough and this Very Fine 25 EPQ note certainly fits the bill. Still vibrant overprinting, original paper and nice centering all give the note a little extra over the competition.

\$800-\$1,200



9307

Fr. 119. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Just even circulation on this always desirable 1901 \$10 Legal Tender design. Free of problems for the assigned grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9310

Fr. 126b. 1863 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Excellent paper originality and stunning color highlight this early \$20 Legal. These are seldom found in Extremely Fine grades. Per the "PPQ" designation by PCGS Currency, this note shows will excellent paper originality. A few light folds is all that is keeping this beauty from a higher grade.

\$7,000-\$9,000

9308

Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Always a terrific note to catalog as these 1901 \$10 Legal Tenders are often the reason many get involved in the hobby. The portrait vignettes of Lewis and Clark along with the central bison show westward expansion and exploring. This Choice Uncirculated piece retains all the originality it had when printed while showing the last signature combination prior to the 1923 series that replaced it. Just a tight top margin is in our mind the sole limiting factor in grade.

\$3,000-\$4,000



9311

Fr. 129. 1878 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. A striking early \$20 Legal Tender design with lovely Roman numeral "XX" protectors at left and right, and a small red spiked

Treasury seal. Broad borders and lovely centering combine with original paper for a lofty Gem grade.

\$5,000-\$7,000

Superb Gem New 67PPQ 1880 \$20 Legal



9312

Fr. 140. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. A vivid small red scalloped treasury seal \$20 Legal Tender with the signatures of Rosecrans-Nebeker. Completely original and seen with lovely centering and margins.

PCGS has only graded two in this grade with none finer. PCGS Pop 2/none finer.

\$10,000-\$15,000

PCGS 65PPQ Fr. 161 1880 \$50 Legal Tender Note



9313

Fr. 161. 1880 \$50 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. A powerful note which is a note that delivers to the viewer a sense of significance for the amount of money this note represented during its time of circulation. Bold serial numbers are seen in a radiant blue hue with a highly detailed

large spoked brown Treasury Seal. All are nicely embossed into the blast white paper. Large fairly even margins and tremendous detail of the impression further attest to the grade of Gem New 65PPQ.

\$20,000-\$30,000

Gorgeous Fr. 164 1880 \$50 Legal



9314

Fr. 164. 1880 \$50 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Striking first impression is made by this lovely note as it is so bright and richly colorful that one would naturally expect a considerably higher grade. This note is among those great EF's that seem to offer much more in terms of visual appeal than one might expect. There can be great value

in notes at this grade level, and this example strongly proves the point. Well centered and beautifully margined on both sides. The variety is not that rare, but high-grade examples are rather scarce and Uncirculated notes are prohibitively rare, so a note with this much eye appeal provides a great opportunity.

\$10,000-\$15,000

SILVER CERTIFICATES



9315

Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. An spectacular offering on this first catalog number for the “Martha” series One Dollar Silver Certificates. Shown here with strictly original paper and claims to a Gem designation. Nice embossing and original paper both confirm the “EPQ” designation assigned by PMG.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9318

Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. This \$1 Educational is seen with large even margins all around and incredible ink tones. We cannot see a single fold through the holder.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9316

Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. An always desirable “Fancy back,” Martha Washington type with this Fr. 215 note being the first catalog number for the design. The note has all the appearance of a high-end Gem offering with great original paper seen through the holder and terrific centering and margins. As if that was not enough, this note bears the low serial number of B19.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9319

Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. Exceptional Paper Quality is noted on this classic “History Instructing Youth” design, with just subtle circulation observed.

\$800-\$1,200



9317

Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This Choice \$1 Educational comes well printed on bright, amply margined paper. The centering appears to approach the Gem level while the eye appeal is easily that of a Gem.

\$1,750-\$2,250



9320

Fr. 226a. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. This great “Black Eagle,” offering is one that will certainly excite collectors as it shows a low two digit serial number of A14 deeply embossed into the paper. Near Gem and a great way to add more appeal to this more available type.

\$3,000-\$4,000

Finest Certified Fr. 229a “Black Eagle” Note



9321

Fr. 229a. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A highly regarded rarity in the field of large-size collecting and especially so in any Uncirculated state of preservation. The note differs from the typically found Vernon - McClung notes which show with a series date above the right serial number with the series date here vertically at the right. This offering is the finest we have handled and also that can be said for PMG with them having graded just five pieces at this level with none finer. A look at the PCGS Currency population report shows the

finest they have certified is at the Gem New 65 PPQ level, a fact that escalates the importance of this item. The note is certainly a looker as it retains all the originality with nicely embossed overprints to affirm that statement. Bold ink throughout all printed devices and centering and margins that attest to the grade. The last one of the five graded at this PMG level to sell publicly was in a August 2017 sale where it realized \$18,800, a price we would not be shocked to see exceeded tonight.

\$17,500-\$27,500

Finest PMG Certified 1899 “Black Eagle” Note



9322

Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. For a readily available type with a population of known pieces in the thousands, this particular offering is one of only seven for the type that PMG has graded at the 68 EPQ level. With roughly a thousand typical Gem notes having been graded, this finest certified note certainly rises

above. Just two Friedberg 230 notes attained this grade with the other five a nice assortment of different signature combinations. The quality seen is certainly note worthy with all the qualities one would expect for such a lofty assigned grade. Punch through embossing, exceptional centering and perfect inks.

\$10,000-\$15,000



9323

Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Low Serial Number. One of the stunning low numbered "Black Eagles" we are offering, this note has the low serial number of H27H. This note is definitely deserving of the Superb Gem New designation it was given

\$1,500-\$2,500



9326

Fr. 230. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Low Serial Number. An important pack fresh offering on this widely popular One Dollar type which also exhibits a pleasing two digit serial number of H50H. Close inspection reveals strong original paper throughout and excellent overall appeal for the high-end Gem grade applied by PCGS Currency.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9324

Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Low Serial Number. Any collector seeking a representative for this type in a Superb Gem grade will appreciate this offering all the more as it shows with a terrific two digit serial number of Y72Y. These low numbered "Black Eagle," notes have always been admired by collectors and pieces with quality this nice, even more so. Exceptionally even borders and pack fresh originality both combine to help attest to the grade.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9327

Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Low Serial Number. A stunningly original offering on this 1899 One Dollar design that combines both a desirable low serial number (X40X) and high grade. Large even borders are found wrapping a perfectly inked impression.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9325

Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Any large-size banknote offering at the Superb Gem level will grab strong collector attention and furthermore when combined with an impressive two-digit serial number such as this T14T numbered note. The quality is easily seen through the encapsulation surface as strongly embossed overprints are found on the totally original paper. Excellent centering and margins further cement the assigned grade by PCGS Currency.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9328

Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Low Serial Number. All single digit large-size notes are rare and although this "Black Eagle," design is the most frequented with numbers one through nine, they are still highly desirable. The note is about as close to Gem quality as one could get with strong originality throughout and pleasing centering. Well embossed overprints with the B2A serials nicely raised at back. A great way to illustrate this design in any collection as the serial number certainly makes it stand out.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9329

Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. A perfect way to illustrate this popular design as it shows not only in pristine Gem New condition, but it also wears an appealing mini-ladder serial number of T123A. Deeply embossed overprints and terrific centering help justify the grade.

\$1,250-\$1,750

Unique Fr. 238/239 Reverse Change Over Pair



9330

Fr. 238 & 239. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. Changeover Pair. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ & 45 PPQ. One of the most pleasing changeover pairs we have handled in terms of rarity. The lead note is a Woods | Tate Fr. 239 which shows in a PCGS Extremely Fine New 40PPQ grade while the consecutive Fr. 238 is in a PCGS Currency 40PPQ grade. A highly attractive and sophisticated pairing.

\$10,000-\$15,000



9331

Fr. 240. 1886 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Bright red small treasury seal without spikes at lower right and ornate "UNITED STATES" at center. The back design follows the intricate trends of the entire 1886 series with several geometric devices utilized along with floral patterns. Well margined and fully worthy of the Gem grade applied by PCGS Currency. More challenging than the later Fr. 242 variety of this design in high grade.

\$5,000-\$7,000



9332

Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A design type which always ranks near the top of the list for collectors and is found here in an extremely attractive Choice Uncirculated grade. Well defined inks of the large "Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Commerce and Manufacture," vignette. Nicely centered and an item that will save a large premium over the cost of Gem material with little sacrifice in appeal. The note also sports a quite desirable low three digit serial number of 260.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Serial Number >20< 1896 \$2 Educational



9333

Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Courtesy Autograph. Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Commerce and Manufacture. The motif shows the goddess Science, two other goddesses, and two youths. On the back two prominent Americans are depicted — Robert Fulton of steamboat fame and Samuel F.B. Morse, highly accomplished as an artist but best remembered as the inventor of the telegraph. Low serial number 20 and courtesy autographed by D.N Morgan on back. “D.N. Morgan August 20th, 1896”. Exceptional and every way and very important.

\$5,000-\$7,000



9334

Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. The “Educational,” notes of 1896 have long been a numismatic favorite and examples such as this attractive mid-grade piece are a large reason why. The note shows still lovely appeal with just honest circulation and problem free paper for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Stunning PCGS Gem 66PPQ 1896 \$2 Silver



9335

Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Offerings of this fabulous Two Dollar 1896 Silver Certificate design type cannot be had enough in Gem grades and this bright note will certainly enhance any collection. The “Educational” vignette of “Science Presenting Steam and Electricity to Commerce and Manufacture,” is well detailed and



pronounced. Near perfectly centered along with original paper. This is a note with phenomenal appeal with terrific clarity in addition to terrific punch through embossing not typical to the type.

\$10,000-\$15,000



9336

Fr. 251. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. A pristine example of this "Mini-Porthole" note with all the quality it possessed when printed over 100 years ago. Formerly part of the legendary Joel R. Anderson collection where it last sold in our August 2018 sale where it brought \$3,000. Lovely centering and strong originality both contribute to the lofty assigned Gem grade by PCGS Currency.

\$3,000-\$4,000



9339

Fr. 268. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Completing the "Educational" series is this 1896 \$5 design which depicts Electricity Presenting Light to the World and also sometimes called Electricity as the Dominate Force in the World. Absolutely vivid inks throughout highlight the popular and intricate design. The serial numbers and Treasury seal are well embossed into the fresh bright white paper.

\$10,000-\$15,000



9337

Fr. 253. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. This sensational 'agricultural' deuce is one of the most pleasing we have handled with absolutely stunning centering and margins. The note is also brightly inked and exhibits pleasing original paper. PCGS Currency has only graded eight notes at this level with one finer. Truly a great note for the advanced registry collector. PCGS Pop. 8/1.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9340

Fr. 271. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. The first catalog number on this iconic "Chief" design and an offering that shows some of the nicest embossing we have seen for the catalog number. A small corner tip fold is all that is preventing this peach from a higher grade.

\$2,500-\$3,500

From the Missouri Gooseberry Collection.



9338

Fr. 259. 1886 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. A very challenging Friedberg number with a scant 48 recorded pieces in the Track & Price census. This lightly circulated PCGS Extremely Fine note will surely be well received as it displays the important reverse design with pleasing detail.

\$3,000-\$5,000



9341

Fr. 281. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Bright white paper and dark inks are observed on this lightly circulated \$5 Silver Cert.

\$1,250-\$1,750

9342

Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. A great example of a note that faces up far nicer than the assigned grade. This "Porthole" displays Gem like margins.

\$3,000-\$4,000

Rare Fr. 291 1886 \$10 Silver Certificate



9343

Fr. 291. 1886 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. A very desirable and scarce note with only 24 examples known in all grades combined according to Track & Price. PMG has only graded eight, with two in this grade and two finer. The finer examples grade 58 and 64 but neither

received the "EPQ" designation making this note tied as the finest with original paper quality. This example is bright and nicely margined with excellent paper original and eye appeal. PMG Pop 2/2 finer.

\$8,000-\$12,000

Appealing 1880 \$50 Silver Certificate

Only 26 Examples Known



9344

Fr. 328. 1880 \$50 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. A rare higher denomination banknote from a highly regarded series in terms of desirability and styling. The 1880 silver certificates are all seen with the famous black back designs which prominently display the word "Silver," across the length of the paper on the verso. This being primarily done to instill confidence in paper money by the general public. This

number A98219 plate "C," item has been off the market nearly 12 years being last handled in March of 2007 where it was sold uncertified as a Very Fine note for \$34,500. The note grades a pleasing Very Fine and displays excellent centering and overall eye appeal. As the market is much more mature today we expect this note to hammer somewhere in our estimated range.

\$40,000-\$60,000

Scarce Fr. 329 1880 \$50 Silver Certificate



9345

Fr. 329. 1880 \$50 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20 Apparent. Masked Rust Stains; Edge Repairs; Multiple Pinholes. This is the last type of the 1880 \$50 Silver Certificates and features a small red scalloped seal with the signatures of Rosecrans-Nebeker. 120,000 notes were printed with just 29

examples currently reported to the census according to Track and Price. It displays large boardwalk margins and good ink quality for the grade. PCGS Currency comments "Masked Rust Stains; Edge Repairs; Multiple Pinholes".

\$15,000-\$25,000

TREASURY NOTES



9346

Fr. 352. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. These 1891 \$1 Treasury Notes are one of the few options that are more available to collectors when it comes to Gem Uncirculated material when it comes to this desirable series. This Bruce - Roberts signed variety shows stunning original paper and exceptional clarity of the design.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9347

Fr. 352. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Although this denomination and date is the most available for the Treasury Note series in Gem states, it still is in high demand. All other denomination and dates become far more scarce at the 65 level and beyond with prices that certainly reflect that trait. This "Stanton," One Dollar note exhibits great original paper and centering that is worthy of the Gem designation applied.

\$1,250-\$1,750

**Visit StacksBowers.com for a full listing
of our auction and show schedule.**



Rare Fr. 355 Rosecrans - Nebeker Ornate Back Treasury Note



9348

Fr. 355. 1890 \$2 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A remarkably rare catalog number in Uncirculated grades with offerings always admired by the collecting community. The entire series of 1890 Treasury Notes are avidly collected and few know of the true rarities which exist within the signature combinations. This is a key and particularly when this nice. PMG shows just five pieces graded in the entire Uncirculated range with this lone 63 EPQ, a single 65 EPQ and a trio of 66 EPQ notes. We have had the fortune of handling two of the finest known examples with the first being offered in our August 2011 ANA sale where it saw aggressive bidding and realized \$74,750.

The other was sold in our March 2018 sale where it brought an also impressive \$55,200.

This bright Choice Uncirculated note will certainly fit nicely between the high-end Gem pieces known and lesser circulated material. Full appeal of the face and back designs it seen with bold definitive inks throughout with particularly sharp clarity of the important ornate back. The originality is easily seen through the holder and just a tight upper right margin is in our mind the only limiting factor in grade.

\$15,000-\$25,000



9349

Fr. 364. 1891 \$5 Treasury Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Exceptionally bright and fresh paper displays strong ink tones on both sides and some embossing visible on the back. The centering is nearly perfect, with broad margins all around. Excellent eye appeal and technical grade.

\$5,000-\$7,000



9350

Fr. 369. 1891 \$10 Treasury Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. A strong representation for this 1891 Treasury Note, a design that seems to be underrated as the open back reverse is easily overshadowed by the ornate 1890 series. This note, however, will certainly be appreciated as the primary design detail is well defined and the centering quite lovely.

\$4,000-\$6,000

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Outstanding Dallas 1918 Serial Number Four One Dollar



9351

Fr. 740. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Dallas. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Serial Number 4. When single digit large-size notes are mentioned, typically the 1899 One Dollar Silver Certificate series are the first thought. Those “Black Eagle,” notes are well known in single digit form and trade hands quite often. Virtually all other issues of large-size currency are highly scarce to rare when overprinted with serial numbers of one through ten. This 1918 “Green Eagle,” One Dollar Federal Reserve Bank Note is certainly in the rare category with this

number K4A note being known along with the K1A-K3A sheet mates. The last to sell from the sheet was over 20 years ago and this note has been out of the public eye for nearly a quarter century. Outstanding quality is also a worthy trait as the custodians of this item took great care of the bill since it left the B.E.P. Fully original and with ink quality that matches what one would expect for this first sheet produced. Nicely centered and with appeal that would suggest an even higher grade.

\$7,000-\$9,000

One of Four Known Fr. 772 “Battleship” Star Notes



9352

Fr. 757. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Cleveland. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Courtesy autographs of Baxter and Fancher above their printed signatures. A few light folds make up the circulation on this double autographed “Battleship” note.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9354

Fr. 772★. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Minneapolis. PMG Very Fine 20. All replacements for this widely popular Two Dollar “Battleship” design are scarce and when individualized by district, they become downright rare. We sold a PMG 25 with “Minor Restorations” at our March 2017 Baltimore sale where it brought \$12,337.50 with a presale estimate of \$10-15k. Two of the three also grade Very Fine while the fourth known examples grades Fine. While this example is technically a lower grade, it is problem free and far more attractive.

\$7,500-\$12,500



9353

Fr. 762. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. A stunning example of this 1918 Two Dollar “Battleship” note from the Atlanta district. The paper is fresh, embossing is punch through and the centering is more than acceptable for the assigned grade.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Gem \$2 Battleship Star



9355

Fr. 779★. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. An important offering for the highly popular 'battleship' deuce Federal Reserve Bank Notes. This piece marks itself as the finest known for the Friedberg number when considering replacements. The note is quite stunning visually with bright original paper throughout

and a dark green impression of the important reverse design depicting the U.S.S. New York Dreadnought Class warship. Nicely margined and a staple in any sophisticated replacement collection.

\$15,000-\$25,000

Finest PMG Certified Fr. 782 Five Dollar FRBN



9356

Fr. 782. 1918 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. These Five Dollar Federal Reserve Bank Notes are simply rare when compared to their 1914 counterparts and Gem notes such as this offering even more so. This note is the finest PMG has graded for the catalog number with three equals and a look at the PCGS

Currency report shows the finest they have graded is a pair of 66 PPQ notes. Terrific technical quality for the assigned grade and the last to sell at this level was in a January 2017 sale where another 66 EPQ close in serial number to this piece brought \$6,462.

\$6,000-\$8,000

Incredible Single Digit Matching \$1 & \$2 FRBN Pair



9357

Lot of (2) Fr. 721 & 760. 1918 \$1 & \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Richmond. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Courtesy Autographs. We last sold this pair at our March Baltimore sale in 2011 where it was described as "These significant items show two highly popular designs forever entwined with one another. Both pieces are overprinted with the serial number E8A deeply embossed into the paper. They also display courtesy autographs

of the banks signing officials above their printed ones. Another great trait similar to both is that PMG encapsulated each one in a Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A pair which certainly will be well watched by comprehensive collectors." At that time it brought \$14,950, a figure that should easily be achieved this evening.

\$10,000-\$15,000

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

One of Three Certified Superb Gem 68 1914 Red Seals



9358

Fr. 833b. 1914 Red Seal \$5 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Large-size notes graded at the Superb Gem level are simply rare and this 1914 red seal note is no exception. It is one of just three red seals, regardless of denomination to achieve the 68 grade with both PMG and PCGS Currency considered. Of that trio, two are these Fr. 833b types and the other, also a Five Dollar note but on the Philadelphia district. With quality being one of the most

important factors in the collecting realm, this note cannot be beat and will certainly find a home in a world class collection. Close inspection reveals all the originality one would expect from deeply embossed overprints to perfectly precise inks. The registration of the face and back impression is spot on along with the centering and margins. A visual treat for those who admire notes that come as close to perfect as possible.

\$15,000-\$25,000

Rare Fr. 853H \$5 FRN



9359

Fr. 853★. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. Philadelphia. PMG Very Fine 30. This wonderfully discovery note pushes the number of known replacements to just two with this piece being the finest known. The other example, a PCGS fine 15 sold in

2015 for \$5,640. Fully original paper is sighted and nice margins welcomed. Worthy of a premium bid. PMG Pop 1/none finer.

\$6,000-\$8,000



9360

Fr. 923★. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Richmond. PMG Choice Fine 15. An important replacement offering on this Richmond district and a new addition to a previous census total of just seven pieces. Just some staining to detract on otherwise evenly circulated paper. PMG comments "Stained," on the back of the holder.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9361

Fr. 978★. 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. Cleveland. PMG Very Fine 25. Large-size replacement notes and high-grade are two terms not often associated with each other. This scarce Cleveland star note is one of roughly 20 known pieces and at the higher end of known grades. PMG has certified only pieces to the Very Fine grade level with just a single Choice Very Fine 35 note besting this offering.

\$800-\$1,200

Fr. 1133-L 1918 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note



9362

Fr. 1133-L. 1918 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Repaired. A design type which always receives strong attention from collectors when offered. The \$1,000 denomination is highly scarce without regard to type and these 1918 Federal Reserve Notes are virtually the only way to obtain them for a price under six figures regardless of grade. The present piece offers still detailed inks throughout the face

and back designs. The note shows one of the more appealing depictions of our national bird at the center of the back with spread wings and talons clutching our nation's flag. Only few areas of professional repair at the lower margin is mentioned on this otherwise original note. Still heavy body remains in the paper stock and material any finer quickly escalates in price.

\$20,000-\$30,000

GOLD CERTIFICATES



9363

Fr. 1170a. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Currency About New 53. According to Track & Price there are just 75 examples known for this much scarcer Napier-Thompson signature combination. Of the 75, PCGS has graded 29 and only one in this grade, with the other also a

53 but with the PPQ designation. Seen with nice with nice colors and excellent eye appeal for the grade. PCGS Pop 1/1 finer.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Rare Fr. 1173a 1922 \$10 Gold Star Note



9364

Fr. 1173a★. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate Mule Star Note. PMG Very Fine 20. A extremely rare star note. While stars on 1922 \$10 Gold Certificates are fairly available, the overwhelming majority of those seen are on Fr. 1173. In fact, 285 are listed in the Track and Price. However, the Fr. 1173a variety with the small serial number is quite a different case. This note is a recent addition to the Census, bringing the total known to just 12 examples. A must have for the advanced star note collector

that is rarely offered. We know of only four auction sales, one in 1973, 1999, and in 2008 we sold a raw VF similar to this piece for nearly \$15,000, and the most recent a slightly problematic PMG 25 "Stains" in 2018. The appearance of this example is an important opportunity, and additionally, it is one of the finest three or four examples.

\$6,000-\$8,000

Rare 1882 Triple Signature \$20 Gold Certificate



9365

Fr. 1175a. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. Offered is a very appealing example of a seldom-seen rarity, one of the finer examples among the 27 recorded in existence. On the face the golden brown colors are superb, as is the deep orange back. The engraved countersignature of

Thomas C. Acton, assistant treasurer of the United States, gives it the "triple signature" nickname. A desirable and distinctive type note that will be sure to please its new owner.

\$15,000-\$25,000



9366

Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. Locating any attractive and problem free for the grade example of this early Gold Certificate design can be challenging. This note boasts strong color throughout and still visible embossing of the overprints.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9368

Fr. 1187m. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A lovely \$20 Gold Certificate that looks nicer than the assigned grade. Original paper is observed leaving us curious as to why PMG did not apply an "EPQ" designation. Nice margins and a great piece that will save a nice premium over the cost of Uncirculated material.

\$800-\$1,200



9367

Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Locating high-end Gem examples of this \$20 Gold Certificate design is quite the task. Seldom does this 66 PPQ grade appear at auction and this trait is confirmed with PCGS Currency having graded just eight pieces at this level with four finer. As popular as this type is, the supply simply cannot satisfy the demand.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9369

Fr. 1198. 1913 \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. A highly scarce catalog number that is roughly five times as rare as the more frequented Friedberg 1199. They are also rare in higher grades, a trait which is confirmed in the PCGS population report. PCGS has only graded two in this grade with just four finer. The finest, a PCGS 65 sold for nearly \$50,000 in 2014. Lovely bright paper is easily seen through the holder and the circulation is extremely faint which gives this note the appeal of a much higher grade.

\$3,000-\$4,000

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY



9370

Lot of (2) Fr. 1274sp & 1273. 15 Cents. Third Issue. PMG About Uncirculated 53 and Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Face and back wide margin specimens. This lot is one of the highlights of this diverse specimen selection we are offering. It shows with the autographed signatures of Jeffries - Spinner with both having great ink quality. The reverse is of a similar design to Fr. 1272sp but shown in a deep red hue in favor of the green inks. Fr. 1274 PMG comments "Minor Ink Burn".

\$800-\$1,200

From the Greenway Collection.



9371

Fr. 1374. 50 Cents. Fourth Issue. PCGS Currency Choice Uncirculated 66 PPQ. One of the highlights of this impressive fractional offering. This note is seen with boardwalk margins and outstanding original paper. The reverse design is sharply inked with sensational detail. Very scarce in this grade and worthy of a premium bid.

\$2,500-\$3,500



9372

Fr. 1336. 50 Cents. Third Issue. Spinner. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A rare catalog number for this Spinner type that shows with a green back and design figure 1 and a on the face. These notes are often missing in most collection and attractive circulated pieces such as this offering are the collecting norm. PMG has graded just four pieces in the entire Uncirculated range with a mere lone example of that quartet qualifying for Gem grade. Nice appeal is had here with problem free paper and the appeal of an Extremely Fine note.

\$1,000-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9373

Lot of (23) Second Issue Fractional Currency. Very Good to About Uncirculated. A strong collection of these second issue designs with a splendid variety of different surcharge and paper types. Included are the following denominations; 5 Cents(x4); 10 Cents(x6); 25 Cents(x6); 50 Cents(x7). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$750-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9374

Lot of (6) Third Issue Fractional Currency. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A desirable lot of notes with the following; Fr. 4536 in Uncirculated; Fr. 1238 in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1251 in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1255 in uncirculated; Fr. 1256 in About Uncirculated with toning; Fr. 1299 solid bronze surcharge in Very Fine with minor discoloration at back and the lower left corner tip missing which does not impact the design. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9375

Lot of (8) 50 Cents. Third Issue. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. An excellent group of these Spinner designs with terrific variety. Includes the following; Fr. 1324 in AU; Fr. 1326 in PMG 63 EPQ; Fr. 1328 in PMG 58; Fr. 1328 in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1331 in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1332 in Very Fine; Fr. 1333 in PMG 58 EPQ; Fr. 1334 in About Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$750-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9376

Lot of (6) 50 Cents. Third Issue. Spinner. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A comprehensive assortment of these Spinner types with the following; Fr. 1335 in Extremely Fine; Fr. 1337 in Very Fine with annotations; Fr. 1339 in About Uncirculated with mounting remnants; Fr. 1340 in Very Fine; Fr. 1341 in Extremely Fine with mounting remnants; Fr. 1342 in About Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9377

Lot of (5) 50 Cents. Third Issue. Justice. Fine to About Uncirculated. All seen with the desirable Justice type and includes the following; Fr. 1348, a key piece in PMG Fine 12 Net with the comments "splits."; Fr. 1355 in Very Fine with paper damage; Fr. 1356 in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1357, fiber paper in Fine with minor paper damage; Fr. 1358 in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1361 in About Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$750-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9378

Lot of (7) 50 Cents. Third Issue. Justice. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A strong grouping of green reverse Justice notes with great variety. Some scarce types are observed and only a few minimal distractions observed. Includes the following; Fr. 1362 in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1363(x2) in Extremely Fine and Very Fine; Fr. 1364 in Extremely Fine; Fr. 1365 in Very Fine; Fr. 1369 in Very Fine; Fr. 1370 in PMG 45. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9379

Lot of (4) 50 Cents. Fourth Issue. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated. A terrific lot of all three design types with the following; Lincoln(x2) in About Uncirculated and About Uncirculated with hinge and two pinholes; Stanton in Uncirculated with hinge at back; Dexter in About Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9380

Lot of (28) Fourth and Fifth Issue Fractional Currency. Very Good to Uncirculated. An impressive collection of Fourth and Fifth Issue notes with exceptional variety throughout and pleasing quality. An average grade of Extremely Fine and includes the following; Fourth Issue 10 Cents(x7); Fourth Issue 15 Cents(x5); Fourth Issue 25 Cents(x4); Fourth Issue 50 Cents(x2) Stanton and Dexter; Fifth Issue 10 Cents(x4); 25 Cents Fifth Issue(x2); Fifth Issue 50 Cents (x4). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$750-\$1,500

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9381

Lot of (5) Fractional Currency Specimens. Uncirculated. A significant group of six specimen notes with the following; 10 Cents Second Issue face on fiber paper, hole cancelled, annotated and overprinted; 25 Cents Second Issue face hole cancelled, annotated and overprinted; 50 Cents Second Issue face on fiber paper, hole cancelled, annotated and overprinted; 50 Cents Second Issue face on wide margin bond paper with tone and pinhole; 25 Cents Third Issue narrow margin with shifted bronzing and likely pulled from a shield. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9382

Lot of (6) Third Issue Wide Margin Specimens. About Uncirculated. A terrific group of these Third Issue wide margin specimen notes. All show just mostly handling to account for the grade and a few very minor areas of toning. Included are the following; Five Cents face, red and green backs; 25 Cents face, red and green backs. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$1,000

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9383

Lot of (4) 15 Cents. Third Issue. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. Specimens. Always a desirable denomination as it was never issued for circulation. Included are the following; Wide margin face with printed signatures in Extremely Fine; Narrow margin face with autographed signatures in About Uncirculated; Wide margin green back in Extremely Fine; Narrow margin red back in Uncirculated.

\$500-\$1,000

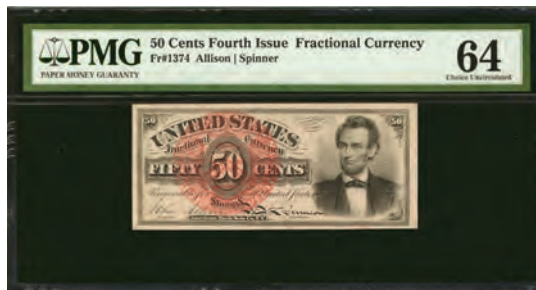
From the Wealth of the South Collection.

9384

Lot of (5) Uncut Fractional Currency Strips and Blocks. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. An excellent assortment of strips and blocks of Fractional Currency with the following; Fr. 1230 strip of four in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1232 block of four in Extremely Fine; Fr. 1234 block of four in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1244 strip of two in About Uncirculated; Fr. 1286 strip of two in Very Fine. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$750-\$1,500

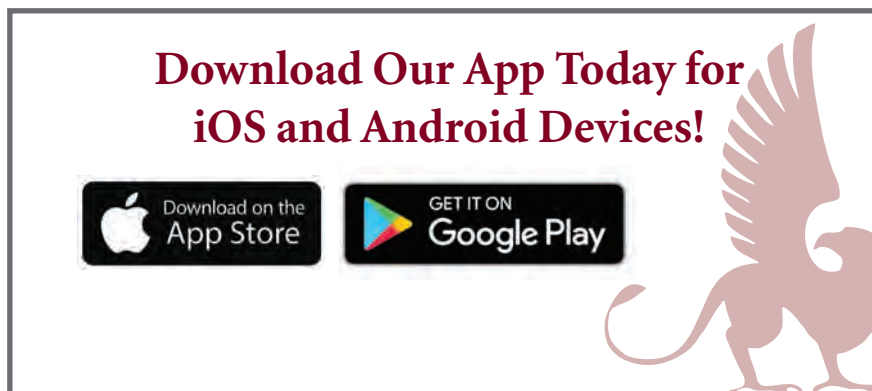
From the Wealth of the South Collection.



9385

Fr. 1374. 50 Cents. Fourth Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. The most popular Fractional Currency design and found here with striking appeal.

\$600-\$800



SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

The Very Last 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Sheet Ever Issued**A Landmark Numismatic Rarity**

9386

Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. An extremely important item being offered to the collecting community this evening. The BEP issued just 11 uncut sheets. The first 10 sheets and the very last sheet (the present example). It is said that the first sheet of the 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note series (serial number 1-12) was presented to and hand cut by President Franklin Roosevelt. The second, third, fourth, fifth, seventh and ninth sheet have all been cut up over the years to supply collectors with desirable

low numbered examples. It is believed that the sixth, eighth and tenth sheet still remain intact but there whereabouts are unknown. This is the first public appearance of this sheet as it comes from a multi decade old collection. It is the very last sheet issued and represents the last \$1 Legal Tender Note ever issue. Truly, a landmark opportunity to own a very important numismatic treasure.

\$25,000-\$35,000



9387

Fr. 1502★. 1928A \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Very Fine 25. One of the keys to all Two Dollar Legal Tender notes is this 1928A replacement and finding examples in any grade is a real challenge. Track and Price reports just 42 serial number. PMG comments “Stamp Ink”, which is seen on the bottom left part of Jefferson’s portrait.

\$700-\$900



9388

Fr. 1507. 1928F \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied for Top Pop at PMG. Seen with wonderful margins and excellent centering, and displaying originality that is palpable. The consecutive note, in this same 67 EPQ grade, sold for \$940 in 2016. The last example we sold at this grade level realized just under \$1,000 in 2015.

\$800-\$1,200



9389

Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1507. 1928-F \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A highly appealing uncut sheet of these early Two Dollar Legal Tender notes with just touches of circulation observed. Always a fantastic addition to any collection that stirs up conversation.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9390

Fr. 1508. 1928G \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. A nearly perfect example of this popular 1928G Two Dollar note.

\$800-\$1,200



9391

Fr. 1508. 1928G \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. An exemplary red seal device that has wonderful margins, dead-on centering, and embossing that bears a striking resemblance to braille. We have only sold a trio of these in this esteemed state of preservation. All of them have sold for roughly \$900-\$1000 each. Likely destined for one of the grading service's Registry sets.

\$900-\$1,200



9392

Fr. 1525★. 1928 \$5 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A very scarce replacement in higher grades with the PCGS population report confirming that notion with just a small handful seen within the Uncirculated range. A particularly dark impression gives strong contrast to even the faintest of design features and bold red overprints further the appeal.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9393

Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1530. 1928-E \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. An attractive Five Dollar sheet which shows the initial appeal of a Gem grade from large margins at all sides and bright original paper. Terrifically registered designs at the top of the sheet with the lower portion a bit right when viewing the back. A small corner tip fold at the lower left is all that is keeping this sheet from a much higher grade.

\$3,250-\$4,250



9394

Uncut Sheet of (18) Fr. 1532. 1953 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Uncut sheets of Legal Tenders are always a sought after item as their availability is quite low compared to Silver sheets and especially FRN sheets. These 1953 notes show with the upper left most note with a two digit serial of A00000048A and a lower right number of A00136048A with the configuration showing each note increasing in number by 8000. Strictly original paper throughout the sheet with lovely embossing found at all 18 plate letters.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9395

Uncut Sheet of (18). Fr. 1532. 1953 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A second offering of this fairly scarce \$5 Legal Tender Sheet. These 1953 notes show with the upper left most note with a two digit serial of A00000036A and a lower right number of A00136036A with the configuration showing each note increasing in number by 8000. A few minor corner tip folds limit the grade.

\$3,500-\$4,500



9396

Fr. 1550★. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. An impressive example of this 1966 \$100 Replacement note that bears low serial number ★00000477A.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9397

Fr. 1600. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. PMG has only graded two examples in 68 with none finer. We find it hard to believe a nicer example could exist. Perfectly centered with razor sharp corners and superb embossing. PMG Pop 1/none finer.

\$1,500-\$2,500

SILVER CERTIFICATES

Outstanding “Funny Back” Original Pack



9398

Lot of (100) Fr. 1600. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. Small-size collectors often fancy original packs of notes as they are simply a visual treat with 100 notes in consecutive order. Large-size collectors simply cannot enjoy this collecting aspect as original packs of pre-1928 dated material is virtually non-existent. This 1928 dated pack is of extreme importance as it bears the earliest date to adorn small-size currency. Normally the later 1935 and 1957 series Silver Certificates are all that appear at auction with these “Funny Back,” notes being extremely rare and become more so every year as they often are broken up for individual sale. Another strong point of this offering is the quality as the originality is superb along with the overall centering throughout. Gem packs like this are even more susceptible to being broken up as higher grade individual notes often outpace the price of the pack as a whole. Seen with just some handling on the lead and tail notes and with a bank stamp dated 3-1-29.

\$12,500-\$17,500



9399

Fr. 1600★. 1928 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. An important replacement note which is tied for the finest graded with PCGS. The note is seen with striking technical quality and some of the most pleasing embossing with a replacement we have handled. Broad even borders and a great item for the registry set collector. PCGS Pop 1/none finer.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9400

Fr. 1606★. 1934 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. One of the more pleasing replacement notes we have handled in recent memory for this 1934 design. Noticed with deeply embossed inks throughout and a strong impression of the design. Well margined and certainly worthy of any Gem small size collection.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9401

Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1607. 1935 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. This is an attractive sheet of \$1 Silvers that is seldom offered, and it bears the three digit number A00001105A through A00001116A. Binary serial number A00001111A is also included as the top right "G" position note.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9402

Lot of (2). Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A Experimental (S) & (R) \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A perfectly matched pair of these desirable Experimental notes with the "R" note representing the normal paper and the "S," special paper. Both with nice centering and fully original paper throughout. In our ANA sale we sold a 66 EPQ pair for close to \$1,700. Easily a four-figure pair.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9403

Uncut Sheet of (18) Fr. 1614. 1935-E \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. This 1935E series uncut sheet is showing with the new configuration of 18 notes per sheet and the 8,000 note increments. A nice fully original sheet.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9404

Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1654Wi. 1934-D \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. An exceptional offering of a this Five Dollar 1934D series uncut sheet. The note is found with outstanding technical quality with well inked impressions at each plate position. Deeply embossed overprints are easily viewed through the encapsulation surface and the bold blue color is quite appealing. Certainly one of the finer Silver Certificate sheets available and one of just 100 produced.

\$2,000-\$3,000

1933 \$10 Silver Certificate “King of Small Size”

Serial Number A00000077A



9405

Fr. 1700. 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. This note needs no introduction as virtually every dedicated small size collector aspires to eventually own one. The present example is near the top of the PCGS Condition Census, with just two other at this grade level and two finer. Both the

face and the back are well printed and bright. The low two-digit serial number of A00000077A adds appeal. Here indeed is a great opportunity to acquire a landmark among small size notes. PCGS Pop 3/2.

\$35,000-\$45,000



9406

Uncut Sheet of (18) Fr. 1706. 1953 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Ten Dollar blue seals have always been a numismatic favorite and this entire uncut sheet of them will definitely please. Strictly original paper on every note is a sight to see and the ink quality is undoubtedly amazing. Wide even margins on all

sides of the sheet are noticed and with a nice two-digit lead note the appeal gets even better. The top left note features a low serial number of A00000035A while the bottom right note ends in A00136035A.

\$5,000-\$7,000

**Visit StacksBowers.com for a full listing
of our auction and show schedule.**



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

PMG Gem 65EPQ \$10 Boston FRBN Replacement

Finest of Four Known



9407

Fr. 1860-A★. 1929 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Boston. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Naturally wavy paper, bold embossing and wide margins are features of this impressive \$10 replacement from the Boston Federal Reserve Bank. Only 24,000 Boston Stars were printed and today just three serial numbers are found in the Track & Price census with this note becoming the fourth known. PMG has graded all four,

a Fine 15, VF 35, EF 45EPQ, and this example. Aside from the Dallas district with three notes known, Boston is the second rarest district for replacements. To compare, we sold a PCGS 20 Dallas replacement for \$14,400 in our November 2017 sale. If that is any indication of value, we would not be surprised if this note reaches or even exceeds our high estimate.

\$15,000-\$25,000



9408

Fr. 1880-J★. 1929 \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. Kansas City. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This replacement note shows up with good color and eye appeal. Free of any problems and bears low two digit serial number. J00000055★.

\$700-\$900

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



9409

Lot of (2) Fr. 1901-G. 1963A \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. Chicago. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ and Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A stunning consecutive pair with serial numbers G69999999C and G70000000C. The former in 64 EPQ and the later in 63 EPQ.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9412

Fr. 1952-Ddgs★. 1928B \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. Cleveland. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Dark Green Seal. A plain rare early \$5 star note. Between the two grading services they have seen three examples, with each having received a VF 35 grade. A delightful piece that certainly has the appearance of a fully Extremely Fine note.

\$600-\$800



9410

Fr. 3001-K. 2013 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PMG Very Fine 30. Serial Number 1. This \$1 Dallas district serial number K00000001C somehow managed to escape circulation. There are about six small pinholes that PMG comments "Staple Holes".

\$3,000-\$4,000



9413

Fr. 1995-A★. 2009 \$5 Federal Reserve Star Note. Boston. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. Serial Number 5★. This serial number JA 00000005★ was saved from circulation. A nice attractive and lightly circulated note.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9411

Fr. 1950-L. 1928 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A pristine quality example of this very popular numbered district note from the San Francisco district. This year's auction results show a Gem 65 EPQ selling for \$660, as well as another 66 EPQ selling for \$840. Only a single example graded finer at PMG. We sold that very piece for \$2,880 in our recent ANA sale.

\$800-\$1,200



9414

Fr. 2000-A. 1928 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Low Serial Number. A stunning two digit offering on this very scarce Boston 1928 series \$10 Federal Reserve Note. It is highly scarce in Uncirculated grades with any serial number considered and the low number of A00000030A only enhances the desirability. The note retains all the originality it possessed when printed roughly 90 years ago with nice embossing of the overprints and sharp detail throughout. We previously sold this item in our August 2018 ANA sale where it brought \$3,840.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9415

Fr. 2001-G. 1928A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A far superior numbered district note that shows sizeable margins, rich forest green inks, and blast white paper. The 1928-A series is generally a lot scarcer than are the 1928 notes. We have seen a few 66 PQ examples sell for multi-thousand dollar prices in recent auction results.

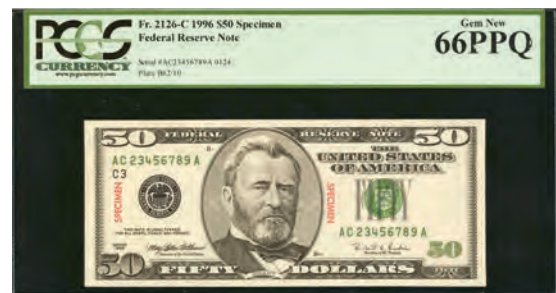
\$600-\$800



9416

Fr. 2005-GSOI. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. Serial Number 1. An interestingly well circulated serial number one note on this "Colorized Big Head," design. Seen with still pleasing appeal throughout despite a tear at the upper right corner. A scarce SOI press number one note that will certainly collect attention from bidders. PMG Comments "Tear".

\$2,500-\$3,500



9417

Fr. 2126-C. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Specimen. Specimen overprints and serial numbers. These Federal Reserve Note specimens are always popular with collectors. They are extremely scarce and downright rare when compared to the issuance of specimen notes from other countries. This \$50 "Big Head," shows the typical ladder serial number with AC23456789A observed here. Strikingly fresh and well centered.

\$3,000-\$4,000



9418

Fr. 2150-B. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Crushingly rare in CU grade. Only a pair of uncirculated notes have been seen by both services combined. Choice AU examples such as this represent excellent value when one considers that the aforementioned CU notes sell for several thousand dollars each. Bright and colorful with good margins and fresh paper. Decent AU notes tend to sell for \$700-\$900 each.

\$700-\$900

One of Two PCGS Currency Certified Gem \$100 Light Green Seal Replacements



9419

Fr. 2152-I★. 1934 LGS Star Note \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. A remarkable small-size condition rarity that is one of just two light green seal \$100 notes PCGS Currency has graded, regardless of series or district. This 1934 Minneapolis note and just a single other 1934 piece but on the Cleveland district. Even notes at the lower range of the Uncirculated scale are extremely scarce and bring strong realizations when offered. A look at the PMG population report further cements the rarity of these high-grade \$100's with them having certified just a single light green seal \$100 replacement at

the Gem level, regardless of district and series as well. The PMG graded piece is the serial number D00000001★ note which is certified at the 66 EPQ level. It is a note we sold in our August 2013 ANA sale where it brought an outstanding \$88,125 as lot 3457. The overall quality on this Minneapolis note is terrific with overall quality that rivals the PMG 66 EPQ note. Although not seen here with a number one number, this Gem offering will still generate massive attention from collectors.

\$15,000-\$25,000



9420

Fr. 2156-C★. 1934D \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. Philadelphia. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A very rare Philadelphia higher denomination replacement note with this being one of just five PMG has certified and is tied for the finest with a single other. Replacement collectors know full well the trials of locating some of these difficult early FRN star notes and this near Extremely Fine offering will certainly be welcomed.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9422

Fr. 2188-B. 2013 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Solid Serial Number. An always popular serial number configuration which shows with solid "2's." The note is also of near perfect quality with large even margins and simply stunning embossing of the overprints.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9421

Fr. 2157m-K★. 1950 Mule \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. A rare \$100 replacement note and even more so with grade. This piece is the finest PCGS has certified without equal and also sports a terrific two digit serial number of K00000030★. Perfectly original paper throughout and just a single center fold seen by us.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Monumental Finest Known Boston Light Green Seal \$500

Sole Finest at Either Service



9423

Fr. 2201-Algs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. *This 1934 Boston Gem \$500 Light Green Seal is the first of five stellar rarities in our auction tonight with provenance to the Stradivarius Gem District Collection of \$500 LGS. The Stradivarius Collection is the only complete Gem District Set of \$500 LGSs ever assembled. Each of the five Stradivarius notes in our auction are unique Top Pop One of a Kind Gems, so no other Gem District set of 1934 \$500 LGS can be made without these five notes, a fact we suspect is not lost on would be bidders aspiring to make a sweep all five gems in our auction tonight.*

The ink color used for the treasury seal & serial number overprint on Federal Reserve Notes changed from dark green to a light, lime green. The change of ink color was mere happenstance, a function of the competitive bid process whereby the Bureau of Engraving & Printing solicited bids & awarded purchase contracts to vendors with the lowest price. In 1938, the ink color on Federal Reserve Note seals & serial numbers changed again, this time from lime green to a pale blue/green, making Light Green Seals a very short-lived variety. Fewer Light Green Seals than Dark Green Seals were printed due to the short interval of time that the Lime green ink was in use at BEP, & Light Green

Seals were printed & released into the channels of commerce much earlier than their Dark Green Seal counterparts, so many were culled from circulation & destroyed due to excess wear/damage. Because of these factors, Light Green Seals are much less common than Dark Green Seals even in circulated condition. In Gem, LGS are rarities; in fact that four districts - Boston, New York, Atlanta & Dallas have only had one gem graded, per PCGS & PMG Pops. This extraordinary 1934 \$500 LGS Boston Gem has maintained its preeminent position as the only known surviving 1934 \$500 LGS Boston Gem at either grading service ever since PCGS & PMG were established over 14 years ago. It is noteworthy to add that PCGS & PMG have not graded any \$500 1928 Boston \$500 LGS Gems, making our 1934 \$500 Boston LGS the only Gem Boston LGS type note available for both 1928 & 1934 \$500s.

Our delectable, \$500 Boston LGS Gem is a masterpiece of dazzling color, balanced margins, & awe-inspiring originality. Any estimate of this note must consider that this may well be the only known Boston Gem \$500 that survives. PCGS Pop 1/ none finer.

\$22,500-\$32,500

From the Stradivarius Collection.

Exquisite Finest Known New York Light Green Seal \$500

Lone Finest at Either Service



9424

Fr. 2201-Bigs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. U. S. Bureau of Engraving & Printing records indicate that a mere 288,000 1934 series \$500 New York Federal Reserve Notes of

all seal color varieties were printed, yet PMG & PCGS Pop records attest that only one Gem 1934 \$500 NY Light Green Seal, the present lot, is known to survive. That a huge printing can result in only one surviving gem can only be understood by examining BEP policy concerning high denomination notes at the time of issue. Unlike coin mintages, which represent the actual number of coins released into circulation, print quantities reported by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing for high denomination notes represented an estimate of the maximum # of notes needed by a given district; they were kept in inventory & released as needed; if demand did not meet projections, as

happened during the great depression, all surplus notes were destroyed, sometimes up to 80-90% or more of the entire print run. Just like 1934 New York \$500s, 1928 New York District \$500s fell victim to similar massive destruction of almost the entire print run, as PCGS & PMG census data indicates that not one Gem 1928 New York \$500 in either LGS or DGS has been graded. So we have here tonight a Mind-Boggling Rarity; the only New York \$500 Gem of any seal color known to exist for both 1928 & 1934 Series \$500 Federal Reserve Notes. Superb embossing margins & inks & striking originality add to the note's mystique. Providing an auction estimate on a one of a kind rarity like this is daunting, so suffice it to say that we expect that existing records may well fall tonight.

\$22,500-\$32,500

From the Stradivarius Collection.

Unique Finest Known Atlanta Light Green Seal \$500

Lone Finest at Either Service



9425

Fr. 2201-Flgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. 1934 Series Atlanta \$500s were printed in large quantity at a time that when thousands of banks were failing due to insolvency & the economy was contracting sharply due to the Great Depression. High-denomination bills were always used primarily for interbank transactions, so with the economy at a virtual standstill, the use of hi-denoms decreased precipitously. Consequently, nearly the entire print run of 1934 \$500 Atlanta \$500s of all seal color varieties sat unused & was ultimately destroyed.

So here tonight we have the one & only Gem 1934 Atlanta \$500 LGS thought to exist, in a spectacular state of preservation, brimming with originality, vibrant colors & picture frame margins.

\$22,500-\$32,500

From the Stradivarius Collection.

Unique Finest Known Chicago Light Green Seal \$500

Lone Finest at Either Service



9426

Fr. 2201-Glgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Our consignor, an acknowledged expert on Light Green Seal high-denomination Federal Reserve Notes, confided in us that in the 1990's when he began his quest to assemble a Gem District Set of 1934 \$500 Light Green Seals, he never dared dream that a 1934 \$500 LGS from any district existed in Superb Gem 68. PCGS/PMG population data gives reason for such skepticism, as almost 400,000 notes have been graded by the two currency grading services over the dozen+ years since they were established, & only one Gem LGS 68 for any of the 12 federal Reserve Districts, the 68PPQ Chicago offered here, has been graded. A few years back, we at Stacks-Bowers gained first hand evidence of the rarity of \$500 Super Gem LGS \$500s when we acquired a consignment consisting of an original pack of 1934 St. Louis \$500 LGS. When graded, the pack yielded a dozen 66s & 65s & 64s in quantity, but not one note was even close to the superb gem quality of the 68PPQ Chicago to be sold in our auction tonight.

Providing auction estimates for stupendous rarities like our 68PPQ LGS Chicago \$500 is always challenging, as such notes are prized & fervently pursued by savvy, affluent collectors for the long term vis a vis to "flip" short-term as is common with generic material that appears frequently at auction. No comparable Finest Known 1934 Gem LGS \$500s have been sold at auction, so we turn to recent auction results for Finest Known Top Pop \$1000 LGS for guidance. In our August 2018 ANA Sale, a 2211-I \$1000 LGS graded 66EPQ - Finest Known/None equal or better - hammered for \$57,600.

Our beguiling \$500 Chicago 68PPQ LGS grades a full two points higher than the two Top Pop LGS gems that have sold recently, & it presents as a symphony of dazzling color, impeccable centering & miraculous originality, a Rembrandt of eye appeal in a class by itself.

\$40,000-\$60,000

From the Stradivarius Collection.

Sensational Finest Known Dallas Light Green Seal \$500

Lone Finest at Either Service



9427

Fr. 2201-Klgs. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Despite the onset of the Great Depression in the late 20's, business was still flourishing in Dallas Texas. In 1930, oil was discovered 100 miles east of Dallas in Kilgore, spawning an East Texas oil boom that made Dallas the financial center for the oil industry in Texas and Oklahoma. In the first months of 1931, 28 petroleum-related businesses either moved to or formed in Dallas. Banks made loans to develop the oil fields, and Dallas became the financial center for all oil fields in the Texas Panhandle, the Permian Basin, East Texas, Gulf Coast, and Oklahoma. People in Dallas viewed the Great Depression as a phenomenon affecting only the eastern United States, not Texas. Alas, by the middle of 1931, falling prices and overproduction of oil put thousands of people in Texas out-of-work, bringing the worst economic downturn in history to Texas.

Bureau of Engraving & Printing records show that over 31,000 1934 Dallas \$500s of both seal color varieties were printed; with the Texas economy at a virtual standstill & bank closures due to insolvency at an epidemic level, there was little or no demand for high-denomination banknotes. Consequently, most of the Dallas \$500s that were printed were never released.

Miraculously, our exceptional Gem 1934 \$500 Dallas LGS survived. It possesses all the attributes of greatness, quality & rarity, along with originality & riveting eye appeal. This note, like all notes in the Stradivarius Collection is in a class by itself & deserving of a record realization.

\$22,500-\$32,500

From the Stradivarius Collection.



9428

Fr. 2202-C. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Bright inks and nice centering are displayed on this Philadelphia district \$500.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9429

Fr. 2202m-G. 1934A Mule \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. A strikingly well preserved and produced \$500 note on Chicago as it shows strictly original paper surfaces and centering that would certainly be worthy of a point finer grade. Always in high-demand at these grade levels and a numismatic favorite.

\$2,500-\$3,500



9430

Fr. 2202m-G. 1934A Mule \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Another attractive Gem \$500 which is seen with superb margins and overall eye appeal.

\$3,000-\$4,000



9431

Fr. 2211-Llgs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. The PMG Population reports shows five in this grade with just three finer, all 65EPQ's for the San Francisco \$100 light green seal variety. That said, it has been 10 years since either a 64 or 65 has been offered in auction. The note displays Gem centering and outstanding paper originality as the embossing is clearly evident through the PMG holder. With the demand for high grade and original \$500 & \$1,000's it would not surprise us one bit if the high estimate is reached or exceeded.

\$6,000-\$8,000



9432

Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice Uncirculated 65 PPQ. Any high denomination note in a Gem Uncirculated grade is quite the item and this \$1000 note shows all the detail the design could offer while wear large even margins. Fully original paper is easily observed and this is a note which would be hard to argue if a point finer grade was given

\$5,000-\$7,000



9433

Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A very well centered and original \$1000 from the Chicago district.

\$2,500-\$3,500



9434

Fr. 2212-I. 1934a \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A gorgeous example of this very scarce Minneapolis district \$1000. According to Track & Price records, the last PMG 50EPQ sold for \$6900 in a 2014 currency auction. While that figure seems a bit aggressive, we most certainly expect this note to bring over our low estimate.

\$4,000-\$6,000

Contact Us for More Information!

800.458.4646 • West Coast

800.566.2580 • East Coast

Info@StacksBowers.com



1934 \$5000 FRN - Chicago



9435

Fr. 2221-G. 1934 \$5000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30 Apparent. Minor Restorations. This gorgeous Madison \$5000 from the Chicago district is certified as Very Fine 30 Apparent and shows with great appeal for the grade. The print run for this series date and district was only 6,600. This banknote features the serial number G00000248A, which is again a number new to census information. Excellent margins and terrific centering appeal as top priority qualities among collectors. There is some corner folds seen on the top left and bottom right, along with some minor earthquaking. Other handling typical for the grade also present. PCGS Currency comments "Minor Restorations." The repair is

hardly noticeable, so much so that we are uncertain where it was preformed, but our best guess is at the top margin. The remarkable face value of these banknotes cement their place in numismatic lore, and being that they are still redeemable at face value, it makes for fascinating dialogue among both collectors and general observers. Bills of this denomination have not been produced in nearly 70 years, and we certainly cannot imagine this denomination ever being reintroduced. With both the 1928 and 1932 series combined, there are roughly 230 notes known for the denomination, and only a select few collections will have the opportunity to illustrate this majestic bill.

\$70,000-\$90,000

One of the Finest \$10,000 Federal Reserve Notes - Boston



9436

Fr. 2231-A. 1934 \$10,000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. These \$10,000 Federal Reserve Notes are one of the most coveted pieces of collectible United States currency as the incredibly high face value was an astonishing amount of money during these notes circulation period. According to our research there is an estimated (10) 1928 \$10,000 & (200) 1934 \$10,000 Federal Reserve Notes known in all grades and districts combined.

A prominent face design depicts a portrait vignette of Salmon Chase, the Secretary of the Treasury during the Civil War. Arched "10,000," counters, upper left and right with "THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA," between. Laurel leaves

seen at left and right frame and also flanking the portrait. A simple year powerful back styling shows with four "10,000," counters at the corners and large stylized "10,000," center with "THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS." The quality of this ultra-high denomination note is quite striking at all technical facets. Vividly overprinted serial numbers and treasury seal further the appeal. In our opinion this note is superior to the PMG 64EPQ Holecek Family Foundation example we sold in 2015 for \$223,500. It is just four serial numbers away but is seen with far superior centering, and overall eye appeal. PMG Pop 1/2 finer.

\$200,000-\$250,000

HAWAII EMERGENCY NOTES



9437

Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Note. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. This rarer A-C block Hawaii \$1 is one of the finest graded by PCGS. Well centered and embossed. PCGS Pop 6/3 finer.

\$1,500-\$2,500

9438

Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Note. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. This important offering comes from the only block which had a print run starting at number one with all others starting at least the 31 millionth note. The "CC" block is also one of the more challenging regardless of number and Choice Uncirculated material is quite scarce. This C00000042C numbered piece is the second lowest reported for any \$1 Hawaii. A light centerfold is all that is keeping this peach from a higher grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500

Rare and Desirable Uncut Hawaii Sheet



9439

Uncut Sheet of (12). Fr. 2300. 1935-A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Notes. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A lovely survivor as just 12,000 notes were issued for the F-C block. The

sheets were first sold to the public, then after sales ceased, they were cut and released into circulation.

\$10,000-\$15,000

Single Finest Certified 1934 Series Five Dollar Hawaii



9440

Fr. 2301m. 1934 Mule \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. One of the most important emergency issue small-size notes we have handled in recent memory and a true one of. PMG and PCGS Currency have combined to certify just this piece at the Superb Gem 68 level for any 1934 plain Five Dollar Hawaii note. When also considering the 1934A series notes the total swells to just three pieces at the 68 level with PCGS Currency and PMG both having certified just a single example. Looking closely at the

note makes it quite easy to see why such a lofty designation was applied. Precise inks making up both the face and back impressions are seen with near perfect registration to each other. The margins are large and even while the originality is unquestionable. This note will likely long be the single finest available as being the lone example to achieve the grade in well over 10 years of certification is certainly impressive.

\$10,000-\$15,000

NORTH AFRICA EMERGENCY NOTES



9441

Fr. 2306. 1935A \$1 North Africa Emergency Note. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. The emergency issue notes of Hawaii and North Africa have long been one of the most avidly collected small-size segments and focus on brilliant Gem material is always at the forefront of interest. This nearly perfect FC block offering is bested by just a single note according to the PCGS Currency population report with a scant six equals. The note shows all the traits to be expected at this lofty Superb Gem designation from picture perfect centering to pristine original paper surfaces.

\$4,000-\$6,000



9442

Fr. 2309. 1934A \$10 North Africa Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Superb and nearly superb \$10 North Africa notes are surprisingly underrated when one considers how much tougher they are than Choice and lower-end Gem notes. The last pristine note that we sold was at this same PMG Gem UNC 66 EPQ grade level and it realized \$960.

\$700-\$900

GOLD CERTIFICATES



9443

Fr. 2402★. 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate Star Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. This stunning Gold Certificate Star has vibrant gold ink and stunning originality. The striking embossing assets to the PMG “Exceptional Paper Quality” comment. Rarely seen this nice and original.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9445

Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. This \$50 Gold Certificate is seen with nice large margins all around, good overprints of the seal, and serial numbers. A pleasing high end circulated example.

\$800-\$1,200



9444

Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Locating any example of this higher denomination \$50 Gold Certificate design in Choice Uncirculated grades is highly difficult. Even more so when combined with the “EPQ” designation seen here. The term “pack fresh,” comes to mind when describing this note as the inks are bold, the embossing nice and the appeal of a near Gem is had. The price for this note jumps drastically once the Gem grade is achieved, making these Choice Uncirculated piece very attractive to collectors.

\$2,500-\$3,500

PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate Star



9446

Fr. 2405★. 1928 \$100 Gold Certificate Star Note. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. A historical offering of this incredibly rare replacement note which is the third finest known according to the PCGS population report. A quick look at both the PMG and PCGS reports shows that only a single piece has garnered a grade in the entire Uncirculated range with the finest from PCGS being an About New 50 note and PMG grading a single Choice Uncirculated 63 piece which sold for a staggering

\$223,000 in a 2017 auction. Just 13 examples are known in all grades combined according to Track & Price. This note shows with incredible initial appeal with deep gold overprints and a sharply inked impression of the beautiful \$100 Franklin design. Seen with completely original paper surfaces and certainly a note which is absent in even the finest of collections. A highly important opportunity and worthy of a premium bid.

\$20,000-\$30,000

Landmark 1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate

PCGS Currency Gem New 65PPQ



9447

Fr. 2408. 1928 \$1000 Gold Certificate. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Another highly important Small Size offering which represents the highest collectible denomination from the 1928 Gold Certificate series. The catalog number represents a cornerstone in any advanced small size collection and even more so when presented in such an attractive grade. The design landed the number 76 spot in the book "Greatest American Currency Note," by Q. David Bowers and David Sudman where only six of the 100 were of the small size type. The prominent portrait of Cleveland is showcased at center with open space at right where the treasury seal would typically be found on the Federal Reserve Note issues. With just around 70 pieces known Series of 1928 \$1000 Gold Certificates are easily considered one of the key notes to any small size U.S. currency collection. Their scarcity is enhanced by the fact that from April 5, 1933 until April 24, 1964 these notes were illegal to own due to an executive order issued by President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

This particular example is quite stunning with a deeply inked impression of the design. The universal back design which is also found on the Federal Reserve Note is quite sharp with a dark green hue generating a lovely contrast to the frosty white paper. The seal and serial numbers are all nicely embossed. Just six examples are recorded in the census as Uncirculated with PCGS certifying just three notes in the Gem grade range. The presently offered example displays four boardwalk margins along with vividly printed inks and crackling fresh paper. The all important overprint is seen in its original yellow-gold brilliance. A true grade rarity with just a single example certified as finer. A seldom encountered opportunity to acquire this monumental small size type in a lovely Gem New grade.

\$175,000-\$225,000

ERROR NOTES



9448

Fr. 251. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 53. Inverted Back Error. An impressive large-size error note which was fed into the machinery for the second printing backwards, resulting in improper orientation of face to back. This one hardly circulated and is most likely the finest known for this cataloging number. A scarce error-with just about any on large-size issues-and in strong demand.

\$2,000-\$3,000

9449

Fr. 275. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. Net. Previously Mounted. Inverted Back Error. This is one of only three known for this Friedberg number, and the first we have ever offered. The last Fr. 275 example to sell was in a 2017 auction where it was graded PMG Very Fine 30 "Rust", for just over \$4200. PMG Comments "Previously Mounted". None the less, a rare and desirable error which should easily achieve our high estimate.

\$2,000-\$3,000

Dramatic Misalignment Error \$1



9450

Fr. 3000-B. 2009 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Misalignment Error. A highly dramatic error note that shows with the overprints in their as intended location although the face and back printing are drastically skewed. Roughly 40

percent of an adjacent note is seen, and the quality is also something of note with strictly original paper throughout.

\$3,000-\$5,000



9451

Fr. 2034-K★. 1999 \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Dallas. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Misalignment Error. Another unusual star note error where both the treasury and federal seal are shifted downward over the signature panels. Lightly circulated and very dramatic.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9452

Fr. 2083-C. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Misaligned Back Printing. This Gem New \$20 FRN displays a very noticeable misaligned back printing, with the top and right margins of the printing almost entirely missing.

\$600-\$800



9453

Fr. 2089-E. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. Misaligned Overprint. This Richmond note displays a dramatic misaligned overprint error, with both seals and serial numbers shifted towards the left. The beginning of the serial number is missing on the left side of the note, and the right side has the first two digits of the serial number of the note which was next to it on the sheet printed in the margin.

\$800-\$1,200



9454

Fr. 2175-L. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. Misaligned Overprint. A misaligned overprint is observed on this 1996 \$100 FRN. The treasury seal and both serial numbers are shifted up and to the left, and are slightly off center. The serial on the top left is printed in the inked margin and is hardly legible, with the beginning of the adjacent note's serial number seen on the right border of the note.

\$600-\$800



9455

Fr. 2177-B. 2001 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Misaligned Overprint. A dramatic misalignment error is seen on this 2001 high denomination \$100 note. The treasury seal has been printed up and to the right, into the "ERI" of America. The serial numbers have been printed high and sloping upwards, with the one on the right side of the note being printed slightly off the border. The letter "E" is seen on the left margin, which is from the note it was adjacent to on the printing sheet when the error occurred.

\$600-\$800



9456

Fr. 2126-?. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Missing Overprint. One of an attractive quartet of these missing overprint errors we are offering on this \$50 "Big Head" design. Strong embossing and near Gem quality. Scarce this nice.

\$800-\$1,200



9457

Fr. 2126-?. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Missing Overprint. A terrific higher denomination "Big Head" note that shows here with what we feel is Gem quality. We are unsure what PCGS Currency saw as the limiting factor in grade.

\$700-\$900



9460

Fr. 2126-?. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. Partial Missing Overprint. Only a sliver of the serial number is visible from the third print of this \$50 FRN, which is missing the majority of the third print, which consists of both seals and serial numbers.

\$600-\$800



9458

Fr. 2126-?. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. Partial Missing Overprint. A partial missing overprint is observed on this \$50 FRN, with both seals absent and both serial numbers very lightly inked. The serial numbers are so under-inked that the Federal Reserve District could not be determined on this near Gem note.

\$600-\$800



9461

Fr. 1988-J. 2001 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Overprint on Back. This Superb Gem offering of an overprint on back error, which has the third print on the reverse of the note. This was caused by the sheet of currency being fed into the printing machine upside down. Bright paper and bold ink stand out on this lofty error note.

\$600-\$800



9459

Fr. 2126-?. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Missing Overprint. Another terrific offering on this 1996 \$50 series that shows with the entire third print absent. Nice originality and in our minds just a touch of handling accounting for the grade.

\$600-\$800



9462

Fr. 2034-G. 1999 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Overprint on Back. The third printing of the note is incorrectly overprinted on the reverse of this near Gem \$10 Federal Reserve note.

\$700-\$900



9463

Fr. 2126-L. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Overprint on Back. A high denomination error type with the third print on the reverse of the note. Bright paper and pleasing ink are observed on this error note.

\$700-\$900



9466

Fr. 2089-B. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Inverted Overprint on Back. An incredibly scarce error as the third print is not only printed on the back but also inverted. A very desirable error type and is sure to attract spirited bidding.

\$1,250-\$1,750

9464

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Overprint on Back. A scarce "Big Head" \$100 error note with just a touch of circulation at the upper left. A design missing in many error collections.

\$700-\$900



9465

Fr. 2030A. 1993 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Inverted Back Printing. The back is not only inverted, but also misaligned causing the first print to be shifted off the note. Very rare and desirable.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9467

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Inverted Overprint on Back. A popular error type on very bright and fresh paper. Unlike the more common overprint on back errors, these inverted overprint errors on the back are actually a dual error. Such an error is hardly encountered due to the currency sheet having to enter the overprint press with the backside closest to the bottom of the press, resulting in the striking error as being offered on this near Gem note.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9468

Fr. 2175-L, 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Inverted Overprint on Back. A popular inverted overprint error. These inverted overprint errors on the back are actually a dual error, and are rarely encountered. PCGS Currency comments "Edge Tear at Top Left; Stain on Face," with the stain being observed on the right side of the note, next to the printed margin.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9471

Fr. 2175-L, 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Type II Inverted Overprint. A dramatic error type and one not often seen on these "Big Head" \$100 notes. The paper is certainly original and we are unsure why PCGS Currency did not apply a PPQ designation.

\$800-\$1,200



9469

Fr. 2089-D, 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Type II Inverted Overprint. A Type II Inverted Overprint \$20 Error with both seals printed upside down. Light folds but fully original with good embossing and overall paper quality.

\$700-\$900



9472

Fr. 2175-L, 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Type II Inverted Overprint. An inverted overprint is seen on this high denomination error type, with the green seal and serial number printed upside-down on the left side of the note next to the district seal. PCGS Currency comments "Writing in Ink on Face," which is observed at the top right corner.

\$800-\$1,200



9470

Fr. 2126-K, 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Type II Inverted Overprint. An inverted overprint is seen on this near Gem error type, with the treasury seal and district seal as well as the serial numbers being printed upside-down on the note.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9473

Fr. 2175-B, 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Type II Inverted Overprint on Back. Typically these higher denomination errors are poorly handled and seldom come in Uncirculated grades. This piece shows with great detail throughout with nice embossing.

\$2,250-\$3,250



9476

Fr. 2083-B. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. Missing Back Printing. Just a touch of circulation is noticed on this dramatic error type which is missing its entire first printing.

\$700-\$900



9477

Fr. 2126-B. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Missing Back Printing. A FRN \$50 Error in Choice About New Condition that is missing the entire back printing. This note is still nicely embossed with just minimal circulation.

\$700-\$900



9478

Fr. 2175-A★. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. Missing Back Printing. A \$100 Replacement note missing the back printing. A scarce find on a high denomination Star note.

\$700-\$900

9474

Fr. 2182-B. 2006-A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35 PPQ. Type II Inverted Overprint on Back. Part of a strong group of modern higher denomination error notes we are offering with this invert showing mostly handling for circulation.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9475

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Missing Face Printing. An always dramatic error and this offering shows just faint circulation. The entire face printing (second print) is missing from this high denomination error note.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9479

Lot of (3) Fr. 2176-J. 1999 \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 to 58 PPQ, Missing Treasury Seal. A trio of consecutive error notes, all of which are missing the treasury seal. A seldom encountered grouping of consecutive high denomination errors, all notes retain bright paper and pleasing centering.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9480

Fr. 2175-G. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ, Magnetic Inking Error. An impressive piece which is missing the magnetic inking on the face of the note. This near Gem note displays bright and near pack fresh paper quality.

\$800-\$1,200



9481

Fr. 2175-G. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ, Magnetic Inking Error. An impressive error type which shows without the magnetic inking on the face of the note. Appealing paper quality is seen through the holder.

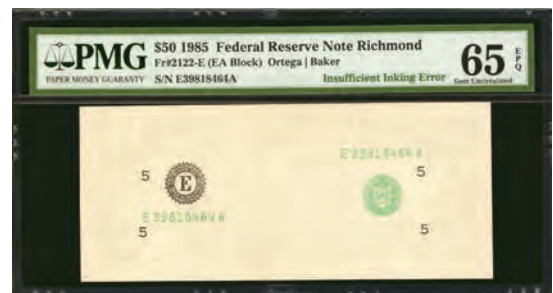
\$700-\$900



9482

Fr. 2180-B. 2006 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55, End of Roll Error. An impressive end of roll error is seen on this high denomination error note. PCGS Currency comments "Pinholes."

\$1,500-\$2,500



9485

Fr. 2122-E. 1985 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Insufficient Inking Error. A very rare denomination to locate an error of this type with most typically being found on the \$20 notes and lower. This \$50 offering is quite a stunning piece with just the overprints visible on the face and the entire second printing absent. Terrific centering of the back design along with fresh original paper both affirm the Gem designation assigned by PMG.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9486

Fr. 2090-D. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Missing Back Colorized Overprint. The colorized overprinting on the back of the note is missing on this Gem New FRN, which displays excellent centering as well as paper quality and inking.

\$600-\$800

9483

Fr. 2083-C. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. Overinking of Back Printing and IR Strip. A very dramatic overinking error seen on this Philadelphia \$20 FRN, with the back of the note and the IR strip being extremely overinked to the point that the back is almost entirely green. An often difficult to obtain error.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9484

Fr. 2175-F. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Overinking of Back Printing. An almost Gem offering of an overinking of the back error. About 75% of the back of the note is overinked to the point that it is almost entirely green, save for the left side and the top margin. The engraving is still lightly legible on the back of the note. One of the more dramatic error types the cataloger has seen.

\$600-\$800



9487

Lot of (5) Fr. 2083-D. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Cleveland. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ and Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Solvent Smear on Back. A lot of (5) consecutive error notes, all of which have solvent smears on the backs of the notes. The smear becomes gradually smaller in descending order of the serial numbers,

with the highest having more than half of the back of the note affected by the solvent smear. A scarcely encountered consecutive offering of error notes.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9488

Lot of (2) Fr. 2126-L. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ and Gem New 66 PPQ. Solvent Smear on Back. A duo of consecutive notes, one which is Gem and the other which is near Gem. Both have solvent smears on the reverse of the notes, running more than halfway across the U.S. Capitol building down towards the notes borders.

\$600-\$800



9489

Lot of (2) Fr. 2083-B. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. Full Face to Back Offset. A lot of (2) \$20 FRN's which both have full face to back offsets, and are both in the same appealing grade.

\$600-\$800



9490

Fr. 2083-C. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Full Back to Face Offset. A darkly inked back to face offset is observed on this Gem New \$20 FRN.

\$700-\$900



9492

Fr. 2175-H. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Full Back to Face Offset. A darkly inked full back to face offset is observed on this St. Louis \$100 FRN.

\$600-\$800



9491

Fr. 2175-E. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. Back to Face Offset. This high denomination error note which has a darkly inked full back to face offset error. PCGS Currency comments "Paper Scuff on Back at Right; Minor Stains."

\$600-\$800



9493

Fr. 1908-E. 1974 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. About Uncirculated. Gutter Fold Error. A remarkable and extreme gutter fold error is seen on this \$1 from the Richmond district. The error occurred when the sheet jammed during the third printing but the fold managed to open back up right before the cutting process. A light center fold is all that is keeping this beauty from a higher grade.

\$1,500-\$2,500

Dramatic Gutter Fold Error



9494

Fr. 1985-J. 1995 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. Gutter Fold on Face. A very elaborate gutter fold error and one of the more dramatic of the error pieces we are offering this evening. Typically, gutter folds are small and lack appeal. This is most certainly not the case as this gutter is virtually a third the size of the issued note. The back is printed first, then there is a jam in the process causing the awkward diagonal fold, then the second print is applied, then the fold over is opened back up, and finally, the third print is applied. Yes, that is how complicated an error of this magnitude is. It is not your typical gutter fold error. In fact, this is probably the most dramatic gutter fold we have ever seen.

\$5,000-\$7,000



9495

Fr. 1936-F. 1995 \$2 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Printed Folds Error. A fairly dramatic fold over on this 1976 Two Dollar note. A light center fold is all that is keeping this peach from a higher grade.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9496

Fr. 2027A. 1985 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Printed Foldover. A spectacular fold over error which is baffling this cataloger as the third printing is not only upside down but on the reverse and spaced out beyond normal limitations. One of the most dramatic fold overs we have ever seen.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9497

Fr. 2034-F★. 1999 \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Printed Foldover. Printed foldover errors are some of the more dramatic error types, and are often the most sought after by error note collectors. This full Gem replacement note has the treasury seal and serial number printed on the foldover.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9500

Fr. 2088-E. 2001 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Printed Foldover. A printed foldover which resulted in the treasury seal and serial number being printed on the edge of the note. Bright paper and appealing centering add to the appeal of this error type.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9498

Fr. 2034-F★. 1999 \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Printed Fold Error. An exciting error note on a piece that was intended to replace such a mistake. The fold over occurred in a visually pleasing way. Seldom seen on modern day notes.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9501

Fr. 2089-D. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Printed Foldover. An interesting and dramatic foldover is observed on this \$20 Federal Reserve Note, where the bottom corner is folded over which resulted in the district seal and serial number being printed on the foldover. In Extremely Fine condition, some folds are noticed on the note.

\$800-\$1,200



9499

Fr. 2034-G. 1999 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Printed Foldover. A printed foldover error at right where the seal, and serial number are printed on the reverse side that has been folded over.

\$700-\$900



9502

Fr. 2093-G. 2006 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Printed Foldover. A sliver of the left overprint is seen printed onto the foldover, which has selvage attached to the top edge. The bottom corner tip on the foldover is cut off, which resulted from a secondary fold. A truly striking error type. PCGS Currency comments "Small Ink Stains in Top Margin at Right."

\$700-\$900



9503

Fr. 2175-F. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Printed Foldover. A nearly Gem high denomination printed foldover error type. The fold occurred after the first printing, then during the second and third printing stages the face ink and treasury seal and serial numbers were printed on the foldover, over the foldover which contained ink from the reverse of the note. A highly appealing and intriguing error note.

\$1,250-\$1,750



9504

Fr. 2171-L. 1985 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printed Fold Error. A fairly dramatic fold over error that resulted in the treasury seal and serial number to partially be printed on the back. A scarce and highly appealing error.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9505

Fr. 2083-E. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency About New 50. Pre-Face Print Foldover. A very pronounced pre-face printed foldover is seen on this \$20 error note, with half of the 2nd printing missing on the face of the note.

\$1,000-\$2,000



9506

Fr. 2126-C. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Pre-Face Print Foldover. A dramatic and appealing Gem New Pre-Face Print Foldover error type, which has selvage that was folded over during the printing process, which resulted in the second and third prints on the foldover. Bright and pack fresh paper, as well as dark ink, add to the appeal of this error note.

\$800-\$1,200





9507

Fr. 2175-L. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. Printed Foldover; Cutting Error. A large fold over error that occurred before the cutting process, as the partial third print is seen on the folded over section. A note that would be an excellent addition to any collection of errors.

\$700-\$900



9508

Fr. 2180-B. 2006 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Printed Foldover; Cutting Error. This dramatic printed fold over error shows with terrific appeal and exhibits misprinted overprints at right. As intended first and second printing and seen in its folded state in the PCGS holder. Original paper and nice inks throughout. PCGS Currency comments "Edge Tear at Bottom Right."

\$1,000-\$1,500



9509

Fr. 2180-L★. 2006 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Cutting Error. A cutting error is observed on this high denomination replacement note, with selvage noticed at the top of the note and an uneven cut on the right side of the note which was cut before the inked margin, which occurred due to a foldover before the cutting process and after the third print was applied.

\$800-\$1,200



9510

Fr. 2187-A★. 2009-A \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Cutting Error. An impressive colorized \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note that shows a fairly dramatic cutting error. Truly a statistical rarity as the error rate is compounded by this note intended to replace a faulty printing.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9511

Fr. 2187-K. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Cutting Error. A dramatic cutting error is observed on this modern high denomination note, with selvage still attached at the top of the note. The right corner is cut off in a near perfect 45 degree angle. In an attractive Gem New grade.

\$700-\$900



9512

Fr. 2086-F. 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Printed Tear. A printed tear error, with the partial serial number and district seal being printed on the folded over tear.

PCGS Currency comments "Small Ink Stain in Top Margin at Right," which is noticed lightly from the obverse and reverse of the note.

\$600-\$800

Incredible Paper Clip Obstruction \$100



9513

Fr. 2175-A. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Printed Obstruction on Back. A stunning obstruction is observed on the back of this \$100 FRN, with an impression of a paperclip observed above and to the left of Independence Hall. This error occurred when a paperclip was in between the sheet and the printing plate, and the pressure exerted during the pressing of the first print led to

the paperclip leaving an impression that we see on the reverse of this note, which partially bled through to the face of the note. A truly remarkable and impressive error, which is sure to grace any collection of error notes it enters. We anticipate spirited bidding from advanced error note collectors on this lot.

\$5,000-\$7,000



9514

Fr. 1910-A. 1977A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers. An important mismatched serial number error which shows with a five digit mismatch having a left serial number of A97250658B and right showing A86139658B. These 1977A Boston errors are typically found in circulated grades which gives great allure to this bright pack fresh note with deeply embossed inks and nice centering.

\$1,500-\$2,500



9516

Fr. 1996-H. 2013 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Number. Colorized errors are highly scarce and typically only small fold overs or other non dramatic errors are found. This mismatch is rare and will certainly enhance any error collection it enters. Shown with a MH25892149B/MH25882149B mismatch.

\$1,250-\$1,750



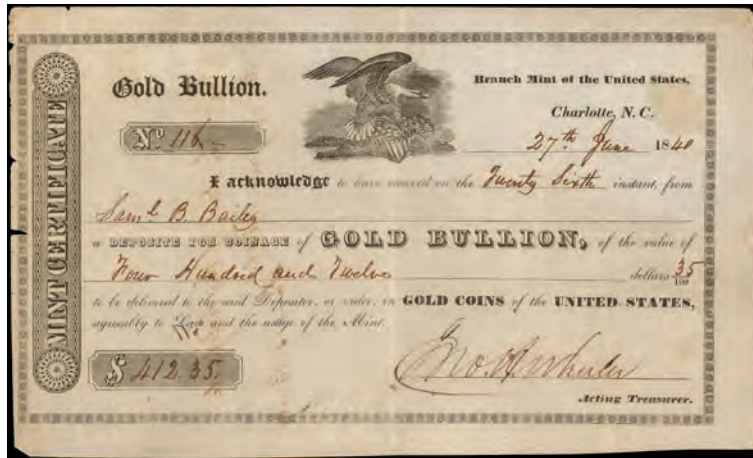
9515

Fr. 1962-B. 1950A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Mismatched Serial Numbers. A wonderful high grade example of a this seldom offered digit mismatch serial number B59707844C/B59707700C 1950A \$5. A solid Gem with large even margins on both sides, and punch through embossing.

\$1,000-\$1,500

BONDS

Rare John H. Wheeler Signed Charlotte Mint Gold Bullion Form Important Black History Content Document



9517

Branch Mint of the United States, Charlotte N.C. Mint Certificate for "a DEPOSIT FOR COINAGE of GOLD BULLION?" Issued June 27, 1840 for \$412.35. Signed by John H. Wheeler as Acting Treasurer. Very Fine. Offered is a rare Gold Bullion Mint Certificate for the Charlotte branch of the United States Mint. It is a fully accomplished form, dated and issued for conversion of gold bullion into "Gold Coins of the United States." Printed form, uniface on white bond paper, without imprint. 21.0cm by 12.5cm. Within pattern border on four sides: Top center, federal eagle styled as on Second Bank of the United States notes. Left end, scroll lathe with MINT CERTIFICATE outlined. Titles, texts, and blank lines across. Block lower left for denomination numerals and signature position lower right. Signed by John H. Wheeler. No. 116 and endorsed on the blank verso. This is a rare certificate and United States Mint document. Some normal folds and minor splits, but overall quite attractive. Included is a small color print of the Treasury in Washington. Not in the John J. Ford XX sale or the 1999 Stack's Americana sale, which also contained much of Ford's fiscal paper sold prior to the Ford Collection series. The Wheeler background offers a fascinating connection to North Carolina history, along with ties to William Walker and the American Abolitionist movement. All these events were part of the groundswell leading up to the Civil War.

John H. Wheeler was a significant North Carolinian of the period. His position at the newly founded mint created during this gold rush was due to ties to Andrew Jackson. Wealthy and influential, Wheeler later became a Washington, D.C. political figure during the Pierce administration, including as Minister to Nicaragua. Notoriously in context with our present day views of interventionist history, he was minister when we recognized the William Walker junta as the legitimate government there in 1855. Walker issued rare military scrip and eventually found the least desirable table setting at a firing squad when he decided to return there in 1860. As a slave owner, Wheeler found great notoriety at home. He had an impressive library of great literature including slave narratives of the period such as *Uncle Tom's Cabin*. Having some relations with his female slaves, he also had them educated. Two of those women escaped to the North under different circumstances. One, Hannah Bond (pseudonym Crafts), was educated very well in the Wheeler household. She wrote a book, hidden until this century, authenticated, and published in 2002. This may be the first book written by an African-American woman in the United States. While heading for posting in Nicaragua, Wheeler's slave Jane Johnson sought asylum in Pennsylvania where she was protected by abolitionists and taken off the departing ship. She eventually moved to Boston with her children.

\$5,000-\$10,000

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.

PRINTING PLATES



9518

Lot of (4) Meredith, New Hampshire. Belknap County Bank. Steel Printing Plates. \$1, \$2, \$3, and \$10. Haxby NH-190-G4,G10,G16,G28 (Whitman NH-530-001-G10,G30,G50,G90) 8.25 X 3 inches. Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. New England Bank Note Co. \$1 Portrait of George Washington at left. Female portrait seated with rudder at center. Portrait of Benjamin Franklin at right. \$2 Eagle on Bale, cannon balls, and machinery at center. \$3 Washington standing by horse at left. \$10 Man standing by oxen and plow at center. Woman standing with rudder and cornucopia at right. Each of the four plates are nearly perfect and almost appear unused, uncanceled and showing no signs of wear or rust of any kind.

On July 10, 1846, the State legislature passed an act chartering the Belknap County Bank. Capital was to be \$50,000 to \$150,000, divided into shares valued at \$100 each. The bank was located in the same building as the old Winnipisiogee Bank, but used

the address of Meredith Bridge rather than simply Meredith. In 1855 Laconia was incorporated as a town, including the district earlier known as Meredith Bridge. As a result, later currency was imprinted Laconia, even though the bank did not change location. In the mid-1860s there were intense discussions about changing the Belknap County Bank to a National Bank, but there was considerable disagreement among the stockholders, and nothing was done. The charter of the bank expired on July 7, 1866, after which the affairs of the bank were wound down. The State Bank Commission last reported on the bank in 1869, at which time settlement was near. Only \$1,400 in bills remained in circulation.

Genuine notes from the Belknap Count Bank are extremely rare, with only a few known to have survived.

\$3,000-\$6,000

From the Q. David Bowers Collection.



9519

Hackensack, New Jersey. The Bergen County Bank. Circa 1855-1857. Face Plate and Face Tint Plate for a 4-Subject Sheet. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Circa 1855-1857. Face plate and face tint plate for a 4-subject sheet. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Haxby NJ-170, G2-G4-G6-G8. Engraved date November 26, 1855. Steel. 9 x 14 inches. Imprint of Danforth, Wright and Company, New York and Philadelphia. The face plate is light pewter gray, satiny and bright. Typical hairlines are seen from old cleaning of the plate in preparation for printing, but otherwise handling marks are few and minor in nature. A couple of tiny oxidation spots are seen, but these are confined to the margins and thus do not affect the design of any note on the sheet. Some very light golden brown toning is seen in places. Deeply engraved and beautifully vignetted, this plate is truly an aesthetic delight. Historically important as a record in steel of all the legitimate currency designs issued by the bank. The \$1, \$3 and \$5 are priced in Haxby, but the \$2 denomination is listed as SENC. The tint plate is

similarly well preserved, and shows a little wax buildup. On this plate, a few minuscule oxidation marks are seen, but these are at the very edges, again not affecting the sheet design. Neither the descriptions in Haxby, nor the illustrations of the known denominations confirm the use of this tint plate for the notes of the Bergen County Bank, but this name is engraved in the top margin above the ONE tint confirming the original intent. Both plates are with their original paper wrappers, hand labeled as to bank, denomination and type of plate. The wrappers are both intact. A superb pair of plates. (Total: 2 pieces)

Mark of J. Keim, Philadelphia on back of each plate. The Bergen County Bank was a smallish institution in northern New Jersey. In 1857 its capital was a modest \$50,000. Louis Becker was president, and C.D. Taylor was cashier.

\$5,000-\$7,000



9520

Whaling Vignette. Steel. 5.25 x 1.75 inches. A large sperm whale has surfaced, blowing water through its spout, its eye just above the water. Just left of the huge animal's eye, a whale boat is at the ready with the forward man of the six man crew holding his harpoon high in preparation of his strike. Two additional whale boats are seen in the near distance, while the larger whaler waits nearby. The vignette is found on notes of the Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank, Nantucket,

Massachusetts (Haxby MA-845). The notes are by New England Bank Note Company, and presumably, so is this unmarked vignette. Lustrous medium gray with some light handling marks near the edges, and traces of minor oxidation along the top edge, but the vignette is clean. The original paper wrapper is included, with a proof impression affixed, though both are a little rough. A very desirable theme.

\$2,000-\$3,000



9521

Whaling Scene Vignette. Steel. 6 x 2.5 inches. Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, New York. Lustrous deep steel gray with mottled gold, violet, and blue toning. A small corner tip is off, but this does not affect the design. A fascinating action view with a sailor preparing to harpoon a whale. Larger ships await in the distance. Original paper sleeve is included.

Engraved identification number: V 41055. Mark of John Sellers on back. Whaling vignettes rank as among the more popular collectible motifs on bank notes today, with remainder bills of the Stonington (CT) Bank being available in the marketplace, but with many others ranging from scarce to rare. The present vignette is among the rarer varieties.

\$1,000-\$1,500



9522

Whaling Scene Vignette Related to the Union Bank of New London. Steel. 5.5 x 2 inches. Bright, medium steel gray with minor handling marks and very small traces of oxidation which do not appear active. The corners are slightly beveled. Another great whaling scene, this one including the eye of the whale that is about to be harpooned, and a butchering scene of another catch in the background. This vignette is found on \$1 notes of the 1840s-1860s made for the Union Bank of New London, Connecticut, Haxby CT-320, G136 and G136c. According to Haxby these notes bear the imprints of both, Danforth, Spencer and Hufty, and Spencer, Hufty and Danforth. The 1860s era note has the American Bank Note Company monogram added. Original paper sleeve is included.

Engraved identification number: PHIL V 46533 (P36 crossed out).

The Union Bank of New London held its first organizational meeting on February 10, 1792. It and the Hartford Bank were both chartered in May. Likely, the Union Bank was in business by early June. As is true of most banks of this state, its affairs were well conducted. During this era, most eastern ports had specialties (whaling for New London, West India trade for Portsmouth, whaling for Nantucket, etc.). Times were good, and New London prospered, although there were setbacks, such as during the Embargo Act and the perilous times of the War of 1812. On May 20, 1865, the Union Bank of New London became the National Union Bank of New London.

\$2,000-\$3,000

END OF SESSION TEN

SESSION 13



WEDNESDAY, MARCH 6, 2019, 9:00 AM PT
LOTS 14001-14678

COLONIAL NOTES



14001

CT-237. Connecticut. July 1, 1780. 5 Shillings. PCGS Currency About New 50. No. 8004. Signed by Chester and Pitkin. Uncanceled. Uncirculated examples that do not bear the typical hole cancel, or even slash cancel, are really very scarce. This same note first sold for close to \$600 in a September 2013 sale.

\$600-\$800



14002

DE-76. Delaware. January 1, 1776. 4 Shillings. About Uncirculated. No. 63206. Just a vertical fold to mention on this highly attractive Four Shillings note.

\$125-\$175

14003

DE-77. Delaware. January 1, 1776. 5 Shillings. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 81337. A stunningly bold print and just a horizontal fold observed by us.

\$200-\$300

14004

Lot of (3) Delaware Colonial Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Included in the lot are DE-78 January 1, 1776 6 Shillings; DE-79 January 1, 1776 10 Shillings; and DE-80 January 1, 1776 20 Shillings. Just a few very minor problems. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$400-\$600

14005

GA-72. Georgia. 1777. \$2. Good. No. 5267. A popular type although this offering shows some repairs and rough edges.

\$200-\$300

14006

Lot of (4) Maryland Colonial Notes. Fine to Very Fine. Included in this lot of Maryland Colonial Currency are MD-63 April 10, 1774 \$1/3; MD-64 April 10, 1774 \$1/6; MD-67 April 10, 1774 \$2; and MD-68 April 10, 1774 \$4. A few mostly minor problems observed.

\$300-\$400



14007

MA-280. Massachusetts. May 5, 1780. \$3. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 8857. Watermarked paper. A stunning offering with exceptional penned details and bold color of the interest stamp vertically at right. Nice centering and with circulation faint enough that we cannot determine the location looking through the holder.

\$300-\$500



14008

MA-282. Massachusetts. May 5, 1780. \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 14982. Signed by Dawes and Cranch. Countersigned on back by Peter Boyer. Hole Punch Cancel. An attractive near-gem colonial.

\$100-\$150

14009

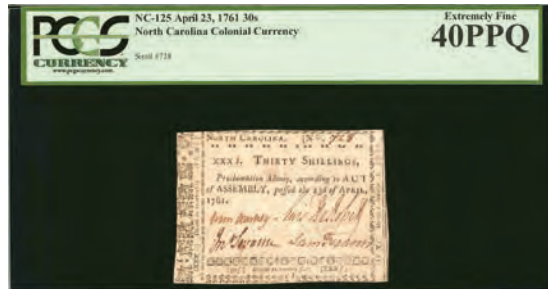
State of Massachusetts Bay, Massachusetts. August 27, 1778. 10 Pounds and 3 Shillings. Treasury loan certificate. Very Fine. Pine Tree Surrounded by a Rattlesnake vignette is extremely clear at top left. some larger tears are noted along the margins. Canceled.

\$300-\$500

14010

State of Massachusetts Bay, Massachusetts. December 1, 1777. 16 Pounds and 14 Pence. Treasury Loan Certificate. Very Fine. This certificate features the desirable Sword in Hand vignette at top left which is extremely bold and well printed. All the signatures remain dark. These certificates were authorized on October 13, 1777 and due on March 1, 1781. Some small pieces missing at right margin along with some margin tears and minor foxing and staining throughout.

\$500-\$700



14011

NC-125. North Carolina. April 23, 1761. 30 Shillings. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. No. 728. Signed by De Rosset, Starkey, Swann, and Swann. Proclamation Money issue. Very few pre-1771 North Carolina colonials end up with the PPQ designation. Definitely not a survivor from the hoard.

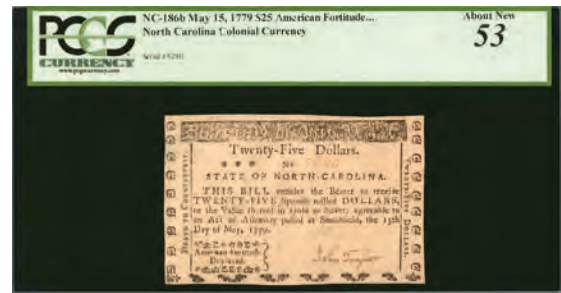
\$400-\$600



14012

NC-154h. North Carolina. April 2, 1776. \$1/8. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. Steer. No. 4195. Signed by G. Hill. Steer vignette seen at lower left. PCGS notes Edge splits and tears, multiple repairs, mounting remnants on back. Incredibly intriguing Halifax series. Fifty-six distinct varieties. All of the fractional denomination notes from this series are scarce and desirable. This first sold for \$575 as part of the Kings Mountain collection.

\$600-\$800



14013

NC-186b. North Carolina. May 15, 1779. \$25. PCGS Currency About New 53. American Fortitude. No. 5290. Signed by Hunt and Taylor. Patriotic motto American Fortitude Displayed. Printed on light coarse paper by Hugh Walker in Wilmington. PCGS notes Restorations. A gorgeous piece in superior grade.

\$400-\$600



14014

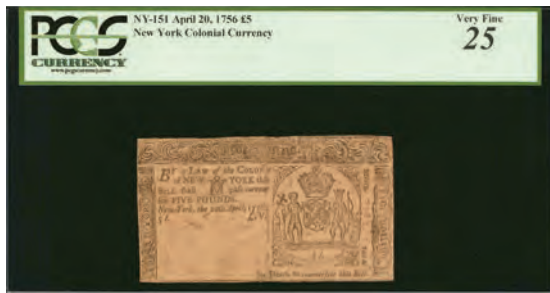
NC-192. North Carolina. May 10, 1780. \$50. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. No. 361. PCGS comments Minor restorations and edge tears. Latin motto "Fundamentum Mihi Aere Perennius" is the only motto for this denomination. Newman translates it as "A foundation for me more enduring than bronze." Bright, well margined, and as pretty as a picture. The \$50 denomination from this series is much scarcer than the commonly seen \$25 notes.

\$250-\$350

14015

Lot of (7) New Jersey Colonial Notes. Fine to About Uncirculated. Included the following notes: NJ-175 March 25, 1776 1 Shilling; NJ-176 March 25, 1776 18 Pence; (2) NJ-177 March 25, 1776 3 Shillings; NJ-178 March 25, 1776 6 Shillings; NJ-179 March 25, 1776 12 Shillings; and NJ-180 March 25, 1776 15 Shillings. Overall a terrific group with an average grade of Extremely Fine and only a few minor problems observed. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$800-\$1,200



14016

NY-151. New York. April 20, 1756. 5 Pounds. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. PCGS notes Restorations. One of the earliest New York colonial issues that is readily obtainable, after the high-grade supply of 1709 notes. Printed on coarse paper by James Parker. These notes were meant to be redeemed by November, 1766. A fascinating piece of early New York colonial history.

\$500-\$700



14017

NY-156. New York. April 2, 1759. 5 Pounds. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. No. 1247. Signed by Reade, Barclay, and Scott. PCGS notes Edge splits and tears. Bold New York coat of arms and rich printing quality. Quite high grade for this somewhat earlier New York colonial issue. A trio of wide margins with a tighter right margin. Three signatures that are more boldly accomplished than what we typically encounter. The Newman note was this same grade level with problems and sold for \$960.

\$500-\$700



14018

NY-190. New York. March 5, 1776. \$2/3. Very Fine. No. 14073. A small pencil annotations and a minor stain or two on this otherwise appealing note.

\$125-\$175



14019

PA-75. Pennsylvania. January 1, 1756. 15 Shillings. PCGS Currency Fine 12. No. 14932. Printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. This was the first of several issues that were used to finance the French and Indian War. These emissions were redeemed by tax levies. PCGS notes a missing UL corner, splits and repairs, backed. The Newman note graded PCGS VG 10 Apparent and sold for \$235.

\$300-\$400

14020

Lot of (8) Pennsylvania Colonial Notes. Fine to About Uncirculated. Included in this lot of Pennsylvania Colonial Notes are: PA-156 April 3, 1772 2 Shillings; PA-166 October 1, 1773 5 Shillings; PA-167 October 1, 1773 10 Shillings; PA-168 October 1, 1773 15 Shillings; (2) PA-170 October 1, 1773 50 Shillings; PA-193 December 8, 1775 10 Shillings; and PA-211 April 10, 1777 6 Pence. Mostly in Very Fine to Extremely Fine grades. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$600-\$800

14021

PA-207. Pennsylvania. April 25, 1776. 20 Shillings. Very Fine. No. 5072. Excellent appeal with strong penned details and nice centering.

\$100-\$150



14022

RI-287. Rhode Island. July 2, 1780. \$7. Very Fine. No. 274. Strong penned details and nicely centered.

\$100-\$150

14023

Lot of (6) Rhode Island Colonial Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Included in this lot of Rhode Island Colonial Notes are RI-297 May 1786 10 Shillings; RI-298 May 1786 20 Shillings; RI-299 May 1786 30 Shillings; (2) RI-300 May 1786 40 Shillings; and RI-301 May 1786 3 Pounds. Mostly in About Uncirculated grades. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700

14024

SC-99. South Carolina. June 1, 1775. 10 Pounds. Fair. No. 24090. A scarce design and presented here with nice detail for the grade but suffering from being severed and with other paper damage.

\$50-\$100

14025

SC-135. South Carolina. December 23, 1776. \$1. About Uncirculated. Without serial number. Some mounting remnants at the edges but otherwise bright and attractive.

\$100-\$150

14026

SC-138b. South Carolina. December 23, 1776. \$4. Very Fine. No. 8966. Just even circulation and problem free for the grade.

\$200-\$300

14027

SC-141. South Carolina. December 23, 1776. \$8. Very Fine. Still pleasing ink quality for the primary design although the penned details are faded.

\$150-\$250

14028

Lot of (2) Mixed Colonial Notes. MA-285 and DE-90. Fair & Very Fine. Included in the lot are MA-285 May 5, 1780 \$20 cut out cancelled in Very Fine and DE-90 May 1, 1777 6 Shillings in Fair with edge damage. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$75-\$125

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



14029

CC-3. Continental Currency. May 10, 1775. \$3. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. No. 25999. Signed by Coombe and Lewis. Emblem of an eagle and heron fighting, with a skeletonized leaf on back. Latin motto EXITUS IN DUBIO EST, which Newman translates "The outcome is in doubt." A really scarce example in high grade, with both services having combined to grade two CU pieces. To put this in perspective, the PCGS 64PPQ example sold for over \$7,500 in 2014. The Newman note graded PCGS EF 45PPQ and realized just under \$450.

\$600-\$800



14030

CC-4. Continental Currency. May 10, 1775. \$4. PMG Very Fine 20. No. 41593. Vignette of a wild boar charging spear. Latin motto AUT MORS AUT VITA DECORA, which Newman translates "Either Death or an Honorable Life." Examples from this first Continental emission are always wanted by collectors.

\$150-\$200

14031

CC-19. Continental Currency. February 17, 1776. \$1/6. Fine. No. 928215. A popular Fugio note with some minor splits.

\$150-\$250

14032

CC-35. Continental Currency. May 9, 1776. \$5. Very Fine. No. 1861. Very bold penned details and just light and even circulation.

\$150-\$250



14033

CC-38. Continental Currency. May 9, 1776. \$8. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. No. 36282. Signed by Johnson and Kinsey. Vignette of a harp with thirteen strings. Latin motto MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT, which Newman translates "The large colonies and the small colonies are in harmony." A very pretty piece that looks AU.

\$300-\$400



14034

CC-52. Continental Currency. November 2, 1776. \$7. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. No. 75753. Signed by Young and Patterson. Latin motto SERENABIT, which Newman translates "It will be calm." The vignette shows a severe storm at sea. Broad margins and excellent centering only serve to enhance the aesthetic charm wielded by this Continental. Recent auction results have shown a renewed interest in Continental Currency.

\$500-\$700

14035

CC-54. Continental Currency. November 2, 1776. \$30. Very Fine. No. 62490. A sound note for the grade with pleasing centering.

\$100-\$150



14036

CC-79. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 53. No. 103679. Signed by Eyres and Hardy. Vignette of hand being pricked by thorns. Latin motto SUSTINE VEL ABSTINE, which Newman translates "Either survive or give up." A truly superior piece that possesses rich printing detail, boldly accomplished signatures, and a pair of leviathan sheet margins. The most recent Newman note graded PCGS AU 58PPQ and hit the \$600 mark.

\$600-\$800

14037

CC-79. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$5. Very Fine. No. 197801. An evenly circulated example and problem free for the assigned grade.

\$125-\$175



14038

CC-81. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$8. PMG About Uncirculated 53. No. 279443. Signed by Gaither and Wister. Latin motto MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT, which Newman translates "The large colonies and the small colonies are in harmony." The eye appeal of this later Continental note is simply fantastic. Seen with exceptional centering, depth of printing, and vivid signatures. An impressive display.

\$400-\$600



14039

CC-81. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$8. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. No. Unknown. Signed by Roberts. Vignette of a harp with thirteen strings. Latin motto MAJORA MINORIBUS CONSONANT, which Newman translates "The large colonies and the small colonies are in harmony." A wonderfully margined note with excellent centering.

\$300-\$400



14042

CC-91. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. No. 40345. Signed by Cox and Donnell. A red and black printed note with hand pricking thorns emblem. Latin motto SUSTINE VEL ABSTINE, which Newman translates "Either survive or give up." An utterly flawless Continental with a wide bottom sheet margin.

\$600-\$800



14040

CC-84. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$40. PMG About Uncirculated 55. No. 265256. Signed by Leacock. Motto CONFEDERATION seen below. Wonderfully printed with the appearance of a better grade. Boldly defined nature leaf print on back. Circular vignette at left shows the all-seeing Eye of Providence looking down upon an altar. Any AU Continental is to be desired in today's market.

\$400-\$600



14043

CC-94. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$35. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. No. 159074. Signed by Wister and Graff. Latin motto HINC OPES, which Newman translates "Hence our wealth." Attractive vignette of a plow in the field. The new border cuts used THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA. A supremely original note that has the visual impact to have been considered for a better grade. The Newman note graded AU 58 (no PQ) and still sold for \$840. An odd denomination note that should handily catapult its way into the thousand-dollar zone.

\$500-\$700



14041

CC-86. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778. \$60. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. No. 171244. Signed by Gamble and Snowden. The face shows the earth emblem which was designed by Declaration of Independence signer Francis Hopkinson. Latin motto DEUS REGNAT EXULTET TERRA, which Newman translates "God reigns, let the earth rejoice. Trace handling at best on this otherwise Choice CU Continental. A note that should be worth much more than a typical example.

\$600-\$800



14044

CC-94. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$35. PMG Extremely Fine 40. No. 115429. Signed by Cox and Donnell. Latin motto HINC OPES, which Newman translates "Hence our wealth." Very well signed and with really good printing.

\$250-\$350

14045

CC-95. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$40. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. No. 137265. Locating any Continental Currency in Choice Uncirculated grades can be difficult and this appealing \$40 note shows with wonderfully sharp details at the impression and penned devices. PMG comments "Previously Mounted," which is quite subtle and only observed under scrutiny.

\$400-\$600



14046

CC-96. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$45. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. No. 116619. Signed by Wister. Beehive protected by a shed. Latin motto SIC FLORET RESPUBLICA, which Newman translates "Thus let the nation flourish." Exceptionally well printed nature print on the back. Well-accomplished signatures on the face.

\$300-\$400

14047

CC-98. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$55. PMG About Uncirculated 53. No. 104373. A stunning \$55 note that shows bright red ink and lovely penned details. Nice embossing is quickly seen through the holder and just trivial circulation and minor mounting remnants limit the grade. PMG comments "Previously Mounted," on the back of the holder.

\$300-\$500



14048

CC-101. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$70. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. No. 73122. Signed by Budd. A much better \$70 denomination note. Seen on in this final Continental emission. The lengthiest Latin motto seen on Continental Currency, VIM PROCELLARUM QUADRENNIUM SUSTINUIT, is translated by Newman as "For four years it has withstood the force of storm." The \$70 and \$80 notes from this series were necessitated due to rapidly increasing inflation. The Newman note in this grade sold for \$1,680.

\$400-\$600

14049

Lot of (5) Continental Currency Notes. Very Good to Very Fine. Included in the Continental Currency lot are CC-23 February 17, 1776 \$1; CC-49 November 2, 1776 \$4; CC-84 September 26, 1778 \$40; CC-85 September 26, 1778 \$50; and CC-96 January 14, 1779 \$45. An average of a Fine grade with some mostly minor problems mentioned for accuracy. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$400-\$600

14050

Lot of (3) Continental Currency Notes. Fine-Very Fine. Included in the lot of Continental Currency are CC-38 May 9, 1776 \$8; CC-46 July 22, 1776 \$30; and CC-96 January 14, 1779 \$45. A few mostly minor problems. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$300-\$400

14051

Lot of (3) Continental Currency Notes. Very Fine. Included in this lot of Continental Currency are CC-85 September 26, 1778 \$50; CC-86 September 26, 1778 \$60; and CC-98 counterfeit detector, January 14, 1779 \$55.

\$300-\$400

14052

Lot of (2) Continental Currency Notes. Very Fine & Extremely Fine. Included in this lot of Continental Currency are CC-84 September 26, 1778 \$40 in Extremely Fine and CC-93 January 14, 1779 \$30 in Very Fine.

\$200-\$300

OBSOLETE NOTES

ALABAMA

14053

Eufaula, Alabama. Eastern Bank of Alabama. ND (18xx). \$5, \$10 & \$20. Lot of (3) Remainders. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. Three colorful remainder notes from this popular Alabama title. We see the \$5, \$10 and \$20 denominations. The \$5 is Choice Uncirculated while the \$10 and \$20 are About Uncirculated.

\$200-\$300*From the Green Valley Collection.*

CONNECTICUT



14054

New Haven, Connecticut. Elm City Bank. January 1, 1863. \$3. Good. (CT-275 G6a). Seropyan's Patent/American Banknote Company, New York/Jocelyn, Draper, Welch & Co. Allegorical trio with Liberty at lower left, with farmer, sailor and blacksmith at center above bank title. A rare note from one of the handful of banks, mostly in the Northeast and especially in Connecticut, which experimented with the Seropyan's Patent yellow tint before the end of the obsolete banking era. The distinctive tint is still very bold on this well used note, the yellow tint outlining a white THREE vertically at left and horizontally at bottom, and white 3's left of center and in upper right corner. Christopher D. Seropyan was a Yale University educated Armenian from New Haven who developed this special tint as an anti-counterfeiting measure in the 1850s/1860s, for which he filed a patent. Some chipping noted around the note, top left corner missing, some repairs and contemporary endorsements noted on back. The \$3 is very rare and is the only we have offered; it has been well over a decade since we offered examples of the \$1 and \$2 denominations with Seropyan's tint.

\$500-\$700*From Smythe's auction of the Herb & Martha Schingoethe Obsolete Currency Collection, Part 7, July 11, 2006, lot 1009.*

14055

Stonington, Connecticut. Stonington Bank. ND (18xx). \$2, \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of (2) Remainders. Two well vignetted remainders from this popular Stonington bank. Both notes display great whaling vignettes that make these types a collector favorite.

\$250-\$350*From the Green Valley Collection.*

14056

Lot of (3) Stonington, Connecticut. Stonington Bank. Mixed Dates. Fine and Uncirculated. A trio of whaling vignettes with an earlier type from 1822 showing with penned cancels and some mounting damage. Later \$10 design in remainder form with ornate TEN protectors in red at bottom with sheet selvage. Later \$2 design with red under-print and super imposed TWO protector. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$200-\$300

14057

West Winstead, Connecticut. Hurlbut Bank. 18xx. Proof. \$10. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. (CT-465 UNL). Baldwin, Adams, & Co., New York/Bald, Cousland, & Co., Philadelphia. Hole Punch Cancelled. The same as G10 but with the addition of the large red "TEN" protector. We have not sold a proof on this bank since 2014. Indian family on bluff overlooks civilization. State die at lower right. The only example we have sold of this denomination, with the protector, was a raw CU proof that we sold for \$661.25 at our 2011 Philadelphia sale. This screaming gem is easily the nicest we have seen on the bank.

\$600-\$900

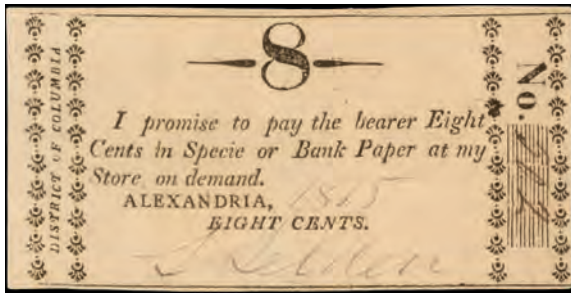
DELAWARE

14058

Wilmington, Delaware. Bank of Brandywine. 1839. \$2. Very Good. Contemporary Counterfeit. (DE-85 C38). Plate A. Imprint of Underwood Bald Spencer & Hufty. Top center, whale being harpooned off six man small boat, three ships in the background. Medallion heads with TWO flank. Identical end panels, cameo portrait center, corners with 2 counters. A scarce counterfeit from a very crude plate.

\$300-\$500

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



14059

Alexandria, District of Columbia. L. Selden. 1815. 8 Cents. Uncirculated. Small format scrip note printed in black type set. "DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA" in left end panel. Serial number 502 in right end panel. Large 8 at top center. Payable in "Specie or Bank Paper at my Store, on demand." Signed by L. Selden. The note is printed on paper that appears to be watermarked with a star. Crisp, but with evidence of prior mounting and penciled annotations on the verso.

\$200-\$300

FLORIDA

14060

Tallahassee, Florida. Henry L. Rutgers pay Union Bank of Florida. 1841. 50 Cents. Uncirculated. (C-373, B-89). Typeset note with ornate end panels. Bold note and signature. Rarity-4 in Benice.

\$300-\$400

GEORGIA



14061

Columbus, Georgia. Insurance Bank of Columbus. 18xx. Proof. \$10. PCGS Currency Choice New 63. (GA-115 UNL). Draper, Underwood, Bald and Spencer. Large eagle perched at center overlooking ships at sea. The only other proof we have sold was the Ford example. That \$50 proof, which graded Uncirculated, sold for over \$1,000 at our 2013 ANA sale. Bright and well margined, with very good detail.

\$400-\$600

ILLINOIS

14062

Lot of (7) Illinois Obsolete Banknotes. Choice Uncirculated or Better. A nice grouping of (7) banknotes from Illinois. We see crisp and fully issued \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$5 notes from the State of Illinois Internal Improvement Office. There are also (2) \$10 remainders and a \$20 remainder from the State Bank of Illinois. Notes range from Choice to Gem Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.

LOUISIANA



14063

Baton Rouge, Louisiana. State of Louisiana. January 24, 1862. \$2. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (LA CR6) A popular state note which is printed on the back of Mississippi notes.

\$200-\$300

14064

New Orleans, Louisiana. Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$500. Choice Uncirculated. A well presented and fully framed \$500 from this prodigious New Orleans issuer.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14065

New Orleans, Louisiana. Canal Bank. ND (18xx). \$1000. Gem Uncirculated. Remainder. Broad margins are observed on this well printed and crisp \$1000 remainder.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.



14066

New Orleans, Louisiana. Citizens' Bank of Louisiana. ND (18xx). \$10. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. Remainder. (LA-15 G26a) National Bank Note Company. A crisp and well margined example of the famous "DIX" note. Popular opinion holds that "Dixie", a popular nickname for the Southern United States comes from these \$10 notes which feature "DIX", French for ten, on their back.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.

14067

Vidalia, Louisiana. Parish of Concordia. December 1, 1862. \$20. Choice Uncirculated. Bold red overprints are seen on this fully framed and sharply printed Twenty.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.

MARYLAND



14068

Baltimore, Maryland. Franklin Bank of Baltimore. 18xx. Proof. \$100. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. (MD-75 G128). Shank 5.75.42P. Printed on India paper. Mounted on cardstock. Imprint of C. Toppan & Co., Phila. Vignette of Ceres at center. Flanked by two eagles. Portraits of Ben Franklin seen at each side. A scarce early proof design and rare high denomination. We sold this stunning black and white proof for \$1,175 as part of our Peter Mayer collection.

\$600-\$900

NEW JERSEY



14069

Allendale, New Jersey. Allendale Bank Note. 25 Cents. Very Fine. An interesting scrip piece with a basic border design and printed with Allendale Bank Note with 25 counters and CENTS at center. Back with brown cigar label style design.

\$50-\$100



14070

Hackensack, New Jersey. Bergen County Bank. 1855. \$1. Fine. (NJ-170 G2) The first from a remarkable group we are offering on this issuer. Strong appeal with nice penned details and vertical counter-signature. Just some pencil on back to report.

\$200-\$300



14071

Hackensack, New Jersey. Bergen County Bank. 1855. \$2. Fine. (NJ-170 G4) The next denomination for the series and shown with mostly even circulation and just some minor rust and annotations at back.

\$200-\$300



14072

Hackensack, New Jersey. Bergen County Bank. 1855. \$3. Fine. (NJ-170 Unlisted) A fascinating item that shows the exact same design as the other Three Dollar note we are offering on this design but this piece incorporates a red under-print. Identical banking signatures and counter-signature vertically at left of center. Just a small piece missing in the left margin to mention.

\$300-\$500



14073

Hackensack, New Jersey. Bergen County Bank. 1855. \$3. Fine. (NJ-170 G6) This note makes an exceptional research pair with the following lot as this piece shows in the normal style without an under-print while the following lot shows a red under-print. Close to a Fine grade with just a bit of damage at the upper left limiting the grade.

\$200-\$300



14074

Hackensack, New Jersey. Bergen County Bank. 1855. \$5. Very Good. (NJ-170 G8) The final installment in this comprehensive offering for this New Jersey issuer. Mostly even circulation although some mounting remnants and annotations are seen at back.

\$150-\$250

14075

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G6) One of a strong group we are offering on this issuer. Excellent detail and pleasing quality.

\$200-\$300

14076

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$1. About Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G4) The first of a strong group of proofs for this issuer we are offering. This note shows with penned signatures interestingly. Some mounting remnants at back and a bit of toning.

\$150-\$250

14077

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G12) The second design listed in Haxby for the denomination and showing with Washington at left and Samson Wrestling the Lion at center. Terrific appeal throughout.

\$200-\$300



14078

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G10) An appealing design and seen here with sharp detail and just some handling and minor staining at the lower left.

\$200-\$300

14079

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$3. Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G20) One of two proofs for this type we are offering with this piece showing sharp detail throughout.

\$200-\$300

14080

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$3. About Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G20) A second offering with just a subtle tone and mostly handling to mention.

\$200-\$300

14081

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G28) A sharp impression of this more challenging Five Dollar design that pairs terrifically to the other denominations we are also offering for the institution.

\$300-\$500

14082

Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. ND (18xx). \$50. Uncirculated. Proof. (NJ-180 G36) An important highest denomination proof for this issuer with this piece being quite appealing in its simpler design.

\$300-\$500

14083

Lot of (2) Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. 1833. \$1. Fine. A nice pairing that matches well to the proof we are also offering on this design. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$100-\$150

14084

Lot of (4) Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. 1833. \$1. Fine to Very Fine. A quartet with three notes in the Very Fine grade and a single Fine. One Very Fine note with pinholes at center. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$200-\$300

14085

Lot of (2) Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. 1833. \$3. Very Good & Fine. A pleasing pair of these Three Dollar notes. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$100-\$150

14086

Lot of (6) Hackensack, New Jersey. Washington Banking Company. 1833. \$2 & \$5. Very Good to Fine. A strong group of notes from this issuer with Five Two Dollar notes and a single Five Dollar. All in mostly Fine grades with just a few minor problems observed on a few. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$250-\$350

14087

Lambertville, New Jersey. Delaware Bridge Company. ND (18xx). \$1, \$3. Choice Uncirculated. Lot of (2) Remainders. Two darkly printed and crisp remainders from this New Jersey based bridge company. The \$1 is borderline gem while the \$3 is choice.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14088

New Brooklin, New Jersey. New Brooklin Glass Works. ND. \$5. Very Fine. A fascinating scrip note and the first we have handled that appears to have been circulated with us only seeing remainders in past sales.

\$200-\$300



14089

Newark, New Jersey. Newark Whaling, Sealing Manufacturing Company. 1837. 37 1/2 Cents. Very Good. Plate B. Imprint of C. F. Harrison. Top center, custom vignette Capturing a Sperm Whale after the painting as used exclusively on this series. Flanking, eagle and wharf good. Lower left corner, counter. Above, small ship. Right end, three reverses of Spanish colonial real coins. Haxby-Not listed. Wait 1544. Rarity 5. A great odd denomination note from the series and always popular. In the past, we always believed the 25 Cents notes from the series were the scarcest. However, now we believe the earlier opinions of others that it is this "Three Bits" that is hardest to find of the three. A tape repair is noticed at back but the note is otherwise attractive for the grade.

\$400-\$600

14090

Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Commercial Bank of New Jersey. September 1, 1856. \$5. About Uncirculated. (NJ-445 G44b). Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Red 5 protectors. Center, under title, whaling scene based on painting by Garneray. Lower left, ship in circle. Lower right, sailor in circle. Fully issued. Plate A. One of the most popular issued note types and much scarcer than a "Dix" note for example. A pinhole at center is mentioned for accuracy.

\$200-\$300

14091

Perth Amboy, New Jersey. Commercial Bank of New Jersey. September 1, 1856. \$5. About Uncirculated. (NJ-445 G44b). Danforth, Wright & Co., New-York & Philad. Red 5 protectors. Center, under title, whaling scene based on painting by Garneray. Lower left, ship in circle. Lower right, sailor in circle. Fully issued. Plate B. Just a pair of pinholes at the upper left and right to mention.

\$200-\$300

14092

New Jersey. Howell Works. ND (1822-50). \$1. Howell Works Company. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Remainder. Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Company. A stunning example of this popular scrip type with even margins and original paper.

\$150-\$250

NEW YORK

14093

Catskill, New York. Catskill Bank. 1828. \$5. Very Good-Fine. Contemporary Counterfeit. (NY-590 C50). Imprint of Peter Maverick. Center, the wild cat on rocks. Portraits in all four corners. This is one of the more famous notes in obsolete currency as it has a custom vignette of a mountain cat. It is nicknamed the 'Wildcat Note.' Some damage at upper left and a paper pull at back ultimately limit the grade.

\$200-\$300



14094

New York, New York. The Ocean Bank of the City of New York. ND (18xx). \$10. Gem Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-1850 G18) Wellstood, Benson & Hanks. New York. India paper on card. Large X with 10 inside at top left with lighthouse in background and two men to the right. State Seal of New York in bottom left corner. Neptune with ships and town in background at center. 10 in die at top and bottom right. Claus inside shell at right centered. Ship bottom center. A handsome Proof from a bank not seen in the ABNC offerings. Strong nautical themes. Rare, perhaps only three known. This example comes from the Jack Guevrekian Collection sold by NASCA in January 1977. It comes exceptionally printed and well margined on premium quality India paper.

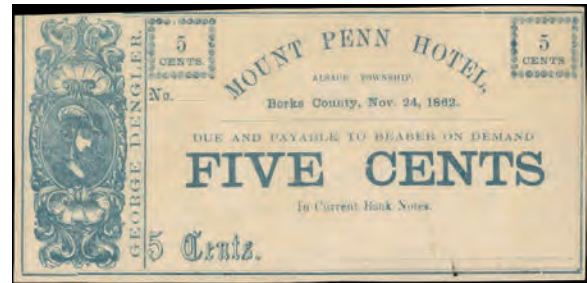
\$600-\$900

14095

Syracuse, New York. Lighton, Cowan & Lighton. 1862. 5 Cents. Extremely Fine. Harris Plate Note. A terrifically design change note on this issuer with Lodi Locks mentioned which on the Erie Canal. Some residue from previous mounting is observed at back.

\$200-\$300

PENNSYLVANIA



14096

Alsace Township, Pennsylvania. Mount Penn Hotel. November 24, 1862. 5 Cents. About Uncirculated. Remainder. (Hoover 11-1) No imprint. Printed in blue. Portrait of girl in left end panel. Title curved at top center. Rarity 7. Lightly handled and well presented.

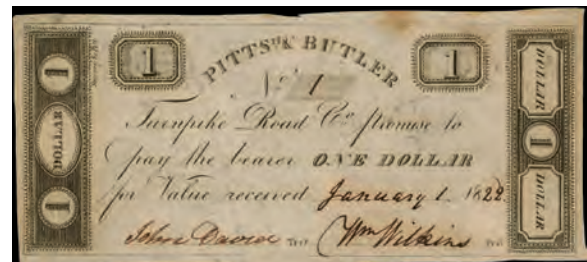
\$200-\$300



14097

Andersontown, Pennsylvania. Andersontown Bank. ND. \$10. About Uncirculated. (Hoover Not Listed) Liberty with sword standing at left. Steam locomotive at right. State emblem at center. Dog's head bottom left. A.J. Traver, cashier, at bottom right. 10 counters left and right of center. An interesting scrip note payable in "TEN DOLLARS worth of Goods for Nine." Well printed and lightly handled. A contemporary inscription is found on the back.

\$300-\$500



14098

Butler, Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh & Butler Turnpike Road Co. January 21, 1822. \$1. Choice About Uncirculated. Serial Number 1. (Hoover Unlisted) Imprint: Savory Sc Pitt. A scarce \$1 scrip note from this early Western Pennsylvania turnpike company. Boldly signed by officers John Davies and William Wilkins. Full margins and bold inks are noted. A bold penned serial number 1 is seen near top center adding to the appeal.

\$500-\$700



14099

Butler, Pennsylvania. Pitts'b & Butler Turnpike Road Co. January 1, 1822. \$2. Issued Note. Uncirculated. No plate letter. Imprint of Savory Sc Pitt. Style as the \$1. Curved title with typeset texts. Partially shaded end panels with denominations. Written serial number 3. Haxby-Not listed. Hooper-Unlisted issuer. High Rarity-6. Minor ink erosion in the president's signature and some foxing along the bottom margin, otherwise crisp.

\$300-\$500



14100

Butler, Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh & Butler Turnpike Road Co. January 1, 1822. \$3. Choice Uncirculated. (Hooper Unlisted) Imprint: Savory Sc. Pitt. Serial number 3 boldly penned at top center. A well signed and crisp \$3 from this early Western Pennsylvania turnpike company. The inks are sharply printed and the note comes fully margined and free of any faults or impairments.

\$300-\$500



14101

Clearfield, Pennsylvania. Clearfield County Bank. September 9, 1863. \$5. Very Fine. Remainder. (PA-70 G4a) American Bank Note Company. State Seal of Pennsylvania at upper left. Family rafting on river at center. Bear at bottom center. Large 5's in green and back die counters at left and right. Green microlettered signature panels. This type was once extremely rare, listed as SENC in Haxby. Since then a number of examples have come onto the market making this appealing type more available to collectors. This example is unissued with some handling and light foxing.

\$150-\$250



14102

Uncut Sheet of (2) Clearfield, Pennsylvania. Clearfield County Bank. September 9, 1863. \$1. Uncirculated. Remainder. Uncut Sheet. (PA-70 G2a) American Bank Note Co. Philadelphia. Another example of this rare uncut sheet of \$1 remainder from this Pennsylvania bank. State Seal of Pennsylvania at left. Man leaning on boulder with ax top left of center. Dog with hunted wildlife top right of center. Woman seated by cornucopia at bottom right. Green overprint protectors. A fine obsolete uncut sheet in a lofty state of preservation.

\$600-\$800



14103

Uncut Sheet of (2) Clearfield, Pennsylvania. Clearfield County Bank. September 9, 1863. \$1. Uncirculated. Remainder. Uncut Sheet. (PA-70 G2a) American Bank Note Co. Philadelphia. Rare uncut sheet of \$1 remainder from this Pennsylvania bank. State Seal of Pennsylvania at left. Man leaning on boulder with ax top left of center. Dog with hunted wildlife top right of center. Woman seated by cornucopia at bottom right. Green overprint protectors. Perfectly centered with razor sharp corners. A fine obsolete note in a lofty state of preservation.

\$600-\$800



14104

Hulme Ville, Pennsylvania. Farmers Bank of Bucks County. ND (18xx). \$100. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder. W. Harrison imprint. Top center, Ceres seated with sheep. Crisp and darkly printed.
\$100-\$150



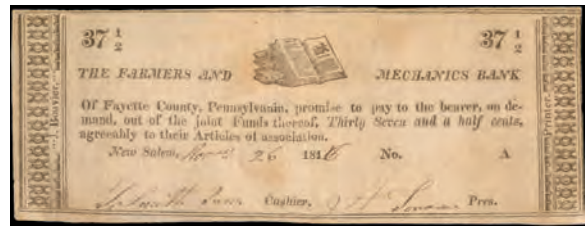
14105

Lackawaxen, Pennsylvania. Joel Shannon. June 1, 1859. \$2. Very Fine. Printed in black with red border prints and end panels. Hunting dogs chasing down a buck at center. Fully issued with Joel Shannon's signature at bottom center. A few edge repairs are noticed and a portion of the top left corner tip is absent. Otherwise pleasing.
\$300-\$400



14106

Nelson, Tioga County, Pennsylvania. Unknown Issuer. November 1, 1862. 10c, 25c, 50c. About Uncirculated. Lot of (3) Notes. A trio of three remainder notes from this unknown to us Tioga County issuer. Each displays imagery including an Indian Princess, beehive, library, Benjamin Franklin and machinery. We see the 10 cent, 25 cent and 50 cent denominations. The 10 cent example is on yellow paper while the other two come on creamy white paper. Each is lightly handled but well printed.
\$300-\$500



14107

New Salem, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. November 26, 1816. 37 1/2 Cents. Very Fine. (Hoover Unlisted) Imprint of J. Bouvier in left end panel. Books at center. Fully issued and seen with average circulation and still bold inks. Repairs found on the back at and near top center.
\$150-\$300



14108

Perryopolis, Pennsylvania. Youghagony Banking Co. October 19, 1816. \$1. Very Good. (Hoover H303-1) John Bouvier, Printer, Brownsville. Sailing ship at center. Rarity 7. Faces up well despite some edge and internal splits.
\$150-\$300



14109

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. ND (18xx). \$5. Extremely Fine. Proof. (PA-480 G174d) Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philad. & New York. ABNC monogram right of center. India paper only. Plate B. Printed in black with vermilion protector inks. Indian princess as Liberty seated within large V at center. Small portrait of Franklin left of center, portrait of girl right of center. Intricate 5 counters in corners with vermilion tinted die counter 5s centered in end panels. Vermilion tinted 5 FIVE 5 centered at bottom. Wonderfully laid out and presented in brilliant inks. A number of restorations are seen along the top and bottom edges.
\$600-\$800



14110

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. December 8, 1856. \$10. Very Fine. (PA-480 G176d) Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Philad. & New York. Printed in blue on the face with Pennsylvania Coat of Arms at center, male portraits in bottom corners and die counter 10s at top corners. Red microlettered overprint protectors reading X TEN X centered near bottom. The back is printed in red with the bank title flanked by 10 counters. A rare odd color type seen here in fully issued form. Some small areas of rust are seen near center with a few specs of paper erosion.

\$300-\$500



14111

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of Pennsylvania. 1850's. Proof. \$20. PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net. Right End Reattached, Mounted on Card. (PA-480 G184). Hooper 305-100. Mounted on cardstock. Right end reattached. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philad. & New York. A great blue printed Proof with a nice equine themed vignette at bottom left and bold red "TWENTY" protector over the signature panels. Odd color proofs like this are always popular. This example appears Uncirculated at first glance. A very scarce \$20 proof.

\$600-\$800



14112

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. City Bank. January 15, 1862. \$1. Very Good. (PA-400 G2a) ABNC. Native American girl with capped staff leaning on shield bearing 1 at left. Liberty and revolutionary soldier seated with shields at upper right with angel in background. Green 1s in upper left. Green panel with bold white ONE in lower right. Printed signatures. The printed details are still bold given the level of circulation. A blue penciled annotation is on the face, left of center.

\$400-\$600



14113

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. 1855. \$5. Very Good. (PA-430 G26a SENC). Toppan, Carpenter & Co., Philad. Red protector FIVE. Top center, man brings his horses to the blacksmith. Left, seated sailor with sextant. Right end, seated woman with spool. Very rare fully issued and genuine note. Very distinctive TC engraving and rarely seen vignette. This type was counterfeited making the odds of finding a genuine issued note that much harder. Solid, but toned and some areas of damp staining. We last handled this note in our November 2013 Baltimore sale where it realized \$705.

\$500-\$700



14114

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. April 10, 1855. \$10. Fine. Spencer, Huff & Danforth. Philad/Danforth, Spencer & Huff. New York. Different but similar end panels with X, female portrait, 10 from top to bottom. Woman flanked by large digits 1 and 0 upper left of center. Die counter 10 upper right of center. Arm, hammer and anvil in small frame at bottom center. Red TEN protector centered near bottom. Serial number 17, plate D. A tough type and the only example we can trace in auction for 15 years. Well presented and evenly circulated.

\$500-\$700



14115

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mount Joy & Lancaster Rail Road. January 31, 1838. \$1. Very Fine. Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Phil. & NY. Primitive locomotives with passenger cars at center. Woman seated at left. Man with pitchfork and dog at right. ONE in each corner. Die counter 1s to left and right of the central vignette. A rare note from an issuer we have not offered previously. The rail road ran along the east side of the Susquehanna River and later was one of the first sections built of the well known Pennsylvania Rail Road. This note exhibits solid paper, even circulation and dark inks. A great note from this always popular Pennsylvania region.

\$500-\$800



14116

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). 5 Thaler / \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-450 Unlisted) Toppan & Co. Phila. India paper on card. A fascinating German text \$5 Proof denominated as "Thaler" rather than dollar. Wonderfully printed and seen with broad margins. Four POCs are seen in the signature panels. Hooper (305) had not seen this note to include it in his Pennsylvania reference. The 1990 ABNC sale included just two examples. Men in field with horses and dog at center. Woman with pale on head at left, man with sickle and dog at right. Man seated and smoking pipe in frame to left and right of center. Some areas of thinning are seen in the back top corners of the card though it does not appear to affect the note.

\$500-\$700



14117

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Western Bank of Philadelphia. 18xx. Proof. \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 55. (PA-510 G2 SENC). Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. India paper only. PMG notes Toning. Top center, full service road side livestock station, note the banner with bull's head. Identical ends, woman leans on fence. Denomination from this series not seen until the ABN sale. The last example we sold was an Uncirculated proof that topped the \$1,000 mark in 2013.

\$600-\$800



14118

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. James Bown & Son Commission Scrip. ND. \$1. About Uncirculated. Imprint of Tiffany Bros. Buffalo NY. Native American holding spear on horseback at right. Bison charging at center. Dog's head at right. An interesting scrip note from this Pittsburgh merchant who was located at 136 and 138 Wood Street. James Bown & Son were dealers in silverware, tools, guns, sporting goods and pocket knives among other things. The location of their store is now a city park. There is both English and German text on the verso. Minor mounting remnants are on the back left edge.

\$300-\$500



14119

Pittston, Pennsylvania. Pittston Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-560 G12a). Bald, Cousland & Co., Philad. & New-York. India paper on card. Red lace tinting white outlined XX center. Top center, canal boat scene. Upper left, mechanic. Lower right, woman's portrait in reflective repose. There is about a half an inch tear near bottom center, otherwise well printed and sharply detailed.

\$400-\$600



14120

Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Farmers Bank. May 4, 1861. \$1. Good. (PA-605 G14a) ABNC. Male portraits at left and bottom right. Hunting scene with men on horseback and dogs at center. A lower grade but very rare issue from this scarcely seen bank. The condition is typical of what we have seen of this series. Heavy edge wear is found along with a small piece missing near the top right corner.

\$150-\$250

14121

Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Stroudsburg Bank. June 1, 1861. \$2. Fine. With Corresponding Spurious Note. (PA-630 G4) New York Bank Note Co. 50 Wall St. Steam driven train passing by men at center. Title above. 2 counter in each corner. A rare NYBN series. We sold a \$1 from this issue in our August 2017 ANA auction for \$1645. This is the Haxby plate note. Haxby warned to beware of a spurious note, S5, which resembles the type. We offer an example of that as well in the lot (VG). The pair was previously offered in the January 2011 sale of The 52 Collection.

\$400-\$600



14122

Tioga, Pennsylvania. Tioga County Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Proprietary Proof. A splendid pink under-tinted note from a bank we have offered proofs from on several occasions. This interesting \$1 proprietary proof displays Roman numeral L counters in the signature panels. This design burrows heavily on \$50 proofs from this bank, having the same central vignette and vignette at lower right. The portrait of Washington replaces that of Buchanan.

\$500-\$800



14123

Tioga, Pennsylvania. Tioga County Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Proprietary Proof. A curious \$2 proprietary proof that borrows heavily on \$100 notes known from this bank. The tints, layout and vignettes are the same as \$100 notes from this bank. Only the counters are different, displaying the \$2 denomination. Even white 100s are seen in the signature panels. This example realized \$1840 when we sold it as part of the Terry Robert Smith Collection in March 2011.

\$500-\$800



14124

Union Mills, Pennsylvania. Johnson & Smiley Bros. May 20, 1875. 5 Cents. Fine. A rare unlisted scrip note from this Union Mills issuer. We have offered no notes from this title previously. The note faces up well despite some edge splits at top and bottom.

\$150-\$250



14125

Warren, Pennsylvania. Warren Bridge Company. June 11, 1845. \$1. Very Fine. This note was originally intended for another issuer but that title's information has been blacked out and the information of the Warren Bridge Company replaced with blue handwritten ink (which we can only imagine instilled great confidence in whomever this bill was paid to). It does appear that this note circulated and there is a manuscript "pay to" inscription on the verso. The note is quite bright. A few small areas of ink burn can be observed.

\$200-\$300



14126

Washington, Pennsylvania. Bank of Washington. ND (18xx). Uncut Pair \$1-\$1. Choice Very Fine. Remainder. Two note sheet, \$1-\$1. Imprint of C.P. Harrison and Richard Harrison. Washington at top center flanked by 1 counters. Likely one of the earliest uses of Washington on paper money. ONE 1 DOL in left end panel. Pennsylvania in right end panel. An unissued uncut two note sheet we have not previously offered. A wonderful early look. Some light vertical folds are seen along with a horizontal sheet fold in the margin.

\$400-\$600



14127

Waynesburg, Pennsylvania. Farmers and Drovers' Bank. October 4, 1858. \$1. About Uncirculated. W.H. Ormsby. New York. A well designed \$1 which features a dramatic vignette of a bear attacking a dog while his owner prepares to strike with an ax at center. This is actually an altered note originally issued for the Farmers and Drovers Bank of Petersburg, Indiana. This note is well printed just lightly handled.

\$200-\$300



14128

Williamsport, Pennsylvania. West Branch Bank. January 1, 1863. 12 Cents. Extremely Fine. Remainder. Small format blue printed notes. Woman seated with shield, dog and safe at left. Evidence of prior mounting on the verso.

\$50-\$100



14129

Williamsport, Pennsylvania. West Branch Bank at Williamsport. June 1, 1839. \$5. Very Good. (PA-720 G10 SENC) New England Bank Note Co. Boston. Justice reclined with sword and scales at lower left, 5 above. Village scene with church and other buildings upper left of center. Woman in round frame right of center. Sailor holding hat at bottom right, 5 above. Dog and safe at bottom center. A rare title and type. This example is well circulated with some edge nicks and other minor faults observed.

\$500-\$700



14130

York, Pennsylvania. Farmers & Mechanics Bank of York. ND. \$10. Very Fine. A tough advertising note from this York bank which served not only as a financial institution but also promised to take "Daguerreotype & Ambrotype Likenesses" to clients said to be superior and much cheaper than any other establishment.

\$200-\$400

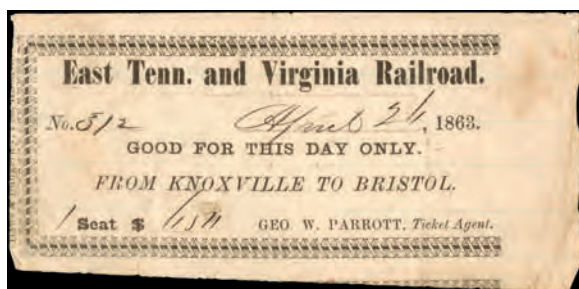
TENNESSEE



14131

Knoxville, Tennessee. East Tenn. & Georgia Railroad Co. June 20, 1862. 15 Cents. Fine. A Tennessee obsolete note for 15 cents from the East Tennessee & Georgia Railway Co. This note is in Fine condition, with folds and minor paper discoloration noticed. However, the red "15"s and blue paper still stand out on this railroad note.

\$400-\$600



14132

Knoxville, Tennessee. East Tenn. & Virginia Railroad. Train Ticket. April 21 1863. Fine. This train ticket was valid on the Eastern Tennessee and Virginia Railroad on April 21, 1863. The ticket is in fine condition, with folds and stains evident on this historical ticket.

\$400-\$600



14133

Nashville, Tennessee. State of Tennessee. July 1, 1883. Remainder. \$1. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. (Cr. 22). Garland 1265. Remainder. Issued for the redemption of the Bank of Tennessee notes. Both Garland and Shull gives this a comparable rarity of 5-10 known. Green tinted paper with portrait of Governor William B. Bates at left. View of the state capitol seen on back. The only example we have sold is a \$5 example, in this same 64PQ grade, that sold for \$1,410 a couple of years ago.

\$600-\$800

TEXAS



14134

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. March 1, 1841. \$1. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. (Shull Cr. A1) One of the nicest Republic of Texas Aces we have ever encountered. This example is darkly printed and sharply detailed. The paper is bright for the type and displays just light traces of circulation. Two cut cancellations are seen upon close inspection. This note is certainly an upgrade over what many will have already have in their collection.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.



14135

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. 1839-41. \$1. PMG Very Fine 25. (Cr. A1). Medlar 21. Cut-Cancelled. Scarcer \$1 denomination. A beautifully engraved note by Endicott & Clark, New Orleans. A desirable Republic of Texas note with good margins.

\$500-\$700



14136

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. August 1, 1841. \$2. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. (Shull Cr. A2) One of the tougher denominations in the Republic of Texas series, the present example comes moderately circulated on bright paper. The printed inks are dark and provide great detail to this Endicott & Clark produced type. Three cut cancellations are seen upon inspection. The grading service makes mention of paperclip rust stains which appear on the back near center and are of little consequence.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.



14138

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. August 1, 1841. \$3. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. (Shull Cr. A3) Sharply printed inks are displayed by this moderately circulated and broadly appealing Republic \$3 note. The paper is quite solid and free of distracting marks or blemishes. Two cut cancellations are seen, as they typically are on notes from this series. The grading service has added a comment for adhesive remnants on the back of the note. Any such remnants are difficult to locate and of no real consequence.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.



14137

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. April 1, 1841. \$2. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. A nice mid-grade example of this tougher Republic \$2 type. The paper is mostly bright and the inks are darkly printed. The grading service mentions small edge tears. Also, two cut cancellations are observed.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.



14139

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 10, 1840. \$5. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. (Shull Cr. A4) A boldly inked and evenly circulated Republic \$5. The grading service has added a comment for a partially closed cancellation at right. Three cut cancellations are seen.

\$200-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

14140

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 15, 1840. \$5. PCGS Currency Very Fine 20. (Shull Cr. A4) A well presented \$5 Republic note that displays bold details. This example was cut cancelled and the cancellations have been closed.

\$300-\$500

From the Green Valley Collection.



14141

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 27, 1841. \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. (Shull Cr. A5) Sharply detailed design elements and bright, moderately circulated paper are observed on this very appealing Republic Ten.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.

14142

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 25, 1840. \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. Apparent. Cross Cut Cancelled; Small Edge Tears; Small Rust Stain at Bottom. Jupiter seated with lightning bolt and rod at left. Maiden in frame top center. Sailing vessel right end. Seal of the Republic of Texas at bottom center. An evenly circulated note which still retains pleasing dark ink. PCGS Currency comments "Cross Cut Cancelled; Small Edge Tears; Small Rust Stain at Bottom."

\$200-\$300

14143

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 25, 1840. \$20. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. (Shull Cr. A6) A well cut and evenly circulated Republic \$20. The grading service makes comments for closed cancellations and small repairs.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

14144

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. 1839-41. \$20. PMG Very Fine 30. An evenly circulated offering of a Republic of Texas \$20 note. This note from the Lone Star State retains full margins and appealing imagery. PMG comments "Cut Cancelled," "Minor Rust."

\$200-\$300

14145

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 15, 1840. \$20. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. A6) This \$20 Republic note features a manuscript issuing endorsement made out to Warneken & Kirchoff on the verso. Some bleedthrough is seen on the face. Two cut cancellations are observed.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.



14146

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 15, 1846. \$50. PCGS Currency About New 50. (Shull Cr. A7) A wonderful \$50 Republic of Texas note that comes exceptionally well cut with full frame lines and plenty of margin observed. The paper is bright and exhibits just the lightest traces of circulation. Bold inks present this popular type in vivid detail. The orange printed "Lone Star" back bears a manuscript inscription that reads "Certificate to be issued in the name of C.F. Wilkelmi." Two cut cancellations are observed.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.



14147

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. 1839-41. \$50. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (Cr. A7). Medlar 27. Cut-Cancelled. Engraved and printed by Rawdon, Wright Hatch & Edson, New Orleans with the added imprint of Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, New York. Paddlewheel steamer at top center. Upper left shows Venus Rising from the Sea. Orange star back. Bright paper, broad margins, excellent centering. A very handsome example of this coveted type.

\$600-\$800

14148

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 1, 1840. \$50. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. A7) A sharply printed and well margined Republic of Texas \$50 that experienced only moderate circulation.

\$300-\$500

14149

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. May 15, 1840. \$50. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. A7) A mid-grade \$50 Republic note that was severed and the rejoined. A cut cancellation is at left with a triangle shaped portion that has gone absent. A black "Fundable" stamp is seen at right. *Personal inspection of this lot is strongly recommended. SOLD AS IS/ NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.*

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.



14150

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 10, 1840. \$100. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. (Shull Cr. A8) Republic of Texas notes have long enjoyed broad collector appeal and high denominations such as this \$100 are no exception. This Texas C-note comes darkly printed and sharply detailed. The paper is moderately circulated and bright. The three cut cancellations have been closed using hinges as mentioned by the grading service.

\$700-\$1,000

From the Green Valley Collection.



14151

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. 1839-41. \$100. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Cut Cancelled, Tape Repair, Piece Added. PMG comments "Cut Cancelled, Tape Repair, Piece Added."

\$800-\$1,200

14152

Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. May 1, 1839. \$100. PCGS Currency Fine 12. (Shull Cr. A8) A boldly detailed example of this tough high denomination Republic of Texas note. The grading service has added a comment for minor edge damage. Three cut cancellations are seen.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.

14153

(Austin), Texas. Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant. January 1, 1843. \$18. Choice Very Fine. (Shull Cr. W-4) A bright and crisp Texas Treasury Warrant in the amount of \$18 paid to B.F. Johnson for office rent.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.

14154

Austin, Texas. Naval Appropriation Warrant. April 23, 1841. \$25. Choice Very Fine. (Shull Cr. AW3) A \$25 warrant issued by the congress of the Republic of Texas to satisfy the claims of the Texian Navy. Bold inks and broadly margined paper are observed.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.

14155

Austin, Texas. Consolidated Fund of Texas. September 1, 1837. \$500. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. CF-5) This \$500 certificate was paid to Abraham Smith. The printed inks are dark and sharply detailed. The paper is solid and mostly bright. There is a cut out cancellation in the Controller signature and other cut cancellations are seen.

\$150-\$250

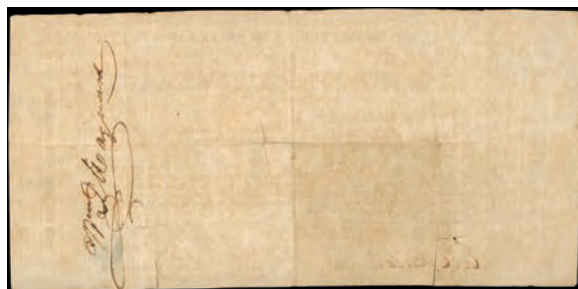
From the Green Valley Collection.

14156

Columbia, Texas. Republic of Texas. December 24, 1836. \$65. Choice Very Fine. (Shull Cr. 2A) A \$65 warrant issued to John Teal from Columbia. Small edge splits are observed along with a hinge remnant on the back at top right.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.



14157

Houston, Texas. Consolidated Fund of Texas. September 1, 1837. \$100. Choice Very Fine. (Shull CF-1) Bold inks and snappy paper are observed on this moderately circulated \$100 from the Consolidated Fund of Texas. Three cut cancellations are observed.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14158

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. December 10, 1838. \$10. Fine. (Shull Cr. H17) Full frame lines and even circulation are displayed by this boldly printed Ten. Two cut cancellations are observed.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.



14159

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. January 28, 1839. \$20. PCGS Currency About New 53. (Shull Cr. H19) Full frame lines and bright, lightly handled paper are exhibited by this nearly new Government of Texas \$20 that is among the finest examples we have seen of the type. Like most, this example has been cut cancelled twice and there is adhesive remnants on the back as mentioned by the grading service. Any such remnants are difficult to detect through the holder and do nothing to detract from the great overall appeal of the note.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.



14160

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. May 1, 1838. \$20. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. A6) An evenly circulated and fully framed Government of Texas \$20. Two cut cancellations and some minor stains are observed.

\$250-\$350

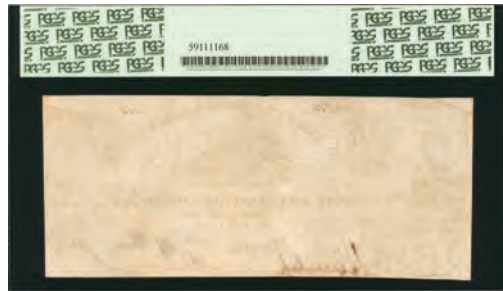
From the Green Valley Collection.

14161

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. ND (18xx). \$20. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. H19) Bold details are observed on this \$20 note. Two cut cancellations are seen along with a small portion missing along the bottom edge at left.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.



14162

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. December 27, 1838. \$50. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30 (Shull Cr. H21) Sharply printed inks present the design of this Government of Texas \$50 in vivid detail. The paper is evenly circulated and fully framed. Two cut cancellations are found upon inspection. This is a pleasing example of a difficult type.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.

14163

Houston, Texas. Government of Texas. July 1, 1837. \$50. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. H21A) Sharply printed inks and bright paper are observed on this \$50 note that is signed by Henry Smith as Treasurer and features the secretarial signature of Sam Houston as President. The cut cancellations have been closed with tape on the back of the note.

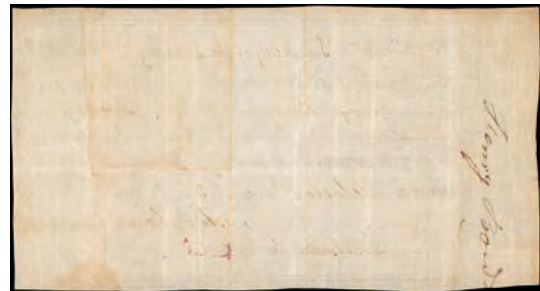
\$250-\$350

From the Green Valley Collection.

14164

Jordan's Saline, Texas. R.W. Rodgers. 1862. \$2. About Uncirculated. Remainder. A terrific scrip note on this early Texas settlement which later became Grand Saline. The note shows with a train at left and steam boat at center and right with the former in an appealing blue color. Payable in Confederate Notes when presented in sums of Twenty Dollars. Just some minor staining to report.

\$200-\$300



14165

Velasco, Texas. Government of Texas. June 23, 1836. \$24. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. V2) A scarce Treasury Warrant for \$24 issued from Velasco, Texas to Henry Bond. Darkly printed inks and bright paper are observed.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

VIRGINIA



14166

Richmond, Virginia. The Bank of the Commonwealth. 1858. \$50. PMG Very Fine 25. (VA-170 G8a) Imprint of American Bank Note Company. A nice match to the \$100 note we are also offering on the series with this \$50 offering showing the same attractive two-tone color scheme.

\$300-\$500



14167

Richmond, Virginia. The Bank of the Commonwealth. 1861. \$100. PMG Very Fine 20. (VA-170 G10a) Imprint of American Bank Note Company. A quite scarce high denomination offering on this southern issue with attractive red inks making up the bank title and protectors. Strong penned details and distraction free for the assigned grade.

\$500-\$700

14168

Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. 1861. \$5. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. (Shull Cr. 5) This 1861 Virginia Treasury Note \$5 type was produced by Richmond based printed Hoyer & Ludwig. This type is difficult to locate in high grade with most seen well circulated. The present note comes fully framed, amply margined and darkly printed on bright wholesome paper. It appears that just a faint corner bend held this note from a full uncirculated grade.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

14169

Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. March 13, 1862. \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Crisp paper and bold color is exhibited by this crispy \$5 treasury note.

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.

14170

Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. 1862. \$10. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. (Shull Cr. 8) A boldly printed and well cut \$10 Virginia Treasury Note. This variety comes on unwatermarked paper.

\$125-\$175

From the Green Valley Collection.

14171

Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. 1862. \$10. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. (Shull Cr. 9) Bold green overprint inks and full frame lines are observed on this crisp \$10 Virginia Treasury Note that comes printed on paper watermarked TEN in bold letters.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14172

Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. October 15, 1862. \$50. Choice Uncirculated. A fully issued and well preserved Virginia \$50 seen here with full frame lines and a bold red overprint.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.

14173

Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. October 15, 1862. \$100. About Uncirculated. A well cut and gently handled 1862 \$100 with great color retained in the red C protectors.

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.

WISCONSIN

14174

Secretary of the Territory of Wisconsin. February 19, 1842. \$10. Very Fine, Cut Out Cancel. Uniface. Printed on bond paper. Local typeset with vignette, without imprint (attributed to Charles Sholes, Racine). Top center, the eagle, with title curving over it. End panels with "TEN" at left and at the right, slightly different with each letter in small cartouche. Obligations across the bottom center, date part printed "February__1842". Spaces for signatures of the Secretary and Treasurer. Serial number at upper left. Written No.519. Durand WIT-36, listed as Rarity 7. Krause page 516, listed as Rarity 5. Rarity 5 (11-25 known). A sharp example on this issue with very crisp paper. There is small hole cancel, completely square, in the center. Some minor splits and also edge damage at the upper left.

\$300-\$400

MIXED OBSOLETE

14175

Lot of (2) Obsolete Bank Notes from Minnesota and Wisconsin. Choice Uncirculated. St. Paul, Minnesota. Dayton Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder. Waupin, Wisconsin. Corn Exchange Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Remainder.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14176

Lot of (3) Mixed Obsolete Notes. Various Denominations and Issuers. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. Three useful obsolete era notes including a 50 cent note on the Empire Bank of Rome, Georgia dated 1862, a \$10 note from the Terre Haute, Alton & St. Louis Rail Road Company dated 1859 and a \$1 note on the Warwick Bank of Warwick, Rhode Island. All three notes are in the range of About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. Some toning is seen on the Warwick Ace.

\$100-\$200

From the Green Valley Collection.



14177

Lot of (3) Vignette Plate Impressions. Three vignette plate impressions from the obsolete note era. Two bear the imprint of the National Bank Note Company. One is the familiar bust of Washington with shield flanked by three allegorical females. The second is titled "Filing" and was used by both the Bay State Mining Company and the Metropolitan Bank of Illinois. A third vignette has no imprint and depicts men with many horses and a train in the distant background. All three face up nicely. The Washington piece exhibits some minor foxing.

\$50-\$100

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

14178

T-8. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Currency New 62. No. 7876, Plate Bb. Bold inks are featured on this Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 Fifty. The note escaped circulation entirely. The cut is a bit tight along the top edge. A blue stamped C is seen at left as if often observed on this type.

\$300-\$500

From the Green Valley Collection.

14179

T-9. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64. No. 49816, Plate D. Full frame lines and ample margins are observed on this Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 Twenty. This well printed note has all the appearance of a Gem note despite the assigned grade coming up a point short.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.



14180

T-11. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Currency Fine 15. No. 31180, Plate Bb. These Hoyer & Ludwig produced 1861 Fives came on thick bond paper which wore poorly in circulation. Thus, T-11s often come with numerous paper impairments. The present note is typical of what we often see. While the printed design elements are bold and sharply detailed, the paper has seen better days. This example was cancelled with multiple cut outs. The cut outs have been replaced and the grading service additionally mentions small splits and tears. This should be an affordable option of a difficult type.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.



14181

T-13. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$100. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. No. 10323, Plate Ac. Richmond, Virginia based printer Hoyer & Ludwig produced this lightly handled and darkly printed 1861 \$50 note. Full frame lines and crisp paper are observed on this pleasing example.

\$600-\$800

From the Green Valley Collection.

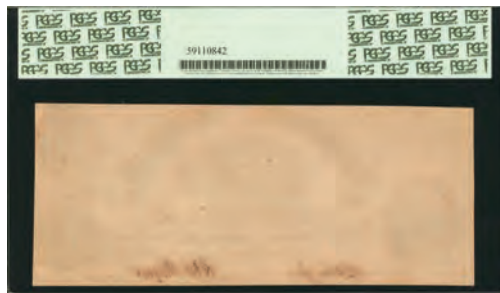


14182

T-14. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PCGS Currency New 62. No. 619, Plate A2. Dark inks and bold signatures are featured on this crisp and well preserved 1861 Fifty.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.



14185

T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. No. 36114, Plate A. Full frame lines and bold inks are observed on this nearly new Hoyer & Ludwig printed 1861 \$20. Whatever grade limiting factor held this note from a higher grade is difficult to detect through the holder.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

14186

T-18. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. No. 15998, Plate Ae. Dark inks and full frame lines are featured on this well preserved 1861 \$20. Just a light corner tip bend appears to have limited this note from a full Choice New grade.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

14187

T-20. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. About Uncirculated. No. 21940, Plate 5. Lightly handling and dark inks are observed on this B. Duncan printed 1861 \$20.

\$125-\$175

From the Green Valley Collection.

14188

Lot of (10) T-20's. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. About Uncirculated. An impressive lot of these \$20 notes with all showing just minimal circulation. All with strong penned details with several quite close in terms of the serial numbers.

\$1,500-\$2,500

14189

Lot of (6) CT-20. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. About Uncirculated/Choice Uncirculated. Contemporary Counterfeits. A nice lot of these popular contemporary counterfeit notes with just some exhibiting minimal circulation. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700



14183

T-16. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 69877, Plate XA. Above-average margins and vivid green ink colors are impressive for a VF-EF note. T-16 is the first type that featured President Jefferson Davis at center.

\$300-\$400

14184

T-16. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50. Choice Very Fine. No. 76760, Plate AZ. Full frame lines and sharply printed inks are displayed by this moderately circulated 1861 \$50. Two cut cancellations are observed in the CSA script watermarked paper.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.



14190

T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. Cross Cut Cancelled. No. 18169, Plate X. The portrait of Confederate Vice President Alexander H. Stephens appears at the center of this green Keatinge & Ball printed 1861 \$20. This well cut note comes moderately circulated on bright paper that is watermarked CSA in vertical block letters. Two cut cancellations are seen.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.



14193

T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. No. 97802, Plate I. Confederate Secretary of State R.M.T. Hunter is featured on this Keatinge & Ball printed 1861 Ten. This note features bright, lightly circulated paper and bold inks. The note is printed on paper watermarked CSA in script letters. The cut is better than average and the note is free of cancellation.

\$600-\$900

From the Green Valley Collection.



14191

T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 10593, Plate W. PCGS notes a Small edge tear at top right of center. Seen with thickly-applied signatures and robust forest green inks. Good technical grade for this better early Confederate type.

\$500-\$700

14192

Lot of (3) T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine. A nice trio with the following types; PF-1(x2) one with a repair at the upper left; PF-6.

\$400-\$800

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



14194

T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. No. 44641, Plate J. PF-12. Cr. 163. Bears the imprint of Richmond, Virginia based printers Keatinge & Ball. A pretty example with decent margins. A better, colorful type.

\$300-\$400



14195

T-24. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 20. No. 31494. Plate H. PF-7. Cr. 161. Another satisfying example of this better T-24 note.

\$300-\$400

14196

T-26. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Very Fine. No. 66406, Plate W. Full frame lines and ample margins are noted on this sharply printed and moderately circulated 1861 Ten.

\$125-\$175

From the Green Valley Collection.



14197

T-28. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. No. 127641, Plate A12. While by no means a rare type T-28s are very hard to come by in problem-free grades above Choice Very Fine. The presently offered note comes boldly inked on bright uncanceled paper.

\$500-\$700

From the Green Valley Collection.

14198

T-29. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 25140, Plate F. A moderately circulated and boldly printed B. Duncan printed 1861 \$10. This example faces up nicely despite some small stains mentioned by the grading service.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

14199

T-30. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. Extremely Fine. No. 27050, Plate 6. Full frame lines are seen on this lightly circulated and well printed "Sweet Potato Dinner" note.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.



14200

T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 20. PF-1. No. 18745. Plate A. Very Fine examples of this note with still pleasing color are difficult and this offering is just that. PMG mentions "Stains," in the comments section which affect the back more than the face. Another type that simply does not come nice with the finest PMG having certified being a single note at the Choice Extremely Fine 45 level.

\$500-\$700

From the Wealth of the South Collection.



14201

T-33. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 20. No. 19861. Plate J. PF-7. Cr. 254Ba. Printed by Keatinge & Ball of Richmond, Virginia. Portrait of C.G. Memminger at center. Blue-green tint plate. The last two recent examples we have sold was a PMG VF 35 for \$780 and also a PMG VF 30 for \$528.

\$400-\$600



14202

T-33. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Very Fine. No. 25792, Plate K. A well cut and boldly colored 1861 \$5 that comes on evenly circulated uncanceled paper.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14203

T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 163795, Plate A16. A nearly uncirculated J.T. Paterson & Co. produced 1861 \$5 that comes on bright wholesome paper.

\$125-\$175

From the Green Valley Collection.

14204

T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 25224, Plate Aa. A fully framed and lightly handled \$100 Train Note. Interest paid stamps from Montgomery and Jackson are observed on the verso.

\$80-\$120

From the Green Valley Collection.

14205

Lot of (17) T-39 & 40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Very Good to Extremely Fine. A strong assortment of a variety of interest paid stamps and variety in this milkmaid lot with eight T-39 notes and nine T-40 pieces. An average grade of Very Fine with again incredible technical variety. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$600-\$800

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

14206

Lot of (3) T-39 & 40. Confederate Currency. 1862-63 \$100. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A nice trio of notes with a Very Fine with some tears, an Extremely Fine and About Uncirculated example. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$200-\$300



14207

T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. No. 58836, Plate Af. Major & Quartermaster W.F. Haines issued this lightly circulated \$100 Train Note on February 7, 1863. Haines enlisted June 27th 1861 at Memphis, Tennessee. He served under Brig. Gen. J.S. Bowen in the 1st Missouri Infantry. This note is lightly circulated and Haines' manuscript is boldly inked and totally legible. The grading service has added a comment for minor ink erosion.

\$500-\$800

14208

T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A terrific example of this design which borders on a Gem grade with just a tight bottom right margin being the only limiting factor in grade in our opinion.

\$400-\$600

14209

Lot of (8) T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862-63 \$100. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Like the other lots of Confederate Currency we are offering, this "Hoers" group shows with excellent sub-variety and pleasing overall quality. Some stamps and varieties included: Montgomery stamp; Jackson, MI Asst. Treas. stamp; Tallahassee stamp with small fold error; Montgomery stamp with erroneous date of 1883. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

14210

T-42. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 15823, Plate 9. Dark inks and bright paper are features of this B. Duncan printed 1862 Deuce.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.

14211

T-43. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. Fine. No. 44488, Plate 1. Bold green color is seen in the overprint of this \$2 Judah Benjamin note.

\$150-\$200

From the Green Valley Collection.

14212

T-44. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. About Uncirculated. No. 48959, Plate 2. A darkly printed Lucy Pickens Ace that exhibits light handling and bright paper.

\$125-\$175

From the Green Valley Collection.

14213

T-45. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. No. 37445, Plate 6. A boldly printed and lightly circulated Lucy Pickens Ace. The green overprint is exceptionally well presented in vivid inks.

\$400-\$500

From the Green Valley Collection.

14214

T-46. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. Choice Very Fine. No. 59035, Plate K. An amply margined and darkly printed 1862 Ten that displays just light signs of circulation.

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.



14215

T-48 (XX-3). Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PCGS Currency Very Good 10. Plate N. An affordable example of this scarce yet controversial 1861 \$10 type that is considered to be either an essay note or a fantasy note. PCGS Currency has designated this note as the latter. This example is impaired and has been extensively restored. The left end is replaced and the design there is redrawn. There are also splits, tears and other repairs as mentioned by the grading service.

\$600-\$900

From the Green Valley Collection.



14216

T-49. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. No. 117376, Plate A. Full frame lines and bright paper are displayed by this lightly handled and sharply printed 1862 \$100 "Lucy Pickens" note.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.



14217

T-50. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$50. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. No. 90912, Plate Az. Bold color and sharply printed design elements are observed on this evenly circulated 1861 Fifty.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.

14218

T-55. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$1. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 16710, Plate D. A well framed and crisp 1862 Ace that comes on choice pink paper.

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.

14219

T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. No. 1771, Plate D. Full frame lines are seen on this darkly printed and bright \$100 "Lucy Pickens" note. The paper is lightly handled and displays a watermark with CSA in block letters surrounded by a wavy line.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.



14220

T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PCGS Currency About New 50. No. 30344, Plate B. PF-1. Cr. 403. A pretty Lucy Pickens note that has a huge top margin. The past few decent AU notes that we have sold realize around \$200 each.

\$200-\$300



14221

T-57. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$50. PCGS Currency Choice New 63. No. 6246, Plate Ax. Bold color is found on this well cut and nicely preserved 1863 Fifty.

\$300-\$500

From the Green Valley Collection.

14222

T-58. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$20. Uncirculated. No. 3322, Plate G. Boldly printed inks and crisp bright paper are observed on this 1863 \$20. Two cut cancellations are noted.

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.

14223

T-59. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$10. About Uncirculated. No. 22213, Plate H. A lightly handled and uncanceled 1863 Ten that is enhanced by bold inks.

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.



14224

T-60. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$5. PMG Very Fine 25. Plen Error. PF-6. No. 51614. Plate A-D. A-D plen error. These plen error types have long been popular with collectors and this Very Fine and problem free offering is far above the typical grade encountered.

\$500-\$700

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

14225

T-61. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$2. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. No. 821, Plate C. This 1863 \$2 comes well cut and nicely printed and has the appearance of a new note through the holder. Any grade limiting factors are difficult to detect.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.



14226

T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PCGS Currency About New 50. No. 27025, Plate D. A lightly handled 1864 \$500 featuring the revered portrait of General Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson at right. A stain is seen at the bottom, left of center as mentioned by the grading service.

\$400-\$600

From the Green Valley Collection.

14227

T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. Very Fine. An attractive circulated example with just some mostly minor staining to report.

\$200-\$300

From the Missouri Gooseberry Collection.



14228

T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. Very Fine. PF-3. No. 35638. Plate B. A popular dark red under-printed variety that shows with exceptional detail and appeal. Just even circulation and a pleasing large bottom margin.

\$400-\$600

14229

T-65. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$100. Choice Uncirculated. No. 3002, Plate C. Lucy Pickens is featured on this 1864 \$100 that comes fully framed and sharply printed.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.



14230

T-66. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$50. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 91957. Plate XA. PF-1. Cr. 495. A painfully common type but far scarcer at the gem grade level. Of only 1,500 notes that PMG has graded only two are better, and only by a single point at that. A really well margined Jefferson Davis note that should please even the fussiest of collectors. We sold one of those PMG Gem UNC 66 EPQ notes for \$1,292.50. The last Gem 65 EPQ that we sold brought over \$750.

\$600-\$800

14231

T-66. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$50. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 26516, Plate AY. A very pleasing 1864 \$50 that displays excellent print quality and choice paper. The note appears new save for a faint corner bend.

\$100-\$150

From the Green Valley Collection.

14232

T-66. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$50. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Serial Number 8. Low serial numbers on these Davis notes are not frequent and this lovely number eight note shows nice color and just some edge tears with PMG comments "Small Tears," on the back of the holder.

\$200-\$300

14233

T-67. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$20. PMG Very Fine 25. Low Serial Number. Although a highly common type this offering shows with an impressive two digit serial number of 12.

\$100-\$200



14234

T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Radar Serial No. 43934. Plate G. PF-6. Cr. 568. Portrait of Confederate cabinet member, Judah Benjamin, seen at right. Wonderfully signed and bright. Over 750 graded at PMG with only a single example better. In our ANA sale, we sold a PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ for \$11,400.

\$600-\$800

14235

T-70. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$2. Choice Uncirculated. No. 96357, Plate D. Bold colors and full frame lines are exhibited by this 1864 Judah Benjamin Deuce.

\$125-\$175

From the Green Valley Collection.



14236

T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 68867. Plate C. PF-10. Cr. 573A. Three finer examples have been graded at both services but few could visually be the equal of this note. A deeply printed example that has excellent margins and flashy paper. In our ANA sale, we sold the PCGS 67PPQ note for \$11,400. The PCGS 66PPQ note sold in 2015 for \$3,760. Clearly gem T-71 notes are difficult to locate.

\$600-\$800

14237

T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1. Choice About Uncirculated. No. 23689, Plate B. Bold color is observed on this crisp and well printed 1864 Ace.

\$80-\$120

From the Green Valley Collection.

14238

T-53 & T-58. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5 & 1863 \$20. About Uncirculated. Two lightly handled earlier Confederate notes, both About Uncirculated.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.

14239

Lot of (30) Confederate Currency notes. Good to Uncirculated. A lot which consists of mostly 1864 dated notes with 21 notes all 1864 \$10 pieces with very pleasing quality. The balance is a nice mix of more circulated examples. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$400-\$600

From the Missouri Gooseberry Collection.

14240

Lot of (11) Mixed \$100 Confederate notes. Fair to About Uncirculated. A pleasing lot of \$100 Confederate notes with the following; T-13 in EF with minor stains; T-39 in VF; T-40(x2) in VF with minor tears and AU; T-41(x2) in VF and EF; T-65(x5) in Fair to Very Fine with some problems. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700

From the Missouri Gooseberry Collection.

14241

Lot of (8) 1864 Confederate Currency Notes. Various Denominations. Fine to Uncirculated. An offering of (8) 1864 dated Confederate notes including (1) T-66 \$50, (2) T-67 \$20s, (2) T-68 \$10s, (1) T-69 \$5 and (2) T-72 50 cent notes. This group is large free of impairment.

\$150-\$250

From the Green Valley Collection.

14242

Lot of (9). Confederate Currency. 1862 to 1863 Mixed Denominations. Very Fine or Better. A varied offering of (9) 1862 and 1863 Confederate treasury notes in denominations from 50 cents to \$100. Several notes are at the higher end of the condition spectrum.

\$400-\$500

From the Green Valley Collection.

14243

Lot of (4) 1861 Dated Confederate Currency Notes. Various Denominations. Very Fine or Better. This lot contains (1) each of the following types: T-20 \$20, T-25 \$10, T-36 \$5 and T-37 \$5. All are in the range of Very Fine or a smidge better. A few minor stains are seen, otherwise all are problem free.

\$125-\$175

From the Green Valley Collection.

14244

CT-XX1. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine. No. 44734, Plate A. Little is certain regarding the history of these 1861 dated \$20 notes which are widely considered to be some sort of fantasy issue. What is certain is that these notes have enjoyed increased popularity in recent years. This example is widely margined boldly printed on solid paper.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14245

Lot of (16) Confederate Contemporary Counterfeits. Very Good to Uncirculated. Part of a fantastic collection of Confederate Currency contemporary counterfeits we are offering with this lot including the following; CT-20(x3) in Unc, AU and VF; CT-22 in VF with minor rust; CT-25(x3) in AU and VF; TCT-26 in VG-F; CT-29 in Fine with tears; CT-31 in VF with stains; CT-33(x6) in Fine, Very Fine(x4) with some showing problems and Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$400-\$800

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

14246

Lot of (3) Confederate "Havana" Counterfeits. 1864 \$50 & \$100. About Uncirculated. Three crisp and well executed "Havana Counterfeits" including (2) CT-66 \$50 notes and a CT-65 \$100. These were incredibly high quality counterfeits intended to further cripple the Confederate economy.

\$300-\$400

From the Green Valley Collection.

14247

Unopened SDC Packet of Chemicograph Backs Intended for Confederate Currency. An unopened group of six SDC Chemicograph backs intended for Confederate Currency. These are seen in denominations of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 and \$500.

\$200-\$300

From the Green Valley Collection.

14248

Lot of (8) Confederate Advertising and Miscellaneous. Fine to Uncirculated. A nice mix of advertising and bogus backed notes with the following; T-18 in Very Fine with a Thousand Dollar reverse; T-36 in Very Fine with a Thousand Dollar reverse; T-16 in Fine, severed and tape repaired with "USE KROMER'S HAIR DYE," stamped on the back; T-59 in Very Fine with minor stains showing a Fords Hotel advertisement on back in red ink; T-59 in Uncirculated with a few minor spot stains with a John E. Morse coin dealer advertisement at back; T-66 in Very Fine with minor edge tears and a red overprinted R.D. Mann, No. 4 Kimball House overprint; T-66 in Fine with rough edges with a J.P. Mann Bellevue Livery advertisement on back; T-70 in Extremely Fine with a Thousand Dollar reverse and some annotations.

\$400-\$800

From the Wealth of the South Collection.

POSTAL NOTES



14249

Newark, New Jersey. United States Postal Note. October 1, 1883. 1 Cent. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. This is the earliest Postal Note we have seen from this New Jersey location. Rare. PCGS Currency comments "Small Edge Nicks; Mounting Remnants on Back."

\$700-\$900



14251

New York, New York. United States Postal Note. November 5, 1887. 1 Cent. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. A high grade example from New York City. Stamped November 5, 1887.

\$300-\$500



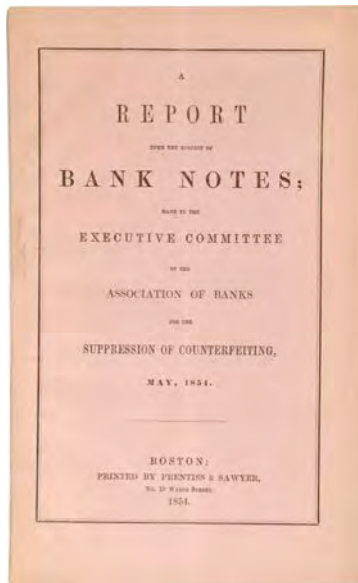
14250

Katonah, New York. United States Postal Note. December 10, 1887. 1 Cent. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. This stunning Katonah, N.Y postal note is dated Dec. 10, 1887. It is the first one we have seen or handled and is truly a peach. This could very well surpass the high end of our estimate.

\$600-\$800

COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS AND SECURITY PRINTING HISTORY

PREDECESSORS TO HEATH'S DETECTORS



14252

1854 Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Associated Banks of Massachusetts: *A Report upon the subject of Bank Notes Made to the Executive Committee of the Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting.* May, 1854. Boston. Printed by Prentiss & Sawyer, 1854. (5)-22, (1). Original pink paper wrappers. 12mo. 11.5 x 19.5 cm. A rare and interesting work. Choice condition, vertical fold and handling. Bright. Ex: Sklow Sale 5, 2008, lot 13; previously Ex Kolbe Ford Library Part II sale, June 2005, lot 2406 with his label inside front cover.

\$150-\$300

From the MJS Collection.

14253

1856 Peyton's How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes. Near Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Peyton, George. *How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes; or, an Illustrated Treatise on the Detection of Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes, with original bank note plates, engraved expressly for this work by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, and Edson, bank note engravers of New York.* First Edition. New York: Published for the Author, 1856. vii, (1)-(9)-45, (1) 4 finely engraved plates. Hardbound in brown decorated cloth, titled on cover. Octavo. 15.0 x 23.5 cm. The edition usually seen and with four full intaglio engraved plates. Externally very fine, but the front joint is a bit weak. Above average. Ex: Kolbe & Fanning Sale 126, October 4, 2012, lot 930.

\$200-\$400

From the MJS Collection.

14254

1859 Eastman's Treatise on Counterfeits. Very Good.

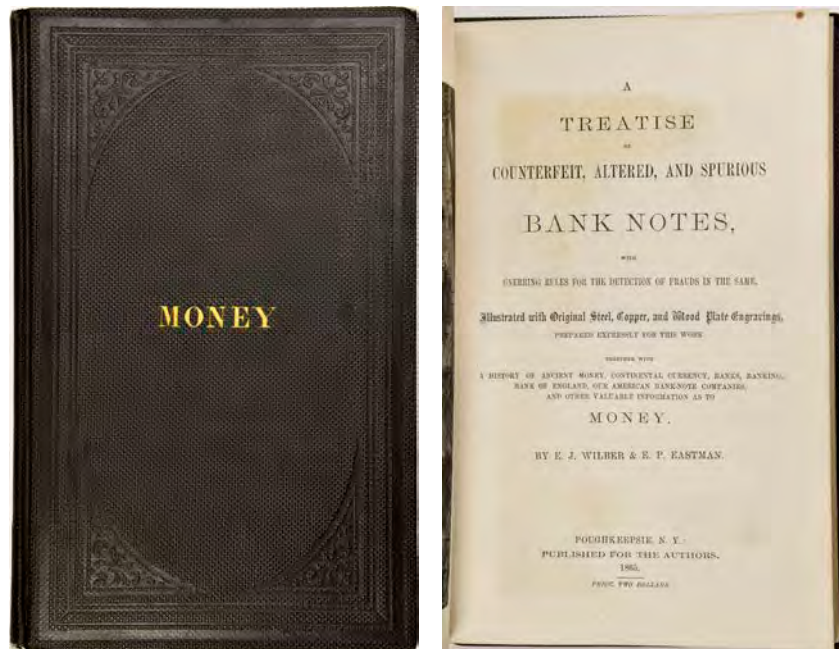
Titles and Specifications: Eastman, H(arvey) G(ridley). *Eastman's Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered and Spurious Bank Notes, with Unerring Rules for the Detection of Frauds in the Same, Together with a History of Ancient Money, Continental Currency, Bank, Banking, Bank of England, and Other Valuable Information as to Money, with Hints to Business Success.* [St. Louis]: Printed by M. Niedner, No. 43 Pine Street. 1859, Third Edition-Enlarged, 54 (5) pages. 8to. Hardbound in grained black cloth Lettered MONEY in silver on cover. Complete, but foxing on contents. Binding slightly warped, corners worn, spine tail worn, signatures on free endpapers. Ex: Bowers and Merena, Champa Library Part III, lot 3404 at \$102.30.

Notes : Unlisted in Dillistin. An ad appearing in the book reads "Department for Detecting Counterfeit, Altered and Spurious Bank Notes, Checks, Drafts, &c., in Eastman's Commercial College. Students and others receiving instruction in this branch, at the College, are exercised with a great variety of both Genuine and Counterfeit Plates, making it the most ready and reliable means extant, and taught in no other Institution in the Union, with equal success. All persons receiving instruction will be furnished with a copy of *Eastman's Treatise on Bank Notes, Money, etc., etc.*" This work also appeared in an abridged version titled *Money: Pro Bono Publico* [Poughkeepsie, NY, 1860, 12 pages]. Kolbe-Adams lot 409 "Published from St. Louis prior to the establishment of his Poughkeepsie National Business College, Eastman provides an overview of business finance with emphasis on counterfeit detection, all designed to entice the reader to enroll in his educational programs." Written in textbook format without the aid of illustrations, the book describes how to determine genuine from counterfeit bank note design elements. Most entertaining is Eastman's views on how to make a financial fortune contained in a section entitled "Money and Life."

\$150-\$300

From the MJS Collection.

Wilber and Eastman-Ex Ford



14255

1865 Wilber and Eastman's Treatise on Counterfeits. Very Fine.

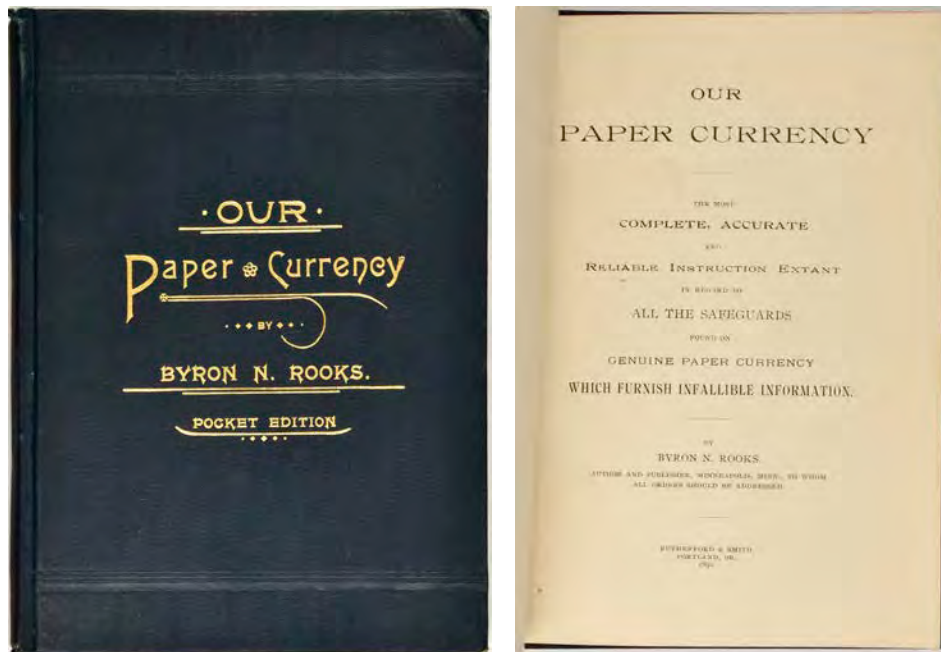
Titles and Specifications: Wilber, E.J. and E.P. Eastman. *A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, or Spurious Bank Notes, with Unerring Rules for the Detection of Frauds in the Same. Illustrated with Original Steel, Copper, and Wood Plate Engravings, Prepared Expressly for this Work. Together with a History of Ancient Money, Continental Currency, Banks, Banking, Bank of England, Our American Bank-Note Companies, and Other Valuable Information as to Money.* Poughkeepsie, NY: Published for the Authors, 1865. iv, (3)-51, added 20 page article, frontis wood cut plate, 4 steel plate engravings of bank note design elements. Decorated black cloth, intricately decorated in blind, gilt stamped cover title "MONEY." Ex Ford Library (with his bookplate) and a lovely copy. Very Fine and exceptionally clean. Base of spine with short tear and fault. One of the finest seen. Ex Kolbe & Fanning, 2012 New York Sale, lot 346; previously Kolbe-Stack's Ford Library Part I Sale, June 1, 2004, lot 951.

Notes: The majority of the text is adapted from Eastman's 1859 work. The work describes in textbook fashion how to identify genuine and counterfeit bank note design elements. A significant enhancement over the 1859 work is the addition of four steel plate engravings by the New York Bank Note Company (W.L. Ormsby). One plate provides six different genuine and counterfeit bank note design elements for the reader to compare. The portion of Eastman's 1859 text dealing with "Money and Life" has been omitted. Added is a 20 page, illustrated reprint of "Making Money - The American Bank Note Company" which appeared in *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, January 1862. According to Fred L. Reed's article "This One Thing I Do, Harvey Gridley Eastman's College Leaves Syngraphic Legacy" (*Coin World*, June 17, 1987), "Wilbur was principal of the Junior Department of Actual Business; his co-editor was principal of the Theory Department." Reed indicates the original intended audience of the book was the students of Eastman Business College.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

Choice Pocket Edition of Rook's



14256

1891 Rook's Pocket Edition of Our Paper Currency in Green Cloth. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Rooks, Byron N. *Our Paper Currency. The Most Complete, Accurate and Reliable Instruction Extant in Regard to All the Safeguards found on Genuine Paper Currency Which Furnish Infallible Information.* [Pocket Edition]. Portland, OR: Rutherford & Smith, 1891. 92 pages. Original green cloth, panels embossed in blind, gilt cover titles. 12to, 13.5 x 18 cm. Printed agreement slip inside back cover signed by Wise. Gorgeous condition and unusual color (most are burgundy). This is ex Ford with his bookplate. Bold example. Ex: Kolbe-Stack's Ford Library Part I sale, June 1, 2004, lot 820.

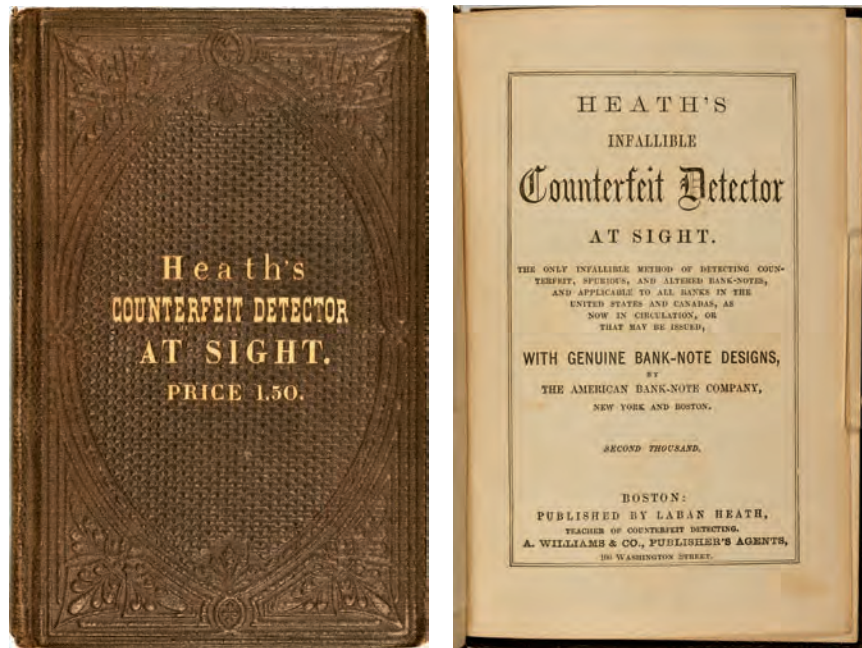
Notes: A printed slip pasted to the rear endpaper required the recipient to sign in agreement that he would not loan "to any person excepting to those in whose loss our pecuniary interests are affected, and that a copy of any part of the same shall not be furnished to anyone." The book includes endorsements and recommendations at the end.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

HEATH'S POCKET COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

High Quality First Edition Heath's Pocket



14257

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-2. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Second Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 31 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements. Pattern brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with

"Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; and Plate 8 - lettering in green ink.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

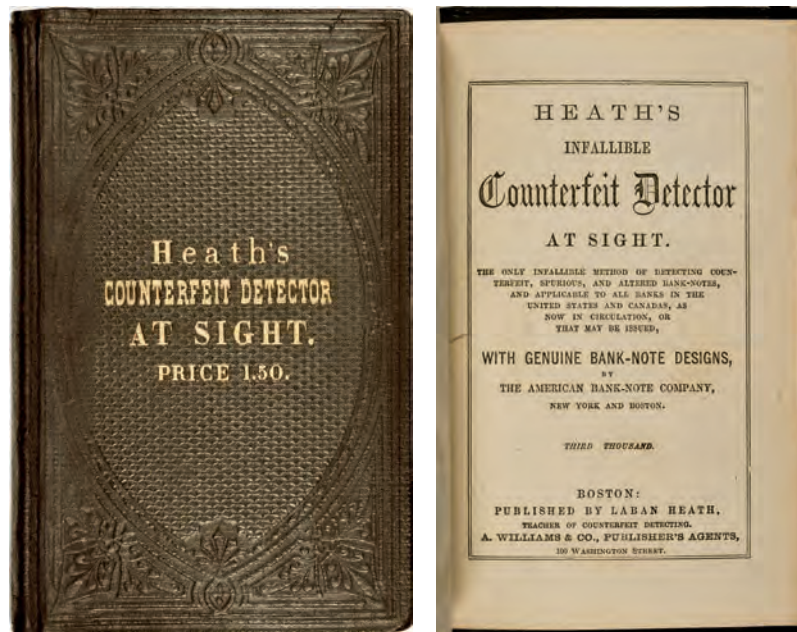
Distinguishing Features: Second Thousand on the title page, the addition of A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, and the recommendations section expanded to five pages.

Extremely sturdy and original; the cover is exquisite. This example is much superior to the Newman Part XI: 15243 example. This was the first type present in the Ford Collection. All Heath's in this splendid preservation are difficult to procure. Ex: Kolbe-Fanning, The New York Sale 120, January 8, 2011, lot 446

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

Choice Newman 1-P-3-Ex Champa



14258

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-3. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Third Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 31 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements. Pattern black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; and Plate 8 - lettering in green ink.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

Distinguishing Features: Third Thousand on the title page.

This was very skillfully rebacked, but its impact is apparent. Very bold gilt titles on the cover. Pages and plates very clean and fresh. The great pedigree is obvious. Ex: Bowers and Merena, Armand Champa Library Sale Part I, November 17, 1994, lot 283.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

Newman 1-P-4-Ex Ellenbogen-Essex Institute

14259

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-4. Nearly Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Fourth Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern brown (light purple to lavender) cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

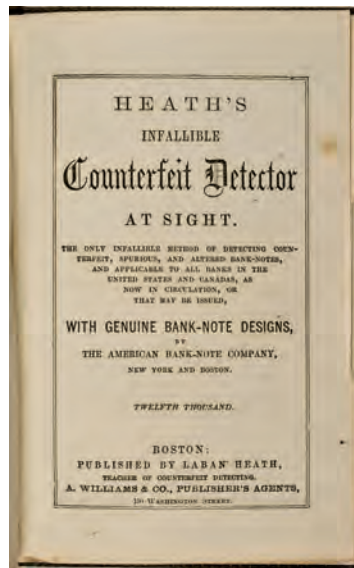
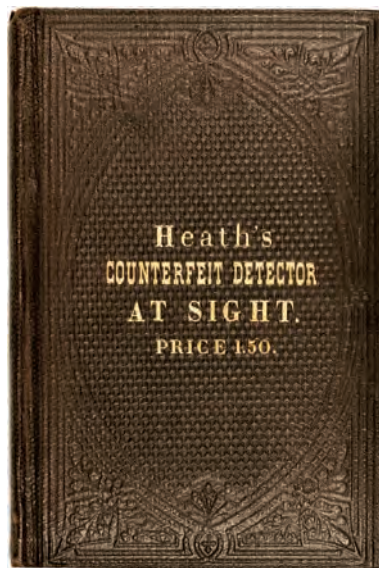
Distinguishing Features: Fourth Thousand on the title page.

A nice looking example outside and in. Superior to Newman Part XI: 15245. Ex: Kolbe Sale 72, March 21, 1998, lot 1331. From the Ray Ellenbogen Collection and formerly in the Essex Institute Library (their official bookplate inside front cover).

\$250-\$450

From the MJS Collection.

Exceptional Grade Newman 1-P-12



14260

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-12. Choice Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Twelfth Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with

"Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

Distinguishing Features: Twelfth Thousand on the title page.

Another gorgeous "Pocket" from the MJS Collection. Covers are exceptional with glistening gilt stamping. Internally, nearly flawless with some wisps of fox patches occasionally on the tissue guards. However, one of the finer quality examples you will ever encounter. Immensely superior to the Newman example. Vastly undervalued in this exceptional grade.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

14261

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-14(a). Choice Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Fourteenth Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 -

ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight. Price \$1.50."

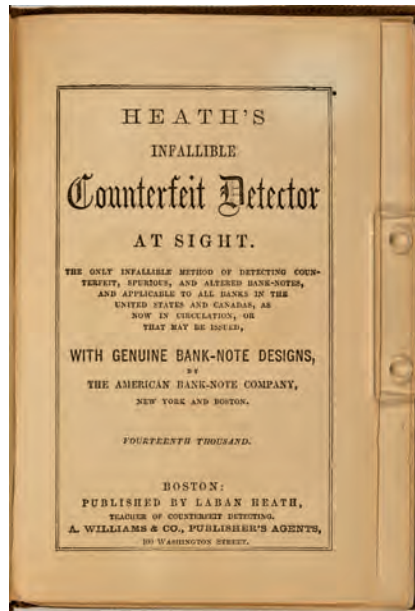
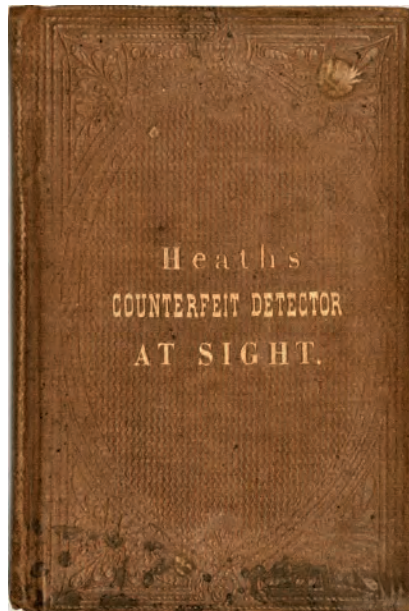
Distinguishing Features: Fourteenth Thousand on the title page. Gilt stamped "PRICE 1.50" on front cover.

There are two front cover variations for the Newman 1-14: with and without the price. Pleasing and clean internally. Nice and bright throughout. Superior, like many in this MJS Collection, to Newman's example (Newman Part XI: 15250)

\$250-\$450

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted Transitional Cover Newman 1-P-14(b)



14262

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Unlisted Newman 1-P-14(b). Very Good to Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Fourteenth Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate

4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight."

Distinguishing Features: Fourteenth Thousand on the title page and new cover design reading "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight" which eliminates the "Price \$1.50" seen on prior versions of the first edition.

This is the transitional cover type for the rest of the first edition which eliminates the price from the front cover. Eric Newman's original article did not note this occurrence at time of publication. The Newman Part XI: 15251 example realized \$576. Only further research will determine the comparative scarcity of (a) and (b) varieties. This is sturdy, but we note some internal lower corner of page damp staining. Only a few pages have a pronounced effect.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

14263

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-17. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Seventeenth Thousand. Boston: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detecting. A. Williams & Co., Publisher's Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern black cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight."

Distinguishing Features: Seventeenth Thousand on the title page. Printed on title page verso: Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill replacing the previous Dakin, Davies, & Metcalf of 37 Cornhill in previous Heath editions.

Complete and fully original. Lovely condition volume and perfect for the type.

\$200-\$400

From the MJS Collection.

14264

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1864 First Edition. Newman 1-P-20. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank-Notes, and Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation, or that May be Issued, With-Genuine Bank-Note Designs, by the American Bank-Note Company, New York and Boston.* Published by Laban Heath, 20 Washington Street, Boston, Mass., To whom all Orders should be addressed. A. Williams & Co., Agents, 100 Washington Street, 1864. 32 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, and 2 foldout plates depicting a Laban Heath style note and a \$5 counterfeit from the Bank of Orleans, New York. Pattern lavender cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Plate Sequence: Plate 6 (frontis) - portraits of young girls and the Washingtons; Plate 1 - geometrical lathe work of counters; Plate 2 - ruling engine machine of bank titles and denominations starting with "Adams Bank"; Plate 3 - ruling engine counters and medallions; Plate 4 - security printing in red ink; Plate 5 - lettering and shading in black ink; Plate 7 - four vignettes; Plate 8 - lettering in green ink; Sample note "Counterfeit Money as Taught by Laban Heath" with \$1 and \$5 counters and vignettes; \$5 counterfeit note from the Bank of Orleans, New York.

Cover: "Heath's Counterfeit Detector at Sight."

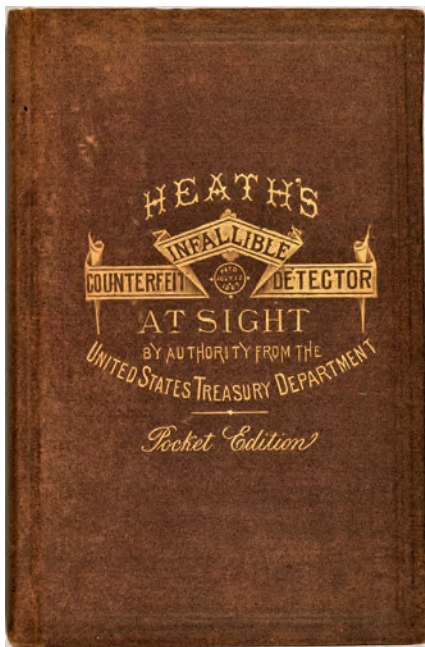
Distinguishing Features: There is no "Thousand" on the title page. The title page address for Heath and agent information has been changed. The double bordering around the text pages, used in prior first edition Heath's, has been eliminated.

Eric Newman discussed this unusual edition in his article. The lack of a cover price indicates it is a later edition, like the previous. A pleasing example and an interesting color. There is one small corner damp stain on Plate 5. Newman Part XI: 15253 realized \$336 and this is better. Presumably rare and noted as such by David Fanning in the Newman sale.. Ex: Charles Davis Auction of Duplicates from the ANA Library, July 14, 2007, lot 166.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted 1870 Third Edition with Unfinished \$20 FNB of NYC Plate



14265

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Unlisted Newman 3-P-3.5. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 40 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 1 page insert describing the unfinished counterfeit \$20 City of New York, 1 page insert describing the unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago, 14 plates

includes a double page fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, unfinished counterfeit \$20 City of New York, and unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Distinguishing Features: Three counterfeit National Bank Notes (\$100 FNB Boston, unfinished \$20 City of New York, and unfinished \$10 Merchants NB of Chicago). Plates have been renumbered with printing vs. ink per Newman 3-P-3 with the exception of Plate 17.

Unknown to Newman was the unfinished \$20 FNB of New York City plate replacing the \$50 Legal Tender plate that appears in Newman 3-P-3. A pretty solid book. Any internal foxing is light. Attractive and important.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

14266

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Newman 3-P-4. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 40 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, 11 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Distinguishing Features: No counterfeit national bank note plates.

Attractive overall, but minor cover spot and a few other cover scuffs. Internally near Fine, despite some damp stains. Ex: Charles Davis Auction, October 30, 2010, lot 348. Other tags include Champa Library Part II: 1319 and NASCA Memphis 80: 247.

\$200-\$400

From the MJS Collection.

14267

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1870 Tenth Edition. Newman 10-P-1. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, & etc., Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Tenth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 40 pages includes 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations. 11 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Commentary: Text is virtually identical to the third edition except for the elimination of references to counterfeit bank notes in the text. 30 pages of text, 2 pages of magnifying glass illustrations, followed by 8 pages of advertisements and recommendations. The two pages of magnifying glass illustrations are not noted in the original Newman article. However, the example in Eric's collection featured these magnifying glass pages (Newman 10-P-1 and also Newman 10-P-2) and was corrected in the Newman Part XI catalog lot descriptions.

A sturdy book. A small black spot on the front cover and minor surface rubbing. Similar to Newman Part XI: 15267.

\$200-\$400

From the MJS Collection.

14268

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1873 Eleventh Edition. Newman 11-P-1. Good to Very Good.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Eleventh Edition, Revised and Corrected. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1873. 40 pages. 11 plates includes a double page fractional currency plate. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Distinguishing Features: The inclusion of two plates numbered 7.

Internally solid, but the front cover is splotchy and the titles are faded. Interesting though with the numbers on two plates being identical.

\$150-\$300

From the MJS Collection.

14269

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1877 Twelfth Edition. Newman 12-P-3. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. Illustrated with Entire New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, By Authority from the United States Treasury Department.* Twelfth Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, 1878. 47 pages, 10 plates, [14 pages of advertising and recommendations]. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

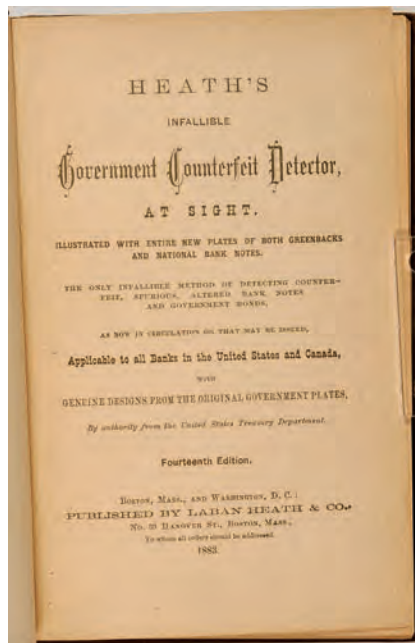
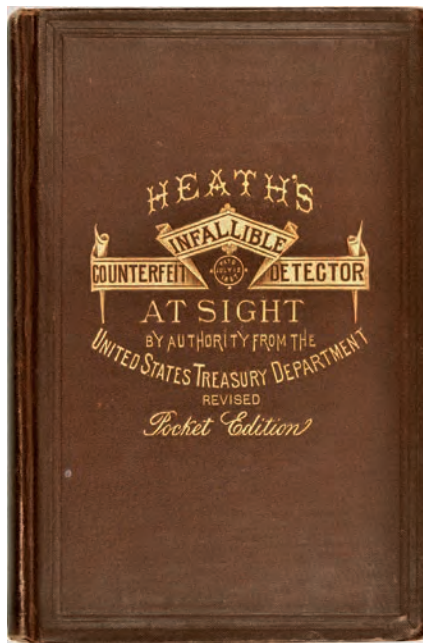
Distinguishing Features: Title page date 1878. Two illustrations of the folding magnifying glass illustrated.

A solid book with minimal wear. The Newman Part XI: 15273 example realized \$408. This is certainly on par.

\$250-\$450

From the MJS Collection.

High Quality 1883 Pocket Detector



14270

Heath's Pocket Detector - 1883 Fourteenth Edition. Newman 14-P-1. Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infalible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. Illustrated with Entire New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The Only Infalible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, By Authority from the United States Treasury Department.* Fourteenth Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, 1883. 47 pages, 10 plates, [14 pages of advertising]. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind stamping, 12 mo.

Commentary: The engraved title page frontis preceding the normal typeset title page reads "Heath's Infalible Counterfeit Detector Illustrated with Proof Impressions Printed from the Original Engraved

Government Plates by Authority of the United States Treasury Department." The engraved title page employs eleven different elaborate styles of lettering. The twelfth through fifteenth edition Heath "Pocket Editions" are eagerly sought by National Bank Note collectors since they are the only editions with plates depicting the Left-Half Faces of \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 National Bank Notes and U.S. Legal Tender Notes. The final three plates depict the Right Back Halves of \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100 National Bank Notes printed in green and black ink.

Distinguishing Feature: Dated 1883 on the title page.

A high quality book. Some light wear on the cover edges, but internally very bright. The plates are vibrant and colorful. Choice quality like this is always difficult to find. Ex: Kolbe New York Sale, December 6, 1997, lot 353.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

HEATH'S BANKING HOUSE & COUNTING ROOM COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

14271

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1866 & 1867 Second Edition. Newman 2-BH-4. About Fine Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866 and 1867. Innes and Niles, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 Cornhill, Boston. 39 pages, 2 pages of compound magnifying glass illustrations. 13 plates includes fractional currency plate, and \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card with plate number and hole punch, and counterfeit \$100 First National

Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, and counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: Same as 2-BH-3 with the inclusion of three counterfeit notes. However, the Heath advertising note is not plate numbered nor punched similar to those found in 2-BH-2. Two pages of compound magnifying glasses.

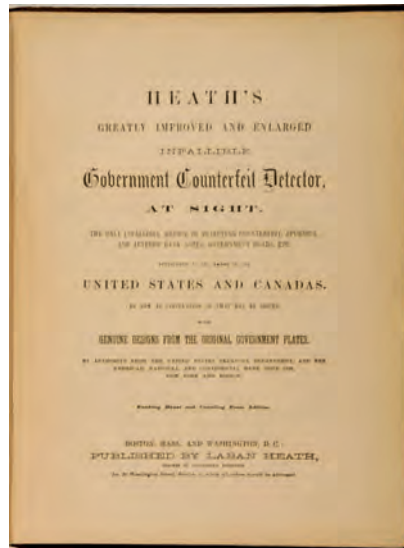
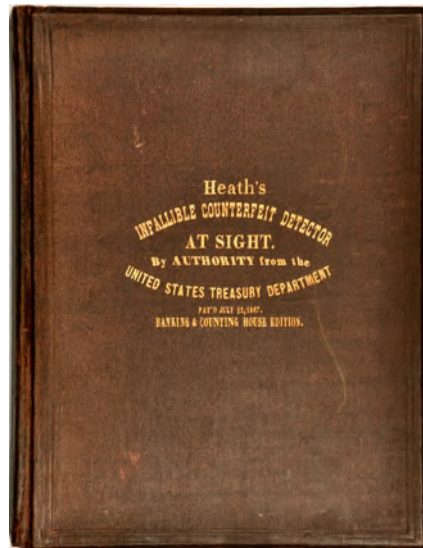
Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Banking & Counting House Edition."

A duplicate in the collection, but sturdy. Toned internally and glue remnant on cover.

\$200-\$400

From the MJS Collection.

Unlisted Newman 2-BH-5-Not in Newman Collection



14272

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1866 Second Edition. Unlisted Newman 2-BH-5. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath, Teacher of Counterfeit Detection, No. 20 Washington Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1866. Pratt Brothers, Stereotypers and Printers, 37 ½ Cornhill, Boston. 39 pages. 16 plates includes fractional currency plate, \$1 Laban Heath Advertising card with expanded text and no plate number, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, counterfeit \$20 Fourth National Bank of the City of New York, and counterfeit \$10 First National Bank of Philadelphia. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Cover: "Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, Pat'd July 12, 1867. Banking & Counting House Edition." This is an incorrect patent date.

Distinguishing Features: Pratt Brothers added to title page verso like 2-BH-1. Date 1866 like 2-BH-1 and 2-BH-2. Heath sample note engraving is not numbered and does not have punch holes like 2-BH-2. Three counterfeit National Bank Notes like 2-BH-4. There are no magnifying glass illustrations like 2-BH-2.

Unlisted discovery piece, not in the Newman Collection or the Newman article. A very attractive and well pedigreed volume. One plate is cleverly mended from its verso, but still vibrant. An important banking house type and a true sleeper rarity. The unlisted and unusual Heath's detectors in the November 2018 Newman Part XI sale were avidly sought and aggressively bid upon. Ex: Kolbe-Fanning, Stack Family Library Sale Part 2, June 3, 2010, lot 210.

\$500-\$750

From the MJS Collection.

1870 Third Edition with Legal Tender Plates

14273

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Unlisted Newman 3-BH-3. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 42, [1], [1 page of magnifying glass illustrations]. 17 plates includes fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 First National Bank of Boston, unfinished counterfeit \$20 [FNB] City of New York without insert, unfinished counterfeit \$10 Merchants National Bank of Chicago without insert, counterfeit \$100 U.S. Legal Tender Note, and counterfeit \$5 U.S. Legal Tender Note. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

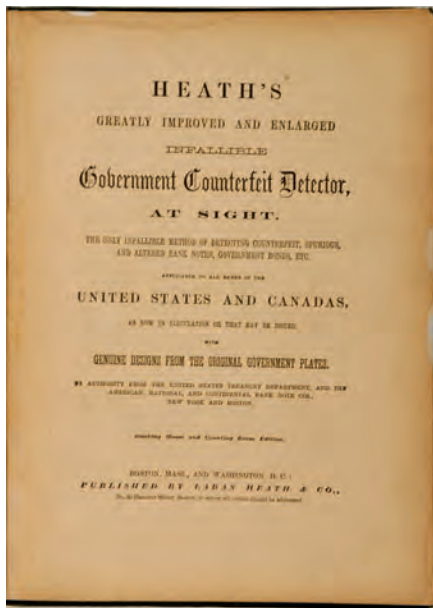
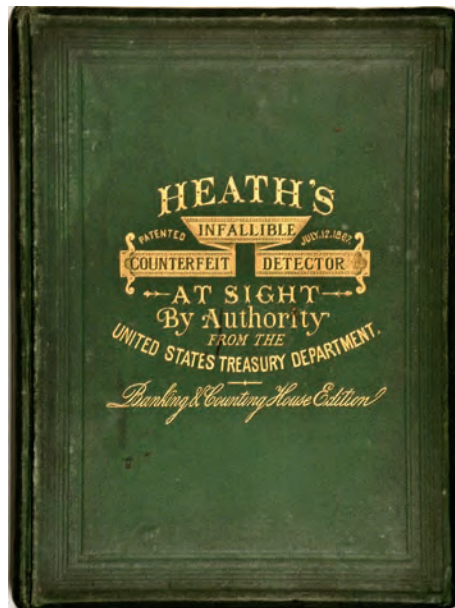
Commentary: The unfinished counterfeits (\$20 [FNB] City of New York and \$10 Merchants National Bank of Chicago) only appear together in 3-BH 2, 3, and 4. The \$100 and \$5 Legal Tender counterfeits only appear together in 3-BH-3 and 3-BH-4. Therefore the plates appearing in 3-BH 3 and 4 are very scarce and required to complete a type set of Heath plates.

Distinguishing Features: "List of Illustrations" plate XV counterfeit \$10 Legal Tender and plate XVI counterfeit \$50 Legal Tender while the actual sequence of plates is \$100 Legal Tender followed by \$5 Legal Tender. There is no Heath advertising note.

A key type and internally a fine copy. There are some cover stains, but away from the gilt titles. The important plates are bright and sharp which accounts for much. Better than the Newman Part XI: 15288 example.

\$250-\$450

From the MJS Collection.



14274

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1870 Third Edition. Newman 3-BH-5. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston.* Banking House & Counting Room Edition. Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. 42, [1], [1 page of magnifying glass illustrations]. 14 plates includes fractional currency plate, counterfeit \$100 U.S. Legal Tender Note, and unfinished counterfeit \$20 [FNB] City of New York without insert. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

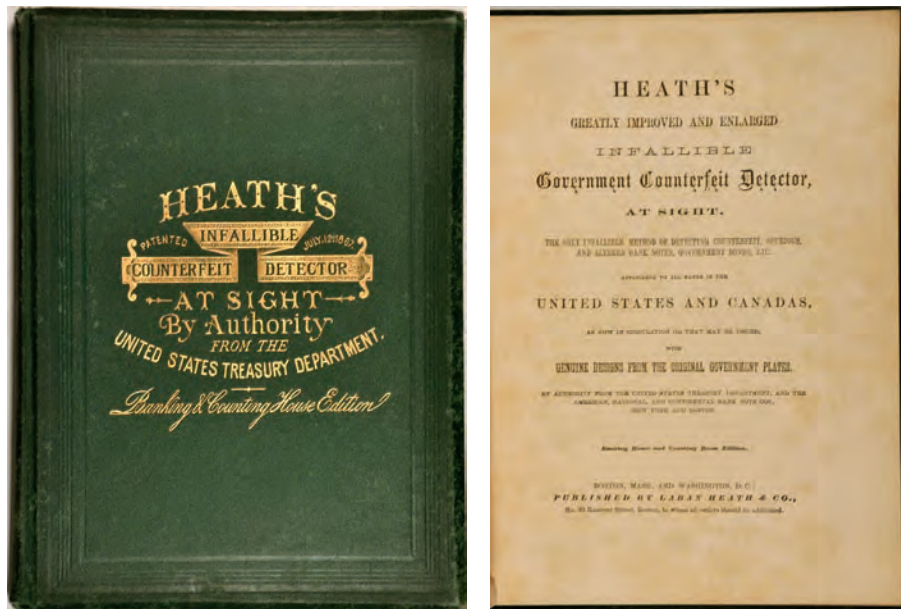
Distinguishing Features: Plate 5, printed in green, is erroneously numbered "Plate 4." And not hand corrected (as cited in Newman lot description). "List of Illustrations" plate XIII counterfeit \$20 National followed by \$100 Legal Tender without plate number and \$5 Legal Tender without plate number. The actual sequence of plates is \$100 Legal Tender followed by unfinished \$20 [FNB] City of New York. The list of illustrations has an ink line drawn through the \$5 Legal Tender plate information. There is no Heath advertising note.

Externally quite attractive with normal handling. Internally there are some damp stains and foxing, but none is too severe. The Newman XI: 15290 at \$3,120 was a strong result against its original estimate. That example had some tears into the covers.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Attractive 1873 Fourth Edition



14275

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1873 Fourth Edition. Newman 4-BH-1. About Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and the Canadas, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National, and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House & Counting Room Edition.* Boston, Mass. and Washington, D.C.:

Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover Street, Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1873. 41 pages. 12 plates includes fractional currency plate. Green cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

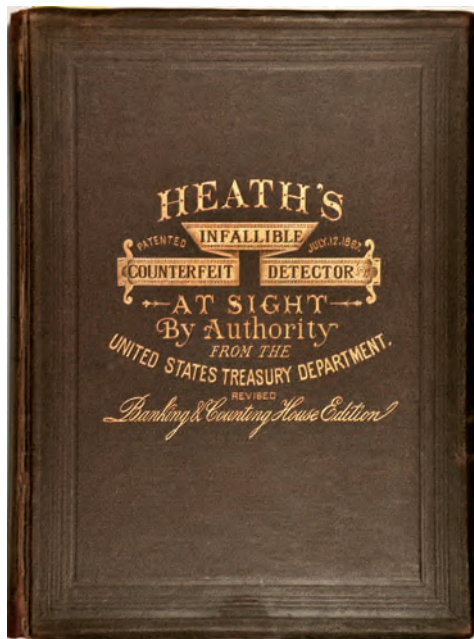
Distinguishing Features: Dated 1873 without counterfeit plates.

Bright cover gilt with some cover wear. Internally, the front is a bit toned (especially the frontis tissue guard). Several later plates are quite vibrant. A solid example that is above average.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

1877 Twelfth Edition with 3-Prong Magnifier Illustration



14276

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1877 Twelfth Edition. Unlisted Newman 12-BH-2(a). Fine to Very Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. Illustrated with Entirely New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada. With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, by Authority from the United States Treasury Department.* Twelfth Edition. Boston, Mass., and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Company, Nos. 30 and 48 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, 1877. 41, [8] pages including one page on Heath magnifying glasses illustrating the 3-prong glass. 12 plates completely revised from previous editions including an engraved title page frontis. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Commentary: The engraved title page frontis preceding the normal typeset title page reads "Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector Large and Improved Edition Illustrated with Proof Impressions from the Original Engraved Government Plates by Authority of the United States Treasury Department." The engraved title page employs 12 different elaborate styles of lettering. The twelfth and thirteenth edition Heath's Banking & Counting House Editions are rare. They are

eagerly sought by National Bank Note collectors since they are only editions with plates depicting the Left-Half Faces of \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500, and \$1000 National Bank Notes and U.S. Legal Tender Notes. The remaining two plates depict Left or Right Back Halves of \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$500, and \$1000 National Currency notes printed in green and black ink.

Distinguishing Features: The 41 pages of text are followed by 11 plates and then finishing the book with the final 8 pages of advertisements. The magnifying glass illustrated is a 3-prong design not seen in other Heath versions. The 3-prong design was first brought to the consignor's attention by Jerry Fochtman in 2008. This 3-prong type was distributed in a small cylindrical labeled box. An example was in the Newman Collection, the only one observed by us, and realized over \$10,000.

Magnifying Glasses: The Boston Public Library catalog cites: "Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Other Optical Goods" By Laban Heath and Lee C. Dale, 1881. 11 pages, 23 cm.

This variant is not designated in the Newman article. The magnifier illustration is an important observation made by Jerry Fochtman. This is a choice grade volume with bright gilt, minimal cover wear, and strong plates. A very interesting and desirable example.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

14277

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1877 Twelfth Edition. Unlisted Newman 12-BH-2(b). Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *Heath's Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight. Illustrated with Entirely New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada. With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates, by Authority from the United States Treasury Department.* Twelfth Edition. Boston, Mass., and Washington, D.C.: Published by Laban Heath & Company, Nos. 30 and 48 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., To whom all orders should be addressed, 1877. 41, [8] pages including one page on Heath magnifying glasses illustrating the folding glass. 12 plates completely revised from previous editions

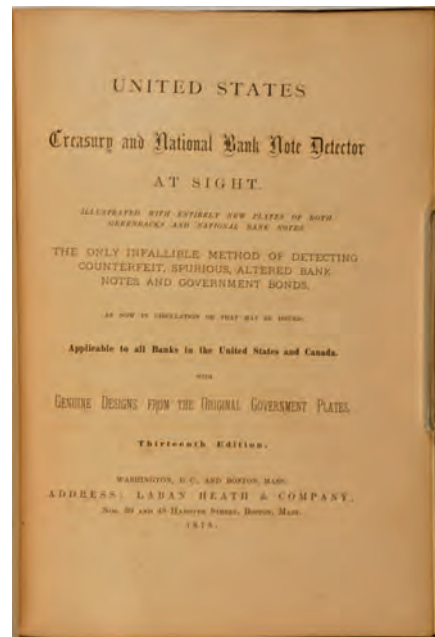
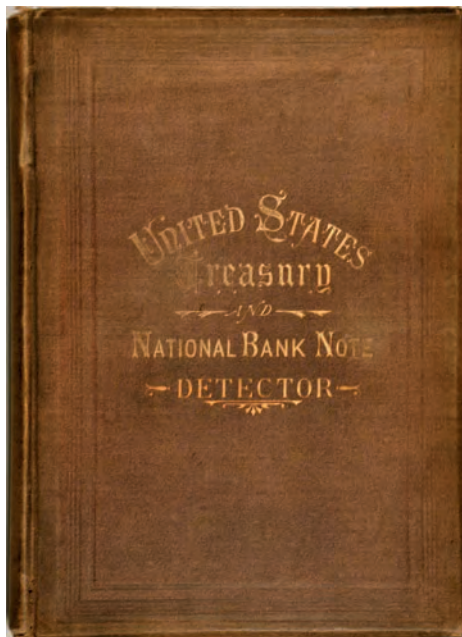
including an engraved title page frontis. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: The 41 pages of text are followed by 11 plates and then finishing the book with the final 8 pages of advertisements. The magnifying glass illustrated is a folding design; differs from the 2(a).

Excellent quality with the front cover looking quite sharp. Internal strengthening was done very professionally improving the integrity of the book. Like the prior example, this is also not designated in Newman's ANA Centennial article.

\$300-\$500*From the MJS Collection.*

Unlisted 1878 Thirteenth Edition Banking House Detector



14278

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1878 Thirteenth Edition. Unlisted Newman 13-BH-0. Very Good to Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector at Sight. Illustrated with Entirely New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada. With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates.* Thirteenth Edition. Washington, D.C. and Boston, Mass.: Address: Laban Heath & Company, Nos. 30 and 48 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., 1878, Copyright, 1877. 45, [5] pages including one page on Heath folding magnifying glasses. 12 plates including an elaborately engraved title page frontis. Burgundy cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

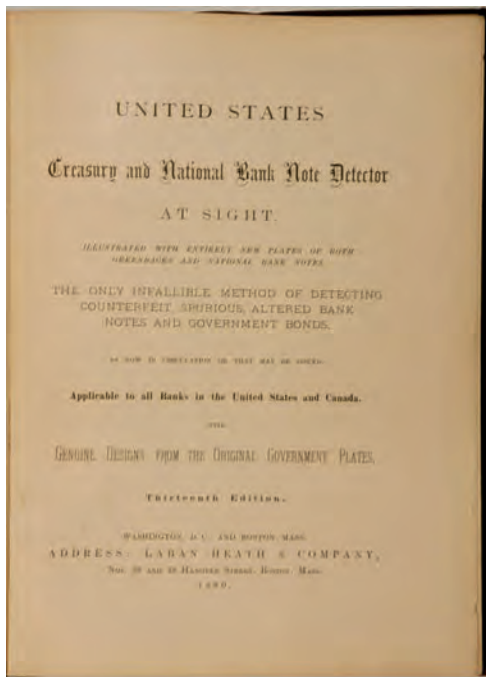
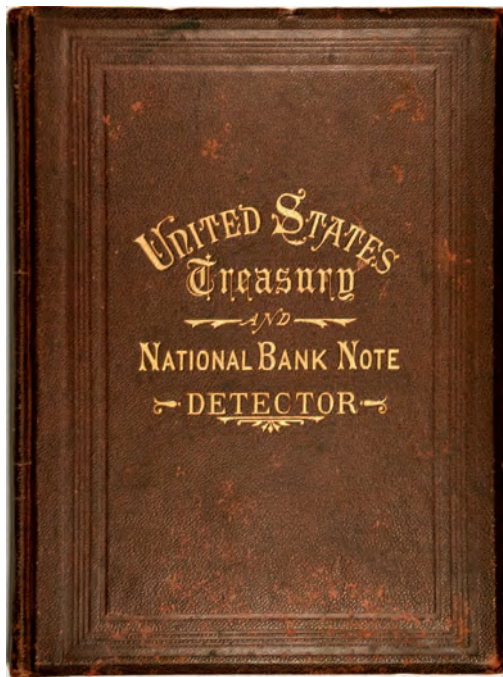
Distinguishing Features: Thirteenth edition, 1878 on the title page; copyright 1877 on page verso. While Newman calls for "2 pages of microscope illustrations," all of the Thirteenth editions only include one page with two illustrations of microscopes.

Cover: "United States Treasury National Bank Note Detector."

A significant one-year predating of the listed Newman 13-BH-1. A solid book, but the cover is a bit faded. Bright plates have some scattered foxing specks. There is some penciled underlining on page 23.

\$250-\$450*From the MJS Collection.*

1880 Thirteenth Edition Banking House Detector



14279

Heath's Banking House & Counting Room Detector - 1880 Thirteenth Edition. Unlisted Newman 13-BH-2. Fine.

Titles and Specifications: Heath, Laban. *United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector at Sight. Illustrated with Entirely New Plates of Both Greenbacks and National Bank Notes. The only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered Bank Notes and Government Bonds, as Now in Circulation or that May be Issued. Applicable to all Banks in the United States and Canada. With Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates.* Thirteenth Edition. Washington, D.C. and Boston, Mass.: Address: Laban Heath & Company, Nos. 30

and 48 Hanover Street, Boston, Mass., 1880, Copyright, 1877. 45, [6] pages including one page on Heath folding magnifying glasses. 12 plates including an elaborately engraved title page frontis. Brown cloth, lettered in gilt, blind ruled, small quarto.

Distinguishing Features: Thirteenth edition, 1880 on the title page; copyright 1877 on page verso. Very sturdy book with bright plates. The cover with only minor wear. Superior to Newman Part XI: 15296 which realized \$504.

\$400-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR RECEIPTS AND DOCUMENTS

14280

1834 Bicknell's Handwritten Subscription Receipt. Fine. *Bicknell's Reporter & Counterfeit Detector*. Bill for a 1-Year Subscription c.1834. Handwritten receipt which includes the Bicknell subscription information. 21 x 8 cm. Verso endorsed. Unusual style in handwritten form and early. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$50-\$100*From the MJS Collection.*

14281

1850 Bicknell's Typeset Receipt Pair. Fine. *Bicknell's Reporter, Counterfeit Detector and Prices Current*. Philadelphia. Subscription Receipt 1850. A pair of typeset forms, attached together at their left title stub ends. 19.5 x 6 cm. Brown paper. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$80-\$120*From the MJS Collection.*

14282

1846 Bicknell's Typeset Receipt. Choice Very Fine. *Bicknell's Reporter, Counterfeit Detector, and Bank Note List*. Philadelphia. Subscription Receipt 1846. Printed form on white bond paper. 19 x 7.5 cm. Boldly accomplished and choice. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

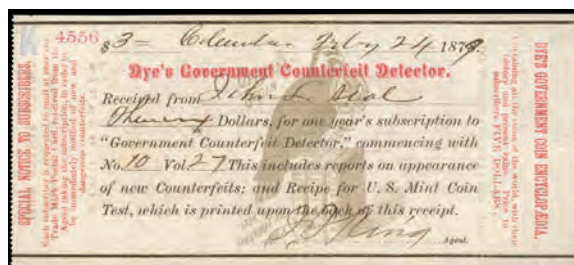
\$60-\$90*From the MJS Collection.*

14283

1854 Dye's Bank Mirror and Counterfeit Detector Typeset Receipt. Choice Very Fine. *Dye's Bank Mirror and Counterfeit Detector*. New York. Subscription Receipt, 1854. Handsome typeset form on blue paper. Beautifully accomplished. 15 x 7 cm. Endorsed on the back. A beautiful and very scarce receipt. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$100-\$150*From the MJS Collection.*

Ornate Dye's Receipt



14284

1878 Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector Vignetted Receipt. Choice Very Fine. Dye, John S. *Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector*. Philadelphia, 1878. Subscriptions receipt with a "RECIPE" to execute a COIN TEST on the back side. Overprinted in red ink. Face with a brown under tint of a bald eagle holding coins in its mouth. 18.5 x 8 cm. A handsome piece. Ex Sklow Mail Bid Sale #6, lot 656. A very scarce piece. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$125-\$250*From the MJS Collection.*

14285

1880 Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector Vignetted Receipt. Very Fine. Dye, John S. *Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector*. Philadelphia, 1880. Similar to the previous, Subscriptions receipt with a "RECIPE" to execute a COIN TEST on the back side. Overprinted in red ink. Brown face under tint of a bald eagle holding coins in its mouth. 16.5 x 7.5 cm. Another handsome piece. Red back is more pronounced on this example. Very scarce. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$100-\$200*From the MJS Collection.*

14286

1892 Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector Vignetted Receipt. Fine. Dye, John S. *Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector*. Philadelphia, 1892. Subscriptions receipt with a "RECIPE" to execute a COIN TEST on the back side. Overprinted in blue ink. Blue under tint of a bald eagle holding coins in its mouth on the face, but the vignette shifted left of center compared to earlier receipts. 16.5 x 7.5 cm. Paper residue at far left of face and small tack hole. In custom, acid-free archival paper display folder.

\$50-\$100*From the MJS Collection.*

14287

1895 Dye's Government Counterfeit Detector Transmittal Cover. Fine. *Dye's Counterfeit Detector*. Printed cover with stamp. Philadelphia, 1895. 16.5 x 9 cm. Used and postmarked. A scarce cover used to mail their detectors, like the examples featured in prior lots. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$40-\$60

From the MJS Collection.

Scarce Cover



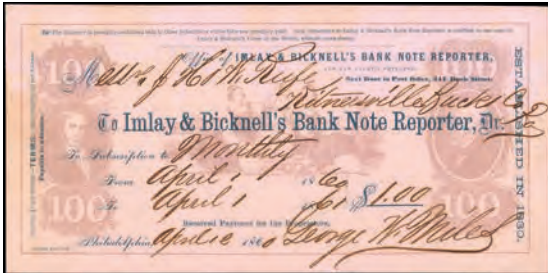
14288

(Ca.1860) Gwynne & Day Transmittal Cover. Fine. Gwynne & Day. Oval company advertising stamping on yellow paper cover. Used and postmarked. New York, ca.1860. Gwynne & Day were the publishers of the *Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes*. Scarce cover. 14 x 7.5 cm. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$50-\$75

From the MJS Collection.

Ornate 1860 Vignetted Receipt



14289

1860 Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter Receipt. Fine. *Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter*. Philadelphia, 1860. Ornate subscription receipt printed on salmon paper. Under tints of Justice and Plenty in the center. Portraits at each end may be the publishers Imlay and Bicknell. Style like a period obsolete bank note, but slightly larger size. 21 x 10.6 cm. Fully accomplished. Handsome and one of the most beautiful subscription receipts from the detector publishers. In custom, acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$150-\$300

From the MJS Collection.

Rare Receipt with Transmittal Cover



14290

1864 Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter Receipt and its Original Transmittal Cover. Choice Very Fine. Lot of two items includes:

1) *Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter*. Philadelphia, 1864. Subscription receipt printed on yellow paper. Style as prior, but different paper. Under tints of Justice and Plenty. Portraits that may be the publishers Imlay and Bicknell. 21 x 11.5. Choice receipt. 2) The original stamped mailing envelope, postmarked cleanly from Philadelphia. A splendid pair and both are very choice. Perhaps next to impossible to duplicate as a pairing. Together within a custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$250-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

14291

1864 Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter Receipt. Very Fine. *Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter*. Philadelphia, 1864. Subscription receipt printed on ivory paper. Style as the prior two, different paper. Under tints of Justice and Plenty. Portraits may be the publishers Imlay and Bicknell. 20 x 10.5 cm. Small spindle hold, normal folds. Bright. Ex Sklow Mail Bid Sale #6, lot 676. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$150-\$300

From the MJS Collection.

14292

(Ca. 1861) Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter Transmittal Cover. Fine. *Imlay & Bicknell Bank Note Reporter*. Printed return addressed cover with stamp. Postmarked Philadelphia, c.1861. 14 x 8 cm. Scarce. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$40-\$60

From the MJS Collection.

14293

1859 Lord's Detector & Bank Note Vignette Describer Receipt. Very Fine. *Lord's Detector & Bank Note Vignette Describer*. Cincinnati, 1859. Subscription receipt. Canary paper. 21.5 x 7.5 cm. Rare. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$60-\$90

From the MJS Collection.

14294

1864 Lord's Detector & Bank Note Vignette Describer Receipt. Very Good. *Lord's Detector & Bank Note Vignette Describer*. Cincinnati, 1864. Subscription receipt. On brown paper. Advertising trimmed off the left end (seen on the prior type). 17 x 7.5 cm. Toned paper and spot in the center. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$40-\$60

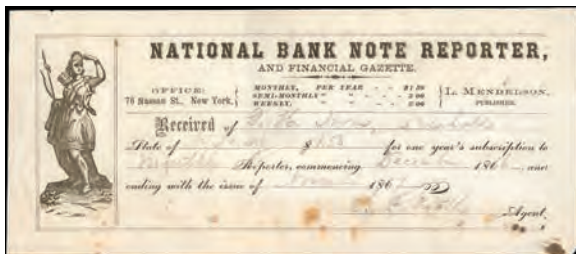
From the MJS Collection.

14295

1859 Wray's National Bank Note and Commercial Reporter Receipt. Very Good. Wray, Robert, Jr. *National Bank Note and Commercial Reporter*. No location, 1859. Subscription receipt. This publication is not listed in Dillistin. On blue paper. 16 x 6 cm. Soiling, central spindle hole. Rare piece. Ex Sklow Mail Bid Sale #6, lot 737. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$60-\$90

From the MJS Collection.



14296

1866 Mendelson's National Bank Note Reporter and Financial Gazette Receipt. Fine. Mendelson, L. *National Bank Note Reporter and Financial Gazette*. New York, 1866. Subscription receipt. White paper with Indian princess at left. 21 x 9 cm. Another rare receipt. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$75-\$125

From the MJS Collection.



14297

1840 New-England Bank Note List Receipt. Choice Very Fine. *New-England Bank Note List*. Boston, 1840. Subscription receipt. Also known as Clark's New-England Bank Note List. On white bond paper with counterfoil at left. An early receipt and of high quality. 19.5 x 5.5. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$60-\$90

From the MJS Collection.

14298

1849-1858 Lot of (3) New York Bank Note List Receipts. Average Fine. 1) Edmund Charles & Son. *New York Bank Note List*. New York, 1857. Edmund & Leonori. *New York Bank Note List*. New York, 1849. L.J. Leonori. *New York Bank Note List*. New York, 1852. Three subscription receipts. The firm changed ownership and names (the firm's chronology is outlined in Dillistin). Two on blue paper and the other on white paper. All fully accomplished. Well matched condition and scarce. All three are in a custom archival acid-free paper display folder with each receipt in its own sized mylar holders.

\$75-\$125

From the MJS Collection.

Rare Pictorial Receipt



14299

1864 Paddock's Bank-Mirror Receipt. Choice Very Fine. *Paddock's Bank-Mirror*. No location, 1864. Subscription receipt. The publication is not listed in Dillistin. On white paper. A handsome pictorial that includes Underwood style wood cut engravings. Lovely grade. A highlight among these receipts. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder

\$150-\$300

From the MJS Collection.

14300

1866 Peterson's Counterfeit Detector and Bank Note List Receipt. Fine. *Peterson's Counterfeit Detector and Bank Note List*. Philadelphia, 1866. Subscription receipt attached to a revenue stamped letter. 20 x 22 cm. Unusual. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$75-\$125

From the MJS Collection.

1850 Double Eagle Pictorial



14301

1855 Presbury and Company's Counterfeit Detector Receipt. Very Fine. Presbury & Co. *Presbury and Company's Counterfeit Detector*. St. Louis, MO, 1855. Subscription receipt. On canary bond paper. Vignette of an 1850 double eagle gold piece. 21 x 7.5 cm. Listed in Dillistin from a reference to an article published in the *Minnesota Pioneer*, 1850. Very rare. Choice quality and unusual. A super piece and another highlight. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$300-\$500

From the MJS Collection.

14302

1857 Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter Receipt. Very Fine. Thompson, John. *Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter*. New York, 1857. Subscription receipt. On white bond paper. 20 x 7.5 cm. Bright and choice. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$50-\$75

From the MJS Collection.

14303

(Ca. 1880) Tracy's Bank Note, Commercial & Financial Reporter and Counterfeit Detector Transmittal Cover. Very Good. *Tracy's Bank Note, Commercial & Financial Reporter and Counterfeit Detector*. New York, c.1880. Printed return addressed cover with stamp. Grill postmarked. 14.5 x 8 cm. Some cover wear, but a rare issuer. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$30-\$50

From the MJS Collection.

Rare Order Form



14304

(Ca. 1880) Underwood's Counterfeit Detector Order Form and Advertising Flyer. Fine. *Underwood's Counterfeit Detector*. New York, c.1880. Order Form for Photo-Lithographs of \$1000 US Bonds. Folded out advertising form on bond paper. Printed on both sides. 26 x 21 cm. Rare. Ex Sklow Mail Bid Sale #6, lot 716. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$125-\$250

From the MJS Collection.

14305

1856 White's Detector and White's Reporter & Price Current Receipt. Fine. *White's Detector and White's Reporter & Price Current*. Louisville, KY, 1856. Subscription receipt. On white bond paper. Imprint, Robyn & Co., Louisville. Left end vignette of America. 18 x 8 cm. Some wrinkling and soiling, but another rare piece. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$75-\$125

From the MJS Collection.



14306

(Ca. 1860) White's Detector and White's Reporter & Price Current Ad Stamping on Obsolete Note. Fine. A \$5 "broken" bank note from the Bank of East Tennessee - stamped on the face of note with shield shaped ad for "W. Lee White, Banker and Exchange Broker" "Editor and Proprietor of White's Counterfeit Detector" as well as "The Louisville Reporter." Unusual and rare stamping on obsolete bank note. The note is Fine and the stamp is clear within the intricate vignettes. In custom archival acid-free paper display folder.

\$150-\$300

From the MJS Collection.

COUNTERFEIT DETECTION DOCUMENTS AND EPHEMERA

14307

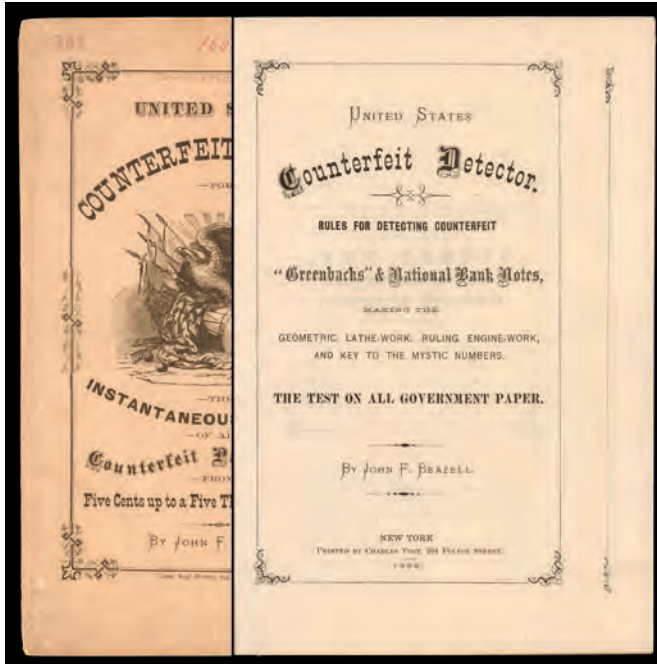
(Ca. 1860s-70s) L. Adams's **Correct Method for the Detection of Counterfeit Money Circular**. **Fine**. Folded form, printed uniface. White paper, oblong quarto. 28 x 21.5 cm. Descriptions of diagnostics observed on counterfeit notes. Penciled on the blank verso. Ex Charles

Davis, April 2000. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$125-\$250

From the MJS Collection.

1868 Beazell with Intaglio Plate



14308

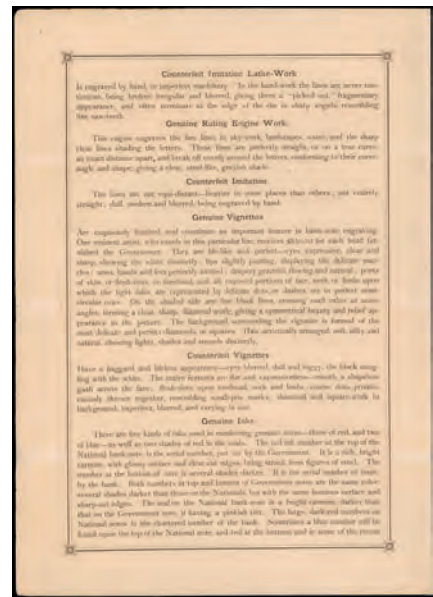
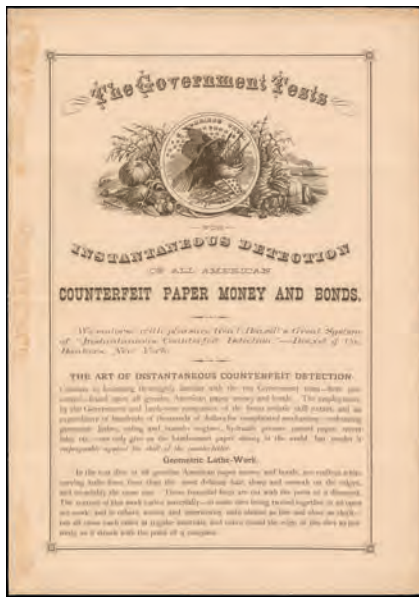
1868 Beazell's Instantaneous Detection of all American Counterfeits with Plate. **Near Fine**. 1868 edition printed by Vogt. (3), 4-16. Octavo, 14.5 x 23 cm. Pictorial front cover wrapper with eagle. Back wrapper complete. Perpendicular inserted plate tipped in before introduction Intaglio engraved plate printed by Continental Bank Note Company.

The plate is choice with natural folds. Some cover wear, minor fold wrapper splits, and library stamp near top. Complete and attractive. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$400-\$800

From the MJS Collection.

1877 Beazell with Intaglio Plate



14309

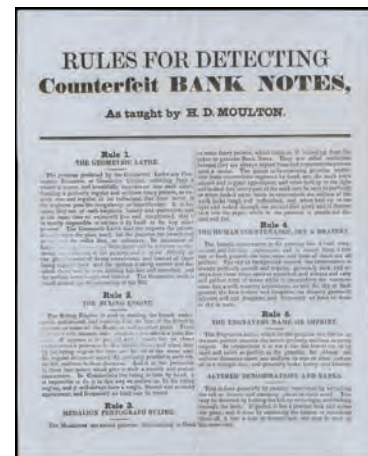
1877 Beazell's Instantaneous Detection of all American Counterfeits with Plate. Near Fine. Later edition and different. The text is only 4pp, printed on white paper, and much larger size. Vignette at top center within titles. Tall quarto, 22 x 32 cm. The engraved plate by Continental Bank Note Company was once tipped to the left side of the cover page, but now is separated. "By Gen. J. W. Beazell" at the bottom differs from

the plate used in the 1868 edition. Some folds and tiny repaired splits on the text. The plate also has some splitting, but nicely archived from the back to preserve its integrity. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$300-\$500*From the MJS Collection.*

14310

(Ca. 1870s) Broadside with H.H. Hawthorn Instructions for the Detection of Counterfeit Money. Fine. Titled broadside. Uniface. White paper. Small folio, 22 x 36 cm. Broken down into six sections. Rare piece and faces up well. Some small fold splits. Two left edge foxing patches. Ex Bartleby's Books. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$200-\$400*From the MJS Collection.*

14311

(Ca. 1850-60s) Moulton's Rules for Detecting Counterfeit Bank Notes Circular. Choice Very Fine. Moulton, H.D. *Rules for Detecting Counterfeit Bank Notes, as Taught by H.D. Moulton.* One page blue paper circular. 20 x 25 cm. Titles at top, line separation to the five rules below. Appears for use in the obsolete note period and the rules are similar to those seen in a Foote detector. Gorgeous condition, natural folds from being sent in a cover only. Bright. This is very rare and important. Ex Sklow Mail Bid Sale #6, lot 694. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$300-\$500*From the MJS Collection.*

14312

(Ca. 1863) **Parker & Smith Instructions for the Detection of Counterfeit Money Broadside. Very Good.** White paper, Tall, large quarto. 22 x 32 cm. Titles at top. Divided in five sections (as normal for these period broadsides). Toned and some spots, otherwise sound. Another rare piece. Ex Bartleby's Books. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$150-\$300*From the MJS Collection.*

14313

(Ca. 1869) **Special Points for the Detection of Counterfeit Bank Notes Circular. Fine.** Small circular. Uniface. White paper. Small octavo, 15 x 19.5 cm. Describes mostly the 1869 "Rainbow" notes, plus the \$5 National. Penciled annotation. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$75-\$125*From the MJS Collection.*

14314

(Ca. 1880s) **Special Points Counterfeit Detector for Greenbacks Prior to 1869 and National Currency. Fine.** Another "Special Points," much more detailed than the previous. Folded octavo circular, 4pp, 14 x 21 cm. Cover page, three pages of text descriptions. Contemporary annotations on back page. The "oath of secrecy" signed on cover by A.H. Parker. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$100-\$150*From the MJS Collection.*

14315

1873 Hawxhurst's U.S. Instantaneous Counterfeit Detector Card. Extremely Fine. Hawxhurst, G.W. - Washington, 1873 patent. Uniface. Small card on buff paper stock. 7 x 11 cm. Vignette of eagle within titles. Text includes description of Stanton fractional note. Choice and bright. Ex Sklow Mail Bid Sale #6, February 2009, lot 668. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$200-\$300*From the MJS Collection.*

14316

1873 Hawxhurst's U. S. Instantaneous Counterfeit Detector Card. Fine. Hawxhurst, G.W. - Washington, 1873 patent. Similar. Uniface. Small card on buff paper stock. 7 x 11 cm. Vignette of eagle within titles. Text is different from the prior, but still includes description of Stanton note. Small black spot on face. Otherwise a fine piece. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$100-\$150*From the MJS Collection.*

14317

1857 Thompson's Counterfeit Detector Advertising Broadside. Fine. Rare broadside from Thompson's. White paper. Tall folio, 22 x 40 cm. Titles at top and lengthy text. All the testimonials at bottom are dated 1857. References to Petersons and Kennedy's (a detector in this collection and sale). Folded out nicely. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$100-\$150*From the MJS Collection.*

14318

(Ca. 1880s) **Underwood's List of Counterfeit and Stolen National Bank Notes Circular. Good.** Buff paper circular. 4pp. Small quarto, 21 x 25.5 cm. Descriptions on pages 2 and t3. Many faults, splits, some chips off edge, all readable. Mended in several places due to brittle paper. Still rare. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

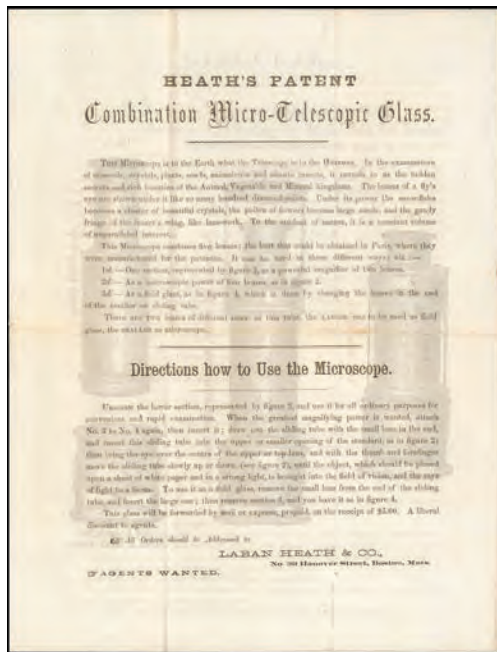
\$50-\$75*From the MJS Collection.*

14319

(Ca. 1890s) **W.A. Rooks: Beware of Counterfeiters Circular. Fine.** Unusual piece. Printed on two sides on white paper. Oblong, very tall folio, 14.5 x 44.5 cm. Very small print in both sides (even W.A. Rooks). Much hype in the text as Rook's is in the third-person of praise. Certainly a rare piece. Some natural folds from long ago, but superior for such a tall piece. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$150-\$300*From the MJS Collection.*

Heath's Microscope Circular



14320

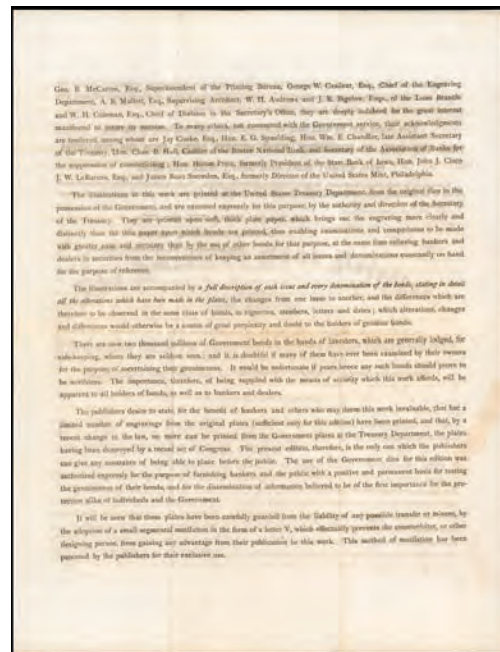
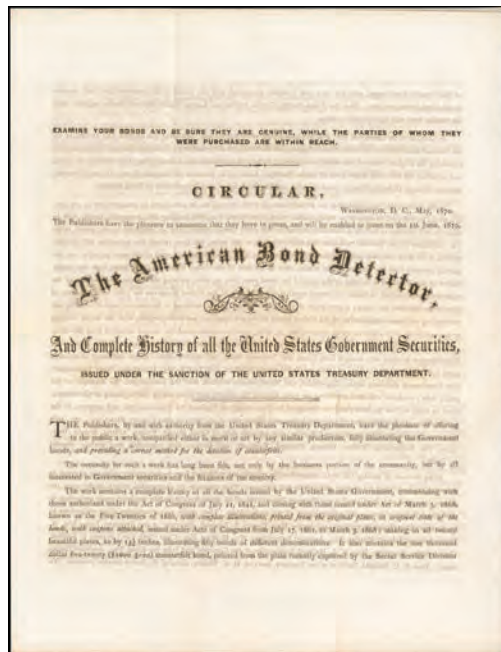
(Ca. 1870s) Laban Heath's Microscope Advertising Brochure. Very Fine. An impressive and rare circular. White paper. 4pp. Large quarto, 21 x 28.5 cm. Titles, page with illustration of microscopes. Facing page refers to plates numbered in Banking & Counting House editions by Heath. The back page with prices and testimonials. Natural folds, but otherwise quite choice and bright. Rare items. Beautifully folded out

within its custom made archival acid-free paper display folder in mylar. Essential to any Heath's collection of high caliber. Its preservation is nothing short of spectacular. The estimate may be conservative.

\$300-\$600

From the MJS Collection.

Rare Bond Detector Circular



14321

1870 Announcement Circular for Laban Heath's The American Bond Detector with Transmittal Cover. Very Fine. Two items in the lot. Rare circular for *The American Bond Detector* by Laban Heath & Co. announcing the May 1, 1870 distribution, contents, and prices. White paper. Quarto, 21.5 x 28 cm. Titles on the face with the rest text. Back page with the prices. (\$16 cloth, \$20 Half Morocco, or \$25 Full

Morocco). Included is a used Heath cover from Boston, toned and with pencil notations. The document is very choice with only natural folds. Beautifully folded out within its custom made archival acid-free paper display folder in mylar. An impressive folio.

\$200-\$400*From the MJS Collection.*

14322

1866 U.S. Treasury Document with Cover on Note Redemption and Replacement of Mutilated Notes. Fine. Two items in lot. Folded official form on white paper. 4pp. Quarto, 21 x 29 cm. Spinner free-frank cover included. Accomplished for three dollars of notes. Pages 2 and 3 cover the rules. Each page over stamped in red concerning "half notes" as invalid. Beautifully folded out within its custom made archival acid-free paper display folder in mylar. Excellent presentation.

\$100-\$150*From the MJS Collection.*

14323

1824 State of Ohio Counterfeit Case Documents with Ontario Bank, New York Counterfeit Note. Very Good. There are seven manuscript pages concerning the case by the State of Ohio. Average tall quarto, one a fragment. Along with the counterfeit note in question. The note is Fine. The documents intact, except for the stray fragment. Interesting period piece. Very nicely displayed in its archival acid-free paper folder with custom sized mylars.

\$200-\$400*From the MJS Collection.*

14324

1839 Farmers Bank of Ovid, New York: Pair of Letters about Engraved Bank Notes. Very Good.

Manuscript letters on folded forms sent to the Comptroller of Currency in Albany. Second one with lengthy content. Two letters included. Both with toning. Nicely housed in custom mylars and in acid-free paper display folders. Large folio size overall

\$75-\$125*From the MJS Collection.*

14325

1844 James Bank Certificate of Delivery from New York Letter. Very Good. Part-printed folded form regarding seals sent for James Bank from Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch as engraver bank notes. Signed by Nezhiah Wright as engraver. Folded form. Printed in blue, duplicate, on white paper. 20 x 25 cm. Used and postmarked. Small opening holes from wax seal break. Face is fine. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$50-\$75*From the MJS Collection.*

14326

1845 Letter Placing Seals for Commercial Bank of Albany by Danforth, Bald, Spencer & Huffy to Comptroller. Fine. Printed and folded document, 20 x 25 cm within its original cover. Fully accomplished certifying seals, denominations, counts of their new notes. Mailed to comptroller. Duplicate form as usual. Nice Fine. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$50-\$75

From the MJS Collection.

14327

(Ca. 1864) Prof. James A. Pettit Business Card. Fine. Two-sided, compact card with imprint "Maas, Pr." 9 x 5.5 cm. "Celebrating Instructor on Genuine, Counterfeit and Altered Government & National Bank Notes and Small Currency," Philadelphia. Black and red. Back with references. Very unusual and scarce. Penciled "1864" in margin. Ex Fanning Auction II, June 4, 2009, lot 229. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$75-\$125

From the MJS Collection.

14328

1865 Handwritten Letter from Providence: Concerning a "Counterfeit Dollar." Very Fine. Small blue ruled sheet, 10 x 15.5 cm. This is basically a "Don't send it back letter" for a counterfeit note. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$60-\$90

From the MJS Collection.

14329

1866 Pair of Counterfeit Notes from Bank of the Old Dominion, Alexandria, Virginia with Letter. Good. Total of three items in display. A pair of counterfeit \$5 notes from this bank dated 1850s, but clearly false and officially cancelled. Circled is the diagnostic "State Treasurer" on the right. Included is the 1866 transmittal return letter from the "successor" bank which, of course, would not redeem these counterfeits. Docketed letter, 19 x 25 cm. The two notes are Good, one with corner off. Letter with damage across center and carefully mended; staining. Very nicely displayed in its special archival acid free paper folder with sized mylar holder.

\$150-\$250

From the MJS Collection.

14330

1887 Vintage Photograph of Counterfeiter's "Mugshot." Fine. Fascinating period photo card for official use of this "Criminal Occupation" and handwritten on the verso, "Counterfeiter. Otherwise he was a farmer." 6 x 11 cm. Small spot in the upper left field. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$100-\$150

From the MJS Collection.

14331

1919 Warning of Raised FRBN Bills Post Office Card, San Francisco. Very Good. Two-sided white postcard, postmarked, from the Post Office Department, San Francisco. 15 x 9 cm. "Confidential" warnings of raised denominations and describing correct vignettes. Not to be publicly posted, but this was mailed to Shasta, CA PM in charge. Maybe an envelope would have been more "confidential." Some toning around the edges. Unusual piece. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$60-\$90

From the MJS Collection.

14332

(Ca. 1930s) U.S. Secret Service - New Counterfeit \$10 FRN Postcard. Very Fine. Two-sided large format white postcard. 21 x 13 cm. Line drawing and diagnostics of the counterfeit \$10 1934 C Kansas City on the back. Pre-addressed and with franking. Unused. Soiling at the right. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$60-\$90

From the MJS Collection.

14333

(Ca. 1930s) Small size Currency Counterfeit Warning Notice for Retailers from the Denver Clearing House. Very Fine. White paper. 4pp. Small octavo, 16 x 21 cm. Two pages with line drawings and diagnostics of counterfeit small size legal tenders and FRN. Back page with warnings and advice such as "delay the person [passing]." Interesting. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$60-\$90

From the MJS Collection.

14334

(Ca. 1950s) Police Information Listing of 1950B \$10 Counterfeits. Fine. Uniface sheet from Carmine Perrapato, Chief of Police, Garfield (NJ?) listing counterfeit \$10 FRN series 1950B. Brown paper mimeograph sheet. 22 x 28 cm. Folds. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$50-\$75

From the MJS Collection.

14335

1962 American Bank Note Company Engraved Brochure "The Exchange." Very Fine. Printed brochure styled as a magazine. "The Exchange" with ABNC Sample Sheet and counterfeit example, ABNC Steel Engraved Stamps Brochure. Octavo. 20pp, intaglio pictorial wrappers. Attractive. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$25-\$35

From the MJS Collection.

14336

(Ca. 1960s) American Bank Note Company "Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent Securities" Brochure. Fine. Oblong folio brochure with genuine and counterfeit stock certificate. Intaglio printed in blue. 33 x 22 cm. Pictorial wrappers. The certificates affixed to pages. Some soiling. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$50-\$75

From the MJS Collection.

14337

(Ca. 1960s) American Bank Note Company "Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent Securities" Brochure. Very Fine. A different style folding brochure and larger. Oblong folio brochure with genuine and counterfeit stock certificate. Intaglio printed in blue. 35 x 28 cm. Pictorial wrappers. Three certificates affixed to pages. Some soiling. Housed in custom sized mylar in acid-free paper archival display folder.

\$50-\$75

From the MJS Collection.

END OF THE MJS COLLECTION

LARGE SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



14338

Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A extremely well bordered note which is typically not the case for these early series Legal Tenders. Excellent overall detail with the appeal of an Extremely Fine offering. PMG comments "Tear, Ink."

\$600-800



14340

Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Locating any appealing mid-grade example of this early One Dollar Legal Tender design can be challenging in a problem free state such as this. Upon close inspection, nice originality is seen and it seems just a few minor stains are all that prevented an "EPQ" designation. Nice centering and radiant color in all respects.

\$700-\$900



14339

Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. This lovely note faces up considerably nicer than the assigned grade. PMG comments "Foreign Substance" which appears to be some mounting remnants at the back right margins.

\$600-\$800



14341

Fr. 16c. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. Nice appeal for the assigned grade and the tears mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder are not very distracting.

\$400-\$600

14342

Fr. 18. 1869 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Fine 12. Nice color and overall appeal despite the edge damage mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$300-\$500



14343

Fr. 27. 1878 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Just trivial circulation on this appealing 1878 dated note with the popular floral overprinted protector at right and heavy use of silk fibers. A few pinholes are seen and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

\$600-\$800



14344

Fr. 30. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Choice Very Fine. A terrific mid-grade example of this popular large brown treasury seal configured One Dollar Legal Tender with original paper and nice detail.

\$300-\$500

14345

Fr. 36★. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Very Fine 20. A desirable replacement note with just some pinholes beyond even circulation. PMG comments "Pinholes."

\$200-\$300

14346

Fr. 37. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Rust. Light circulation and nice appeal despite the spot of rust at the back upper right.

\$125-\$175

14347

Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated. Just a light center bend on this fully original and nicely centered note.

\$150-\$250

14348

Lot of (2) Fr. 39 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. Choice Uncirculated. A bright consecutive pair with original paper and pleasing centering. A very minor stain at the bottom right corner of each is mentioned for complete accuracy.

\$500-\$700

14349

Lot of (5) Fr. 39. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. Choice Extremely Fine. A terrific run of consecutive examples which includes a cut sheet. All with a typical tri-fold and original as well.

\$700-\$900

14350

Lot of (4) 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated. Includes (2) Fr. 36 and (2) Fr. 37. One with a contemporary inscription at back.

\$500-\$700

14351

Lot of (10) 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. Very Fine. Included in the lot are (3) Fr.36; (2) Fr. 37; (1) Fr. 37a; and (4) Fr. 39. All in appealing Very Fine grades with just a few minor disturbances on some. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$700-\$900

14352

Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Extremely Fine. Attractive color and detail and the initial appeal of a higher grade.

\$300-\$400

14353

Lot of (6) Fr. 40. 1923 Legal Tender Notes. Fine to Very Fine. An appealing group of this last One Dollar large-size Legal Tender design. A nice split of Very Fine and Fine notes with only a few minor problems observed. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$700-\$900

14354

Lot of (3) Fr. 60. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Notes. About Uncirculated. An attractive lightly circulated trio with one note showing just a corner bend and the other two with just minimal circulation and a stain for one and a bit of minor corner damage on the other.

\$600-\$800

14355

Lot of (3) Fr. 60. 1917 Legal Tender Notes. Fine to Very Fine. A nice trio with a Fine, a Fine-Very Fine and Very Fine.

\$200-\$300



14356

Fr. 85. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A vibrant offering on this popular “Wood Chopper” design with original paper and circulation so faint that we cannot determine the location looking through the holder.

\$400-\$600

14357

Lot of (4) Fr. 90 & 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Notes. Fine to Very Fine. A nice group with just a single Fine example and the other three being in the Very Fine grade range.

\$500-\$700

14358

Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Choice About Uncirculated. Terrific originality and lovely detail on this single fold “Wood Chopper” note.

\$300-\$400

14359

Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Good color is seen on this \$5 “Wood Chopper” legal tender note, which is noted on the holder for having a misspelling of “PUBLIC” as “PCBLIC” on the reverse of the note.

\$200-\$300

From the Rosie Collection.

14360

Fr. 92. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine. An attractive circulated example with nice appeal.

\$150-\$250



14361

Fr. 120. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. light even circulation is noted on this otherwise bright and attractive \$10.

\$700-\$900

SILVER CERTIFICATES

14362

Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Fine 12. An always desirable “Ornate Back” silver certificate, this note displays just some honest circulation.

\$200-\$300

14363

Fr. 217. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. An attractive large red spiked seal variety on this “Martha” type with just a small tear at the right which is mentioned by PMG as “Small Tear,” in the comments section of the holder.

\$300-\$500

14364

Fr. 223. 1891 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20. A problem free for the grade example with even circulation.

\$300-\$400



14365

Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20. A design that cannot be offered enough in any grade as the series is one of if not the most popular issue of large-size United States Currency. Even circulation and nice appeal for the grade.

\$300-\$500

14366

Lot of (9) Fr. 224 & 225. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Good to Very Fine. Included in the lot are (6) Fr. 224 and (3) Fr. 225. A remarkable large lot of these highly popular “Educational,” One Dollar notes with some mostly minor problems. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$1,500-\$2,500

14367

Fr. 227. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. A terrific mid-grade example with original paper and nice centering.

\$150-\$250



14368

Fr. 233★. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Typically the replacement notes found for this popular “Black Eagle,” type are in low end Fine states with attractive lightly circulated pieces like this being scarce. Great original embossing and appeal with just some light glue remnants at top which PMG comments as “Minor Thinning,” on the back of the holder.

\$600-\$800



14369

Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Stunningly original paper, nice centering and margins along with terrific ink clarity all confirm the Gem grade assigned by PMG.

\$500-\$700

14370

Fr. 236. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. This “Black Eagle” silver certificate is well deserving of its noted exceptional paper quality designation, as the note retains excellent embossing as well as bright paper and dark ink.

\$200-\$300

From the Rosie Collection.

14371

Lot of (6) \$1 1899 Silver Certificates. Very Good to Very Fine. Included in the lot are (1) Fr. 232; (4) Fr. 233; and (1) Fr. 236. Mostly Fine with some minor problems. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700

14372

Fr. 238. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A nicely embossed and well centered note which leaves us curious as to why PMG did not apply a Gem designation.

\$125-\$175

TREASURY NOTES



14373

Fr. 347. 1890 \$1 Treasury Note. Very Fine. A highly popular type and seen here with a desirable large brown treasury seal. Evenly circulated with just a small stain at the upper border to mention. A type that drastically increases in price beyond the VF grade.

\$600-\$800

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

14374

Fr. 708. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Boston. Choice About Uncirculated. A note which shows the appeal of a Gem and is just a light vertical bend away from such a designation.

\$250-\$350



14375

Fr. 712. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Strong appeal and nice centering both give this Choice Uncirculated note the appeal of a Gem offering.

\$300-\$400

14376

Lot of (3) Fr. 711, 722 & 742. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fine to Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Included in the lot are Fr. 711 New York FRBN in Very Fine-Extremely Fine; Fr. 722 Richmond FRBN in Very Fine; and Fr. 742 Dallas FRBN in Fine.

\$300-\$500

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

14377

Fr. 848. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A lovely Choice About Uncirculated New York FRN which has excellent left to right margins and bold ink throughout.

\$200-\$300

From the Rosie Collection.



14378

Fr. 903b. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. San Francisco. Fine. A scarce catalog number with Track and Price showing a scant 35 examples in their census data. Even circulation here and nice overprinted color remaining.

\$400-\$600

14379

Fr. 954b. 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Philadelphia. Very Good-Fine. A scarce red seal type in any state of preservation and this note suffers from just a small stain at the top right of center and otherwise even circulation.

\$200-\$300

14380

Lot of (2) Fr. 1029 & Fr. 1030. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. New York. Very Good & Fine. A Burke - Glass note in Very Good and the Burke - Houston in Fine.

\$300-\$500

GOLD CERTIFICATES

14381

Lot of (3) Fr. 1171 & 1172. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificates. Fine. A nice trio with a pair of Fr. 1172 notes and a single Parker - Burke Fr. 1171.

\$350-\$450



14382

Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Lovely gold ink stands out on this large size \$10 Gold Certificate.

\$400-\$600

14383

Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. Strong overprinted color on this pleasing mid-grade offering.

\$250-\$350

14384

Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. Choice Very Fine. Just subtle circulation on this nearly Extremely Fine offering. Brightly overprinted and a bold reverse are noted.

\$200-\$300

14385

Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. Just a few pinholes on this otherwise attractive and original offering.

\$125-\$175

14386

Lot of (8) Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificates. Fine to Very Fine. A large lot of these 1922 \$10 Gold Certificates with four in Very Fine grades and four in Fine states. Some problems seen on a few but mostly minor. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$1,000-\$1,500

14387

Lot of (3) Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificates. Very Fine. An excellent circulated grouping with all in bright and attractive Very Fine grades.

\$400-\$600



14388

Fr. 1173a. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine. A more challenging small serial number variety for this Speelman - White signature combination and offered in a pleasingly original Extremely Fine state.

\$400-\$600

14389

Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. Fine. A few edge nicks and an ink stamp on back on this otherwise appealing for the grade Gold Certificate.

\$400-\$600

14390

Fr. 1185. 1906 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. This attractive mid-grade 1906 Gold Certificate retains great color of both the overprints and back design

\$250-\$350

From the Rosie Collection.



14391

Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A wonderful circulated example of this popular \$20 Gold Certificate type with original paper and strong color.

\$300-\$400

14392

Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A pleasing mid-grade Gold Certificate which has a vibrant orange back as well as light gold overprints on the face.

\$400-\$600

From the Rosie Collection.



14393

Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Attractive large-size notes that border on the Extremely Fine grade have long been popular with collectors. This note appears far nicer than the technical grade would suggest with pleasing color of the overprints and important back design.

\$500-\$700

14394

Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. Very Fine. An attractive mid-grade example of this popular Gold Certificate design. Problem free for the assigned grade.

\$150-\$250

14395

Lot of (3) 1906 & 1922 \$20 Gold Certificates. Fine to Very Fine. A single Fr. 1186 in Very Fine and a Pair of 1922 notes in Fine with a few minor problems. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$300-\$500

14396

Lot of (3) Fr. 1181 & 1185. \$20 1906 Gold Certificates. Very Fine. A very attractive trio of these more challenging 1906 date \$20 Gold Certificates with two Vernon - Treat notes and a single Parker - Burke. All pleasingly original with nothing unusual for the grade.

\$500-\$700

MIXED LARGE SIZE

14397

Lot of (2) Fr. 351 1891 \$1 Treasury Note and Fr. 219 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Good & Fine. Fr. 219 in Fine with some splits and Fr. 351 in Very Good condition.

\$400-\$600

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

14398

Lot of (2) First Issue Fractionals. Fr. 1228 and 1280. 5 and 25 Cents. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated. An attractive pair of these perforated and with monogram first issue notes with excellent appeal. Just a corner tip fold on the Five Cent and a bit of mounting remnants on the 25 Cent.

\$300-\$500*From the Greenway Collection.*

14399

Lot of (2) Fractionals. Fr. 1240 and 1310. First Issue. 10 and 50 Cents. Uncirculated. A nice pair of perforated notes with just some handling to mention on each.

\$300-\$500*From the Greenway Collection.*

14400

Lot of (22) First Issue Fractional Currency. Very Good to Uncirculated. An impressive collection of First Issue notes with exceptional variety included a few more of the scarce types. The grade is an average of Extremely Fine. Includes the following; 5 Cents(x6) perforated(x4) and straight(x2); 10 Cents(x6) perforated(x3) straight(x3); 25 Cent(x4) perforated(x1) straight(x3); 50 Cent(x6) perforated(x3) straight(x3). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$400-\$600*From the Wealth of the South Collection.*

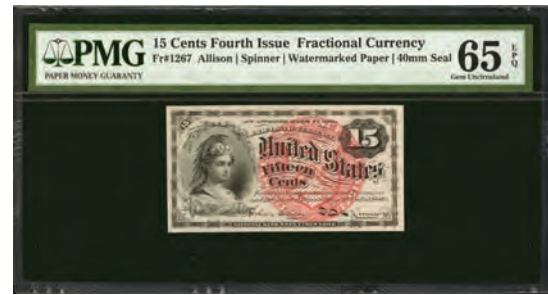
14401

Fr. 1235. 5 Cents. Second Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A Second Issue 5 Cent fractional that is being offered in Choice Uncirculated condition with noted Exceptional Paper Quality. Orange ink stand out on the reverse of the note.

\$300-\$400*From the Greenway Collection.*

14402

Lot of (2) Fractionals. Fr. 1245 and 1289. Second Issue. 10 and 25 Cents. Uncirculated. An attractive pairing on these second issue designs with just some minor handling to note.

\$200-\$300*From the Greenway Collection.*

14403

Fr. 1267. 15 Cent. Fourth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This 15 Cent fractional is in an appealing grade of Gem Uncirculated with noted Exceptional Paper Quality. Beautiful and ornate imagery stands out on the face of the note, and the reverse of the note is in lovely dark green ink.

\$300-\$400*From the Greenway Collection.*

14404

Lot of (2) Fr. 1274 & 1275. 15 Cents. Third Issue. Extremely Fine. An interesting pair with the faces and backs of specimen notes glued together. Both showing great appeal and strong hand signed signatures. Both with mounting remnants and some glue rippling. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$400-\$600

14405

Lot of (2) Fr. 1274 & 1275. 15 Cents. Third Issue. Very Fine and Extremely Fine. A second pair with the faces and backs of specimen notes glued together. Both showing great appeal and strong hand signed signatures. Both with mounting remnants and some glue rippling. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$400-\$600

14406

Fr. 1291. 25 Cents. Third Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A lovely Gem Uncirculated 25 Cent Fractional that is seen with excellent centering, color and bronzing of the overprint.

\$300-\$400

14407

Fr. 1294. 25 Cents. Third Issue. Choice Uncirculated. A terrific piece that retains perfectly reflective bronzing and deeply embossed inks. A strong candidate for a Gem grade.

\$125-\$175



14408

Fr. 1298. 25 Cents. Third Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A seldom seen issue as this 25 cent is seen with the M-2-6-5 surcharge on the reverse and printed on fiber paper. One of the finest we have offered and appears much nicer than the assigned grade. Gem margins are noted along with superb bronzing overprint.

\$500-\$700

From the Greenway Collection.

14409

Fr. 1309. 25 Cents. Fifth Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Pack fresh and original.

\$40-\$60



14410

Fr. 1322. 50 Cents. Second Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A Choice Uncirculated offering of a Second Issue 50 Cent fractional. Eye appealing imagery is observed on the face, and red ink stands out on the obverse of the note.

\$300-\$400

From the Greenway Collection.

14411

Lot of (2) Fractionals. Fr. 1329 and 1356. Third Issue. 50 Cents. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated. A pleasing pair of red back 50 Cent notes with the hand signed Justice piece in About Uncirculated with just a corner tip fold and handling and the Spinner note showing just a faint trace of mounting at the back top center.

\$400-\$600

From the Greenway Collection.

14412

Fr. 1364. 50 Cents. Third Issue. Spinner. Extremely Fine. Strong bronzing and nice overall appeal on this green back surcharged note.

\$125-\$175



14413

Fr. 1374. 50 Cents. Fourth Issue. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Abraham Lincoln is prominently featured on the face of this 50 Cent note, with an ornate design on the back in dark green ink. Far better than average centering and color is noted.

\$300-\$500

From the Greenway Collection.

14414

Lot of (2) Fr. 1376. 50 Cents. Fourth Issue. Choice Uncirculated. A stunning pairing on this Stanton design type with each showing strong clarity of the design. Brilliant blue end paper and also nice centering on each.

\$400-\$600

14415

Lot of (13) Mixed Fractionals. Mixed Issues. Mixed Dates. Mixed Denominations. Good to Very Fine. A nice mix of notes with an average grade of Fine and little duplication. Includes notes from the First, Third and Fourth issues. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$200-\$300

From the Collection of Harvey Childs, collected before his passing in 1970.

14416

Lot of (8) Mixed Fractionals. Fine to Uncirculated. A nice group with the following; Third Issue 3 Cents(x3) in Fine, VF and Uncirculated with the left missing; Fourth Issue 15 Cent(x2) in Very Fine and About Uncirculated; Fifth Issue 50 Cent(x3) in About Uncirculated(x2) and Uncirculated. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$300-\$400

14417

Lot of (4) Fractionals. Third Issue. Fr. 1254, 1226, 1238, and 1339. Various Denominations. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. An attractive lot with the three lower denominations all in Uncirculated with just minor handling and the 50 Cent Spinner in Extremely Fine.

\$500-\$700

From the Greenway Collection.

14418

Lot of (18) Third Issue Fractional Currency. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A strong collection of these attractive third issue designs with great variety and paper types present. An average grade of Extremely Fine. Included are the following; 3 Cents(x3); 5 Cents(x2) red with no figures and green with "a"; 10 Cents red reverse printed signatures(x3), hand signed(x3); 10 Cent green reverse printed signatures(x2); 25 Cent red reverse printed signatures(x3), green reverse printed signatures(x2). **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$500-\$700*From the Wealth of the South Collection.*

14419

Lot of (3) Fractionals. Fr. 1258, 1302, and 1376. Fourth Issue. 10, 25, and 50 Cents. Uncirculated. A nice trio of fourth issue notes with the 50 Cent Stanton note showing appealing blue tinted paper at right.

\$250-\$350*From the Greenway Collection.*

14420

Lot of (4) Fractionals. Fr. 1266, 1309, 1379, and 1380. Fourth and Fifth Issue 10, 25, and 50 Cents. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A nice group with the following in Uncirculated grades; Fifth Issue 10 & 25 Cents, Fourth Issue 50 Cent Dexter; also a Fifth Issue 50 Cent in Very Fine. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$200-\$300*From the Greenway Collection.*

14421

Lot of (6) Wide Margin Fractional Currency Specimens. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated. An impressive group with the following; 5 Cents First Issue face and back in About Uncirculated; 10 Cents First Issue face and back in About Uncirculated; 25 Cents Second Issue face and back in Uncirculated.

\$400-\$600*From the Wealth of the South Collection.*

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

14422

Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A pack fresh example of this popular 1928 series One Dollar Legal Tender with nice centering and lovely embossing.

\$400-\$600

14423

Fr. 1505. 1928D \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A pack fresh and well centered example of this popular Two Dollar design.

\$100-\$150

14424

Lot of (5) Fr. 1525. 1928 \$5 Legal Tender Notes. Choice Uncirculated. A tightly bunched group in terms of serial numbers with two being consecutive. Originality throughout is strong and just some handling to report.

\$500-\$700

14425

Fr. 1531. 1928F Wide I. \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A pack fresh and well centered example of this Legal Tender issue.

\$80-\$120

14426

Lot of (2) Consecutive Fr. 1536. 1963 \$5 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. A perfectly matched consecutive pair of Gem notes.

\$50-\$100

SILVER CERTIFICATES

14427

Lot of (3) Fr. 1604. 1928D \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice About Uncirculated. An appealing consecutive trio with all showing strong originality and mostly a center bend to account for the grade.

\$400-\$600

14428

Fr. 1605. 1928E \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. An appealing mid-grade example of this highly scarce 1928E series note, which still retains pleasing blue ink.

\$400-\$600

14429

Fr. 1654Wi★. 1934D \$5 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Consecutive to another pack fresh replacement we are offering.

\$175-\$275

14430

Fr. 1654Wi★. 1934D \$5 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Centering alone is the limiting factor in grade for this replacement note.

\$150-\$250

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



14431

Fr. 1870-I★. 1929 \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Star Note. Minneapolis. PMG Very Fine 30. A pretty scarce star note with only 27 examples listed in the census. A nice Very Fine note is really all that is readily available. At both services combined, there have only been three listings above the VF grade level. Only the third example we have sold in recent years.

\$600-\$900



14432

Fr. 1880-L. 1929 \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency New 62 PPQ. The San Francisco district \$50 FRBN has always been a tough note to locate, particularly in uncirculated condition. A smaller top margin accounts for the grade. The eye appeal is typical of a Choice New example. The last couple of examples we have sold in AU grade have topped the \$250 figure.

\$400-\$600

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

14433

Fr. 1938-C. 2003A \$2 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. An attractive binary serial number of C00111011A.

\$50-\$100

14434

Lot of (3) Fr. 1963-B★. 1950B \$5 Federal Reserve Star Notes. New York. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A terrific run of three replacement notes on this New York district with all bordering on a Gem state.

\$100-\$150

14435

Fr. 2004-K. 1934 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A note that shows with extra large margins and certainly would not be questionable if graded a point finer.

\$50-\$75

14436

Fr. 2032-F. 1995 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Extraordinary quality and an attractive serial number of F05055550E.

\$50-\$100



14437

Fr. 2050-G★. 1928 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency About New 50 PPQ. Few CU examples avail themselves, leaving collectors to scramble for the prettiest and most original AU notes they can locate. When uncirculated pieces are seen they sell for a four-figure price. Excellent value for the grade.

\$400-\$600

14438

Fr. 2056-G. 1934B \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Strong originality and nice centering on this 1934B \$20 note.

\$50-\$100

14439

Fr. 2091-A★. 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. A nearly perfect representation of this colorized replacement note.

\$50-\$75



14440

Fr. 2150-I. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG Very Fine 30. A really tough Minneapolis numbered district note that is a clean and fresh example. CU and even AU notes are rare. The last one we sold was an AU that topped the \$1,000 mark.

\$300-\$400

14441

Fr. 2152-E. 1934 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. LGS. A pack fresh and nearly Gem offering on this desirable light green seal note.

\$200-\$300

14442

Fr. 2177-D★. 2001 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. Cleveland. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A difficult replacement note and this offering shows nice centering and pack fresh originality.

\$125-\$175

14443

Lot of (9) Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A small assortment of Federal Reserve Notes with an average grade of About Uncirculated. Total of \$165 face value. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$200-\$300

14444

Set of (2) Bureau of Engraving and Printing Federal Reserve Note Booklets. Matching Serial Number Sets. Uncirculated. Two sets with the first showing a nicely matched set of \$20 & \$50 notes on the 2004 series with both showing the serial numbers EJ00001940A. The next is a 2001 and 2004 \$20 pair showing the design differences from the "Big Head," type to the "Colorized Design". Both again with matching serial numbers of K00005053A.

\$150-\$250

NORTH AFRICA EMERGENCY NOTES



14445

Fr. 2307★. 1934A \$5 North Africa Emergency Star Note. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Great color is seen on this pretty emergency issue star note. Wide margins and good centering enhance the visual appeal of this lovely note. In the past several months we have sold a VF 35PPQ for \$336 and a couple of 58PPQ notes for between \$800-\$900 each.

\$500-\$700



14446

Fr. 2307. 1934A \$5 North Africa Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A pack fresh example that has exceptional centering, bold printing quality, and vivid inks. The embossing attests to the originality of this piece. We have recently seen examples at this near superb grade level selling for around \$600.

\$600-\$800

GOLD CERTIFICATES

14447

Lot of (4) Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificates. Fine to Extremely Fine. A nice group with a single Fine note and Extremely Fine with the other two in Very Fine grades.

\$400-\$600

14448

Lot of (2) Fr. 2400 & 2402. 1928 \$10 & \$20 Gold Certificates. Very Fine & About Uncirculated. A \$10 in About Uncirculated and the \$20 in Very Fine.

\$300-\$400

14449

Lot of (2) Gold Certificates. Fr. 2402 1928 \$20 and Fr. 2404 1928 \$50. Fine & Very Fine. A \$20 note in Fine and a \$50 note in Very Fine with some minor damage at the top margin.

\$300-\$500

ERROR NOTES

14450

Fr. 2084-G. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. **Misaligned Back Printing.** A misaligned back printing is seen on this \$20 FRN, with the face being nearly perfectly centered, and the back being misaligned during the printing process. In Very Fine condition, this note shows circulation, such as vertical folds and corner folds.

\$200-\$300

14451

Fr. 2084-G. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. **Misaligned Back Printing.** A misaligned back printing is observed on this 1996 \$20 FRN. PCGS Currency comments "Minor Ink Marks on Face" which are observed on the left side of the note.

\$300-\$500



14452

Fr. 2084-J. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Misaligned Back Printing. The back printing of this \$20 FRN was misaligned during the printing process, thus creating this appealing error type.

\$300-\$500



14453

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Misaligned Back Printing. This Gem New \$100 FRN displays a misaligned back printing error. An always appealing error type and in demand in these higher grades.

\$400-\$600



14454

Fr. 2175-K. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Misaligned Back Printing. An Extremely Fine offering of a 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note which displays a misaligned back printing. A vertical and horizontal fold are noticed upon inspection by the cataloger, as well as a light foreign substance on the left side of the note.

\$300-\$500

14455

Fr. 2039-B. 2004A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. Misaligned Treasury Seal. A misaligned treasury seal is seen on this error note, with an almost complete seal at the bottom margin of the note, and about 25% of another seal at the top margin. PCGS Currency comments "Ink Stains on Back" of this Very Fine note, which also displays vertical and corner folds.

\$300-\$500



14456

Fr. 2126-K. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. Ink Smear on Back. A dramatic ink smear is observed on the reverse of this note, and obscures over half of the back print.

\$400-\$600

14457

Fr. 1928-B. 2003 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Solvent Smear Error. A solvent error is seen on the right margin of this nearly Gem New York \$1 note, with the ink noticeably light and slightly smeared to the right of the end of the serial number.

\$300-\$500



14458

Fr. 2085-E. 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58. Wet Ink Transfer of Overprint on Back. This Choice About New \$20 FRN has a wet ink transfer of the district seal and serial numbers, as well as the district letter and bank letter, which has bled through darkly to the reverse of the note.

\$500-\$700



14459

Fr. 2037-J. 2003 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Wet Ink Transfer of Overprint on Back. A wet ink transfer on the back of this \$10 FRN is observed with both the district and treasury seals being over-inked, which bled through onto the back of the note, as well as the district letter and bank number "J10."

\$500-\$700



14460

Fr. 2095-A. 2009 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Wet Ink Transfer of Partial Overprint on Back. A wet ink transfer is observed on this \$20 FRN, with the ink from the seals and district letter and bank number bleeding through darkly to the back of the note. Circulation is seen on this scarce error type, with folds noted by the cataloger.

\$500-\$700

14461

Fr. 2187-E. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Partial Wet Ink Transfer of Overprint on Back. A wet ink transfer of the district seal and the "E5" denoting the distributing Federal Reserve Bank are observed on the face and the reverse of the note.

\$300-\$500

14462

Fr. 2083-E. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Magnetic Inking Error on Back. A magnetic inking error is observed on the reverse of this note, with only a vertical sliver of the design printed in dark ink, while the rest of the printing is extremely light.

\$300-\$500

14463

Fr. 2083-E. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. Magnetic Inking on Back. Only a portion of the back of the note was printed vertically, while the rest of the printing on the reverse is lightly visible due to an error with the magnetic inking process. Bright and appealing paper is seen on this Extremely Fine \$20 error note.

\$300-\$500



14464

Fr. 2083-E. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Insufficient Inking of Back Printing. A lovely Gem New offering of this \$20 FRN, which is seen with an insufficient inking of the back printing, which resulted in the inking alternating between dark and light strips. Bright and pack fresh paper quality adds to the appeal of this error note.

\$400-\$600

14465

Fr. 2083-E. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Insufficient Inking of Back Printing. Insufficient inking of the back printing is seen on this 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note, which is in a very appealing Gem New PPQ grade.

\$400-\$600

14466

Fr. 2083-F. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Insufficient Inking of Face Printing. Insufficient inking of the face printing is seen on this \$20 note, which is evident by the lack of ink on the printed margins, the portrait of Andrew Jackson, and the signatures and writing on the face of the note. An exceptionally eye catching error and is sure to grace any error collection it enters.

\$200-\$300

14467

Fr. 2126-B. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Underinked Back Printing. An always eye catching and popular type, this \$50 Federal Reserve Note has an underinked back printing, resulting in the back print being very lightly inked and visible. Still bright and appealing paper is seen on this error note, which shows even circulation for the grade.

\$200-\$300



14468

Fr. 2126-D. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Underinking of Back Printing. This \$50 Federal Reserve Note has an underinked back, which resulted in the back printing being lightly visible on this note. An always pleasing error type, especially given the grade of Gem New PPQ. The Face of the note is bright and crisp, and retains a pack fresh appeal.

\$300-\$500

14469

Fr. 2175-E. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Underinking of Color Shifting Security Printing. Courtesy Autograph. The color shifting security printing was not printed on the "100" vignette at the bottom right corner, resulting in it being lightly inked and hardly visible. To add to the appeal of this note, it has been courtesy autographed by the Treasurer of the United States, Mary Ellen Withrow, who served as treasurer from March 1, 1994 - January 20, 2001.

\$150-\$250

14470

Fr. 2039-F. 2004A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Overinking of Treasury Seal. A very appealing Very Choice New PPQ offering of a overinked treasury seal error. The green treasury seal has been extremely overinked, and is almost completely filled in, save for the space around the key and the scale. The overinking resulted in three drops of ink below the seal, one above the serial number, the other below the signature, and the other one next to the "Secretary of Treasury" title.

\$300-\$400

14471

Fr. 2175-G. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Overinking of Treasury Seal in Overprint. This \$100 Federal Reserve Note is seen with an overinked treasury seal. PCGS Currency comments "Small Paper Scrape on Face." This error note is in Extremely Fine condition, and is seen with a hard center fold.

\$150-\$250

14472

Lot of (3) Fr. 2083-C 1996 & Fr. 2085-C 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Missing Treasury Seals. A trio of \$20 federal reserve notes that are all missing the green treasury seals. Grades range from Very Fine 30 to Gem New 65 PPQ.

\$300-\$500

14473

Fr. 2085-A★. 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Star Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Missing Treasury Seal. A 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve replacement note that is missing the treasury seal. Error star notes are seldom seen, and this note is in Very Fine condition, displaying even circulation such as folds and a small splotch of pink ink in the top left margin.

\$400-\$600

14474

Lot of (6) Fr. 2092-K. 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Dallas. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ to 58. Missing Treasury Seals. An offering of six \$20 Federal Reserve Notes, all of which are missing the treasury seal. Four of the notes are consecutive errors. On the Choice About New 58 note, PCGS Currency comments "Ink Stain in Bottom Margin at Left," which is a light pinkish color and runs from Jackson's shoulder to the edge of the note.

\$600-\$800

14475

Lot of (3) Fr. 2126-K, 2126-D, and 2127-F. 1996 & 2001 \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35 to Choice About New 58 PPQ. Missing Treasury Seal. A trio of missing treasury seal \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. On the Very Fine note, PCGS Currency comments "Minor Ink Marks on Face," which is seen to the left of Grants portrait.

\$400-\$600

14476

Fr. 2130-K. 2006 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Missing Treasury Seal. A Very Fine \$50 Federal Reserve Note which is missing its treasury seal. Folds are noticed as well as minor circulation.

\$300-\$400



14477

Fr. 2176-J. 1999 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Missing Treasury Seal. A higher denomination error note which is missing its treasury seal, and features crisp, bright paper and is in an appealing grade of Choice New.

\$300-\$400



14478

Fr. 2176-J. 1999 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Missing Treasury Seal. A Choice About New offering of this 1999 \$100 Federal Reserve Note, which is missing its treasury seal. The face of the note is very bright and appealing, and has nice centering. The reverse does have some small amounts of a foreign substance on the left side of the note, but still retains an appealing image.

\$300-\$400



14479

Fr. 2176-J. 1999 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Missing Treasury Seal. The treasury seal is missing on this 1999 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. In Extremely Fine condition.

\$300-\$400



14480

Fr. 2182-B. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Missing Treasury Seal. This \$100 Federal Reserve Note is missing its treasury seal, and is in Extremely Fine condition. Bright paper and inking adds to the appeal of this error note, which does show minor circulation such as folds.

\$300-\$400

14481

Fr. 2126-B. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Missing Federal Reserve Seal. A 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note that is missing the Federal Reserve seal on the left side of the note. Bright, fresh paper helps affirm the Choice About New PPQ grade designation.

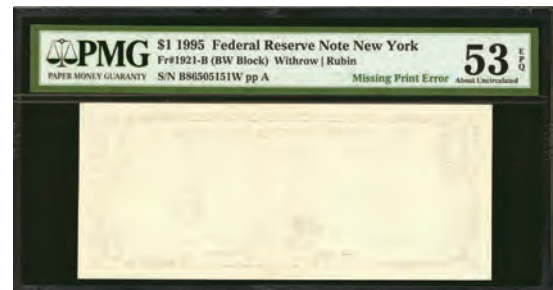
\$400-\$600



14482

Fr. Unknown. \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Missing Print Error. PMG comments "Second Print Missing" on this Federal Reserve error note. Only the third print is on the face of the note, leaving the majority of the face blank. An always pleasing and popular error type which is noted for exceptional paper quality.

\$400-\$600



14483

Fr. 1921-B. 1995 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Missing Print Error. An always visually striking error, this About Uncirculated \$1 FRN is missing its entire first printing. The back is completely blank, in stark contrast to the darkly inked face of the note, which is noted for exceptional paper quality.

\$300-\$500



14484

Fr. 1974-A. 1977 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Missing Print Error. The entire first print is missing on this lovely Gem Uncirculated \$5 FRN. A striking error type, with a blank back and a perfectly centered face printing with noted exceptional paper quality.

\$500-\$700



14485

Fr. 2126-?. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. Missing Overprint. Just touches of circulation on this difficult higher denomination error.

\$500-\$700

14486

Fr. 2126-?. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Partial Missing Overprint. A partial missing overprint is observed on this \$50 Federal Reserve Note. The district seal is missing, and the serial numbers are very lightly printed in both locations, and are hardly legible. Upon closer examination, it appears the Federal Reserve District is "B" for New York.

\$400-\$600



14487

Fr. 2083-B. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency About New 53. Full Face to Back Offset. An appealing full offset with just trivial circulation.

\$200-\$300



14488

Fr. 2175-G. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice New 63 PPQ. Full Face to Back Offset. This near Gem high denomination \$100 FRN displays a lightly inked full face to back offset error.

\$500-\$700

14489

Fr. 2084-F. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Partial Face to Back Offset. A darkly inked partial face to back offset is observed on this \$20 Federal Reserve Note. This note is in Very Fine condition, and displays circulation such as vertical folds.

\$200-\$300



14490

Fr. 2084-G. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Partial Face to Back Offset. This error note displays a nearly complete face to back offset, minus the upper portion of the right side of the print. Dark inking adds to the eye appeal of this error type.

\$400-\$600



14491

Fr. 2083-C. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. Full Back to Face Offset. An eye catching, darkly inked full back to face offset is observed on this 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. In About New condition, and is sure to be an appealing note for any error collection.

\$400-\$600



14494

Fr. 2126-B. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Full Back to Face Offset. An eye catching full back to face offset is observed on this 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Dark green ink and a full image of the erroneous printing is observed on the face of the note.

\$400-\$600



14492

Fr. 2084-I. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. Full Back to Face Offset. An eye-catching full back to face offset is seen on this Extremely Fine \$20 error note.

\$500-\$700



14495

Fr. 2084-J. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Partial Back to Face Offset. A 95% face to back offset is observed on this near Gem \$20 FRN, with just the upper left corner being without the erroneous printing.

\$500-\$700



14493

Fr. 2084-L. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. Full Back to Face Offset. A dark back to face offset is observed on this 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note.

\$500-\$700



14497

Fr. 2084-G. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40 PPQ. Partial Misaligned Back to Face Offset. A partial misaligned overprint of the first printing is observed on the face of this \$20 FRN. Just minor touches of circulation are observed on this unusual and desirable error note.

\$500-\$700



14498

Fr. 2175-H. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Partial Back to Face Matte Offset. This note displays a partial back to face matte offset error, leaving a crosshatch pattern in the note and overinking splotches in the top of the note, which add to the dramatic appeal of this error type.

\$400-\$600



14499

Fr. 1913-E. 1985 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. Choice Uncirculated. Overprint on Back. A vibrant and original offering on this popular error type with just some minor handling to report.

\$300-\$400

14500

Fr. 1990-L. 2003 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Very Fine PPQ. Overprint on Back. This 2003 \$5 Federal Reserve Note has the treasury and district seal on the reverse of the note, as well as the serial numbers. This error note is in Very Fine condition, with the cataloger noting, for accuracy, vertical folds and corner folds, however this does not affect the error and the note still retains bright paper and appealing centering and margins.

\$300-\$400

14501

Fr. 2083-A. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Overprint on Back. An always popular and in demand error type, this \$20 note has the third print on the reverse of the note. PCGS Currency comments "Small Ink Stain in Bottom Margin in Right."

\$400-\$600



14502

Fr. 2083-C. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35 PPQ. Overprint on Back. The third print is seen on the back of this \$20 error note, resulting in both seals and serial numbers on the reverse of the note. This note shows nice margins as well as centering, however the cataloger does note hard folds and even circulation on the note.

\$300-\$500



14503

Fr. 2084-J. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Overprint on Back. Just a touch of circulation on this overprint on back error with PCGS Currency mentioning Overprint partially offset on face.

\$400-\$600



14504

Fr. 2086-G. 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Overprint on Back. An appealing error note with the overprinting seen at the back. Just some minor tone at the top of the paper with PCGS Currency mentioning "Minor Paper Toning," in the comments section of the holder.

\$300-\$500



14505

Fr. 2086-G. 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. Overprint on Back. Mostly handling accounts for the circulation on this error. Fully original and nicely centered.

\$400-\$600



14506

Fr. 2087-B. 2001 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Overprint on Back. Bright paper and appealing centering are seen on this \$20 error note. This note was fed through the overprinting press with the obverse facing the wrong way, resulting in the error seen here with the seals and serial numbers on the reverse of the note.

\$400-\$600



14507

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Overprint on Back. Part of a pleasing group of modern error notes we are offering with this \$100 "Big Head" showing mostly handling accounting for the grade.

\$500-\$700



14508

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. Overprint on Back. The treasury seal as well as serial numbers have been printed onto the back of this \$100 Federal Reserve Note, resulting in just the district seal from the third print on the face of the note. PCGS Currency comments "Repaired Edge Tear Top Center," and the cataloger notes hard folds are evident on the note.

\$400-\$600



14509

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. Green Overprint on Back. The serial numbers as well as treasury seal have been printed on the reverse of this high denomination error note. PCGS Currency comments "Tape Repaired Edge Tear at Bottom Left of Center," which is noticed between "Hundred" and "Dollars." Hard vertical and hard horizontal folds are noticed on this \$100 FRN error note.

\$700-\$900

14510

Fr. 1915-K. 1988A \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. About Uncirculated. Inverted Overprint. An appealing example of this error type which shows mostly handling to account for the grade.

\$200-\$300



14511

Fr. 1911-L. 1981 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Currency About New 50 PPQ. Misaligned Overprint. Lightly circulated with a drastic shift of the third print.

\$600-\$800



14514

Fr. 2180-G. 2006A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Misaligned Overprint. A misaligned overprint is seen on this high denomination error note, with the serial numbers shifted up and slightly off center, and the treasury seal is also missing.

\$400-\$600



14512

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Misaligned Overprint. A misaligned overprint is observed on this \$100 error note, with the treasury seal and serial numbers shifted up and off center. The Overprint was misaligned sufficiently to print the adjacent notes serial number partially on the right margin of this note. PCGS Currency comments "Ink Stamp on Back."

\$300-\$500



14515

Fr. 2084-J. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35. Misaligned Overprint. A dramatic error type, with about half on the treasury seal printed on the right edge of the note, along with a partial serial number. The district seal is dropped, as well as the serial number above it, which is slightly sloped at a downward angle. In Very Fine condition, with the cataloger noting a vertical fold down the center of the note.

\$500-\$700

14513

Fr. 2175-L. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Misaligned Overprint. The overprint is seen misaligned on this \$100 Federal Reserve note, with the treasury seal and serial numbers shifted up and off center. The serial number on the left side of the note is printed in the inked margin, but is still visible and adds to the appeal of this error type.

\$300-\$500

14516

Fr. 2082-F. 1995 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. About Uncirculated. Misalignment Error. A pleasing error note with minimal circulation and a fairly dramatic shift of the second print.

\$100-\$200



14517

Fr. 2083-F. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Partial Misalignment of Overprint. A partial misalignment of the overprint is seen on this 1996 \$20 FRN, with both seals dropped into the margin of this near Gem error note.

\$500-\$700

14518

Fr. 2086-F. 1999 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Partial Misaligned Overprint. This \$20 note displays a partial misaligned overprint error, with both seals dropped out of alignment. PCGS Currency comments "Minor Ink Stain in Top Margin at Left."

\$200-\$300



14519

Fr. 2088-E. 2001 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Partial Misaligned Overprint. A partial misaligned overprint is observed on this appealing Gem New 2001 \$20 FRN with the district seal and treasury seal dropped into the printed margin.

\$500-\$700

14520

Fr. 2092-F. 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Partial Misaligned Overprint. A partial misaligned overprint is observed with the treasury seal being drooped very close to the bottom margin of the note. PCGS Currency comments "Small Ink Stain in Top Margin at Right."

\$300-\$500



14521

Fr. 2126-C. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35 PPQ. Partially Misaligned Overprint. A partially misaligned overprint is seen on this \$50 FRN, which has both the treasury seal and district seal dropped into the printed margin of the note. Circulation is seen on the note, with two hard vertical folds noticed by the cataloger, as well as other light folds.

\$400-\$600

14522

Fr. 2175-G. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Partial Misalignment of Overprint. A misalignment of the overprint is observed on this 1996 \$100 note. The treasury seal is dropped next to the "100" vignette, and the district letter and bank number have been dropped next to the district seal instead of being below the serial number.

\$200-\$300



14523

Fr. 2175-K. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Partial Misaligned Overprint. This lovely Gem New \$100 FRN has a partially misaligned overprint. The green treasury seal has been dropped, so it is printed on the serial numbers and covers the Secretary of the Treasury's signature. The district letter and bank number on the left side of the note has been dropped to almost below the district seal.

\$500-\$700



14524

Fr. 2089-L. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35 PPQ. Misaligned Treasury Seal. Two partial treasury seals are seen on this note, with half of one on the bottom and the other half at top. This note is in Very Fine condition, with vertical folds and corner folds noticed by the cataloger.

\$300-\$500



14527

Fr. 2092-J. 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Currency About New 50 PPQ. Misaligned Treasury Seal. The treasury seal is seen misaligned on this \$20 Federal Reserve note, with about 90% of the seal at the top margin, and \$10 at the bottom margin.

\$300-\$500



14525

Fr. 2093-F. 2006 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. Misaligned Treasury Seal. This error note has about 70% of the treasury seal at the bottom margin, and about 30% of another treasury seal in the top margin.

\$300-\$500

14526

Fr. 2092-I. 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 40. Misaligned Treasury Seal. A partial treasury seal is observed in the bottom margin of this 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. In Extremely Fine condition, PCGS Currency comments "Small Edge Tear in Top Margin," which is seen at almost center above Andrew Jackson's head.

\$150-\$250



14528

Fr. 2092-K. 2004A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. Misaligned Treasury Seal. This note displays a misaligned treasury seal, with about 60% of the seal at the top of the note and about 40% at the bottom margin of the note. PCGS Currency comments "Minor Stain at Top Right," which is noticed to the right of the error.

\$200-\$300

14529

Fr. 2041-B. 2009 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Very Fine 35 PPQ. Misaligned Black Overprint. A misaligned district seal is observed on this 2009 \$10 Federal Reserve Note, which is in Very Fine condition. Vertical folds and corner tip folds are evident on this evenly circulated note.

\$150-\$250



14530

Fr. 2175-L. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Obstructed Printing on Back. A \$100 Federal Reserve Note which is seen with a printing obstruction on the back in the upper left corner, which resulted in the "100" and part of the "A" of America not being printed, as well as the inked border. PCGS Currency comments "Missing UL Corner."

\$200-\$300



14533

Fr. 2177-K. 2001 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Currency Very Fine 25. Misaligned Overprint; Printed Foldover. An always appealing and popular error type, this printed foldover resulted in the treasury seal being printed out of alignment, as well as the serial numbers, and partially on the corner fold on the back of the note. PCGS Currency comments "Small Rust Stain," which is seen on Benjamin Franklin's neck. The cataloger also notes hard folds through the notes, and even circulation.

\$400-\$600



14531

Fr. 2083-B. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency About New 53. Additional Green Overprint. An additional green overprint is noticed where the treasury seal was printed twice on this error note.

\$400-\$600



14534

Fr. 2026-E. 1981-A \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Richmond. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printed Fold Error. A dramatic fold over that has been exceptionally well preserved. Nice centering and margins and always an in demand error.

\$600-\$800



14532

Fr. 2083-A. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PCGS Currency Extremely Fine 45. Additional impression of Black Overprint. An additional impression of the black district seal is seen at left, with the seal double stamped, as well as the District number and bank letter being printed twice. PCGS Currency comments "Minor Ink Stains; Ink Stamp on Back," which is noticed by the red ink on the left margin of the note, and the black ink stamp on the reverse of the note.

\$300-\$500

14535

Fr. 2084-G. 1996 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. Printed Foldover. A printed foldover is seen on the left side of the note, resulting in the district seal being split in two and dramatically separated, which in turn resulted in the serial number being printed in a descending line from left to right. The cataloger does note very faint ink smears on the reverse of the note, perhaps the result of the error.

\$200-\$300

14536

Fr. 2126-F. 1996 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Gutterfold on Face. A gutterfold is seen on the right side of the note, which resulted in a gap in the printing of the "50" vignette and the printed margin. The fold also resulted in the cut well into the margin on the left side of the note, due to the note being slightly too long from the printed foldover, which shifted the margins.

\$400-\$600



14537

Fr. 1913-B. 1985 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. About Uncirculated. Foldover Error. A foldover and cutting error is observed on this \$1 FRN, with the first foldover resulting in 25% of the second printing missing off the face. The secondary fold resulted in the cutting error seen at bottom left, which also resulted in a partial overprint of the third printing on the foldover.

\$600-\$800



14538

Fr. 2027-B. 1985 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Fold Over Error. A popular error type among error note collectors, this foldover error as the green treasury seal and partial serial number printed on the fold. In a pleasing grade of Gem Uncirculated with noted exceptional paper quality.

\$500-\$700



14539

Fr. 2175-G. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Cutting Error. A cutting error is seen on this high denomination error type, with the top margin of another note attached to the bottom of this one. Just minor touches of circulation are observed on this intriguing error type. PCGS Currency comments "Small Edge Tear at Top Left; Partial Teller Stamp on Face," which is noticed to the right of Benjamin Franklin's hair.

\$500-\$700

14540

Fr. 2187-L. 2009A \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Currency Gem New 66 PPQ. Cutting Error. A cutting error is seen on this 2009A \$100 FRN, with the top printed margin being chopped in half, and the bottom margin containing the top half of another note. This error note is in Gem New PPQ grade condition, with very appealing paper quality seen as well as lovely inking and embossing.

\$300-\$500



14541

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55 PPQ. Pre-Overprint Printed Foldover; Cutting Error. A dramatic and appealing error type, which resulted from a foldover when the serial number was printed. The top left serial number has been split into two, with one portion being almost horizontal and the other half at an angle. A cutting error also resulted from the foldover, with paper missing at the top of the note, and excess paper at the bottom of the note.

\$500-\$700



14542

Fr. 1988-D. 2001 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Printed Foldover; Cutting Error. A dramatic error type of a printed foldover, which also resulted in a cutting error is observed on this \$5 Federal Reserve note. The seal printed on the back design of the note as a result of the foldover.

\$500-\$700



14543

Fr. 2089-B. 2004 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 58 PPQ. Pre-Overprint Foldover; Cutting Error. A pre-overprint foldover is observed on the left side of the note, which resulted in a sliver of the district seal being printed on the note, and no serial number was printed on the top left corner. This fold also resulted in a cutting error, as evidenced by the excess paper on the top left of the note, as well as the uneven margin.

\$400-\$600

14544

Fr. 2175-B. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Choice About New 55. Printed Foldover; Cutting Error. A printed foldover is seen in the upper left corner of this \$100 Federal Reserve Note, which resulted in part of the serial number being printed on the folded over section, as well as the district letter and bank number. PCGS Currency comments "Piece Missing from UL Corner."

\$200-\$300



14545

Fr. 2180-B. 2006 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PCGS Currency Gem New 65 PPQ. Stuck Digit in Right Serial Number. A lovely Gem New \$100 FRN, which is seen with a stuck digit in the serial number on the lower right, which resulted in the "1" being shifted upwards compared to the rest of the serial number. Very appealing bright and pack fresh paper is noticed through the holder, which only adds to the eye appeal of this error note.

\$400-\$600



14546

Fr. 1975-H. 1977-A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. Very Fine. Mismatched Serial Numbers. This five digit mismatch somehow survived circulation. The last 5 digits are completely mismatched. The most extreme mismatch available. Serial number H67346122A/H67344853A.

\$600-\$800

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ARIZONA



14547

Phoenix, Arizona. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Phoenix NB. Charter #4729. PMG Very Fine 30. Arizona National Currency is always highly regarded and this appealing Phoenix note shows excellent appeal for the assigned PMG grade. PMG comments "Stamp Ink," on the back of the holder which is seen faintly at the lower right of the portrait.

\$500-\$700

CALIFORNIA



14548

Riverside, California. \$5 1902 Date Back. Fr. 590. The First NB. Charter #3348. Fine. A more difficult Riverside charter with this note being a new addition to the census to make an even 10 known. None of that total grade beyond the Very Fine level with a Fine grade like this offering being the average. Nice signatures and just a small notch at the bottom margin and mounting remnants/minor pulls at back to mention.

\$600-\$800



14549

San Francisco, California. \$100 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1804-2. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. Charter #13044. PMG Very Fine 30. A nice and attractive \$100 Type 2 example.

\$500-\$700

CONNECTICUT



14550

Hartford, Connecticut. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The National Exchange Bank. Charter #361. PMG Very Fine 25. One of a limited few 1902 red seal notes for this charter and this offering shows wonderful signatures and an appealing layout with much smaller font than typically seen for the type.

\$600-\$800

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

14551

Washington, District of Columbia. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 626. The District NB. Charter #9545. Very Fine. This national from the capitol city of the United States is in Very Fine condition, showing even circulation. Signed signatures are still legible and bright paper is retained, however corner wear is noticed by the cataloger, as well as folds.

\$125-\$175

From the Rosie Collection.

IDAHO



14552

Twin Falls, Idaho. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Twin Falls NB. Charter #11274. Fine. A scarce Idaho charter with this note being a new addition to nine known small-size per Track and Price. Some minor rust at the top and discoloration are both mentioned.

\$600-\$800

MARYLAND



14553

Barton, Maryland. \$10. 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #6399. PCGS Currency About New 53 PPQ. This note is both the finest Type II example known on the bank as well as the finest small size reported. Excellent embossing and eye appeal are noted.

\$600-\$800



14554

Friendsville, Maryland. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #6196. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. A scarce and also desirable Maryland note on a great town name of Friendsville. Such a popularly named locale will certainly be well received. The quality is quite nice with near Extremely Fine grade and fully original paper throughout.

\$600-\$800

14555

Grantsville, Maryland. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #5943. Very Fine. A new addition to a previous 15 known small-size per Track and Price and seen with original paper and nice centering.

\$200-\$300

14556

Lot of (3) Fr. 1801 \$10 1929 Maryland National Bank Notes. Fine & Very Fine. Cumberland, Maryland charter 381, type 1 in Fine; Cumberland, Maryland charter 1519 type 2 in Very Fine; Oakland, Maryland charter 5323, type 2 in Very Fine.

\$200-\$300

MINNESOTA



14557

Little Falls, Minnesota. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The American NB. Charter #13353. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A lovely Choice Uncirculated note from the Little Falls, Minnesota charter, which is noted for Exceptional Paper Quality. Bright, pack fresh paper, appealing centering, and dark ink add to the appeal of this type II national bank note.

\$400-\$600

MONTANA



14558

Anaconda, Montana. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The NB. Charter #12542. PMG Very Fine 20. One of the great named National Banks, this Anaconda \$5 is seen with honest circulation and problem free paper.

\$500-\$700

NEW HAMPSHIRE



14559

Claremont, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 602. The Peoples NB. Charter #4793. Fine-Very Fine. There are strong signatures at the banking titles and nice overall appeal for this Sullivan County bank. Even circulation and just some ink at the back upper left.

\$400-\$600

14560

Claremont, New Hampshire. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 628. The Peoples NB. Charter #4793. Very Good. One of 26 known large-size on this Sullivan County charter and despite the grade, it displays strong signatures and overall nice appeal. Edge and internal tears are observed, limiting the grade.

\$125-\$175

14561

Claremont, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Peoples NB. Charter #4793. Fine. Just some soiling to report on this Sullivan County offering with nice centering and margins aiding in the overall appeal. One of two banks for the town that issued National Currency.

\$150-\$250



14562

Colebrook, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Colebrook NB. Charter #4041. Fine-Very Fine. One of two issuing banks for this Coos County town with this Type 2 \$10 note being one of just 25 recorded small-size in the Track and Price census. A very appropriate serial number of A000603 is observed which matches the later-assigned New Hampshire area code.

\$200-\$300

14563

Concord, New Hampshire. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #318. PCGS Currency Very Good 8. Although well circulated, this \$20 Plain Back from the state capital is wholesome and free from major distractions. Faded signatures are quite typical for the grade and type.

\$200-\$300



14564

Concord, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Mechanics NB. Charter #2447. Very Fine. A sound Very Fine example on this desirable state capital note. One of just six Type 2 \$10 notes in a population of 54 small-size per Track and Price.

\$150-\$250

14565

Dover, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Merchants NB. Charter #5274. Very Fine. An evenly circulated and problem free note for the assigned grade. One of just 24 small-size examples recorded in Track and Price.

\$300-\$500

14566

Exeter, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Rockingham NB. Charter #12889. Fine. An evenly circulated example of this Exeter bank with just a touch of ink to the left of the portrait.

\$100-\$150



14567

Farmington, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Farmington NB. Charter #2022. Fine-Very Fine. This note is from the first organization of the bank under charter 2022, whereas it was later reestablished with a charter of 13764. This iteration is the scarcer of the two for small notes with just seven 1929-dated notes, versus nine for the later. Evenly circulated and altogether appealing for the grade.

\$400-\$600



14568

Franklin, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Franklin NB. Charter #2443. Fine-Very Fine. An important small-size offering on this Merrimack County charter as the small size-notes are scarcer than their large-size counterparts. This is one of 24 known 1929 notes and is in nearly full Very Fine grade. Franklin is situated just north of Concord and one of the few towns close to a major National Banknote issuing city to issue its own currency.

\$200-\$300



14569

Keene, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Ashuelot-Citizens NB. Charter #946.2. Fine-Very Fine. The second of two titles on this Keene New Hampshire bank and the slightly scarcer of that pair. Track and Price lists 15 known large-size for this title with 23 recorded for the first. A few minor edge nicks but the banking signatures are still legible.

\$250-\$350

14570

Keene, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Cheshire NB. Charter #559. Very Fine. An appealing western New Hampshire note with mostly even circulation.

\$300-\$500



14571

Keene, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Cheshire NB. Charter #559. About Uncirculated. A bright and nearly Uncirculated offering on this popular New Hampshire location. Just some handling and a pair of light bends to mention.

\$600-\$800

14572

Keene, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Cheshire NB. Charter #559. Very Fine. A terrific mid-grade offering on this collegiate town in western New Hampshire, home to Keene State College. Distinguished editor emeritus of the *Guide Book*, Kenneth E. Bressett, was born and spent his early career there. In the 19th century the town was known for its manufacturing of glass bottles. This Type 1 note has just even circulation and problem free paper for the assigned grade.

\$150-\$250

14573

Keene, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 606. The Citizens NB. Charter #2299. Fine-Very Fine. A new addition to the previous census total which makes an even 30 large-size known for this popular western New Hampshire town. Still pleasing banking signatures and mostly even circulation. Just a few very minor edge nicks.

\$200-\$300



14574

Keene, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Keene NB. Charter #877. Very Fine. One of the more available charters on this desirable college town. This appealing mid-grade note is sure to please.

\$150-\$250



14575

Laconia, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 599. The Laconia NB. Charter #1645. PMG Very Fine 25. An important Lakes Region offering for the Granite State, with this bank being one of three which issued National Banknotes for Laconia. Home to the famous Weirs Beach, the site for the New Hampshire Motorcycle rally. Most items in the census are in Fine grade, which adds to the importance to this Very Fine offering. PMG comments "Tear," on the holder, seen at the upper right corner. In 1865 the busy commercial town of Laconia, parts of which touched Lake Winnepesaukee, was up for grabs for anyone wanting to start a National Bank. The shareholders of the Belknap County Bank had discussed forming one by transfer of assets and liabilities, but squabbles erupted and nothing was done.

In the meantime, John C. Moulton, a local man of business renown, gathered friends and acquaintances, filed for a federal charter, and on December 28, 1865, the Laconia National Bank became a reality, capitalized at \$100,000, with the authorization to increase the capitalization up to \$200,000 should the board of directors wish to do so.

\$500-\$700

14576

Laconia, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Laconia NB. Charter #1645. Very Fine. The small-size notes on this bank are just a touch more challenging than the prior 1929 dated notes. This Very Fine example shows nice detail. A touch of clip rust at top and some rough areas in the margins. A very popular Lakes Region locale.

\$200-\$300



14577

Laconia, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Peoples NB. Charter #4037. PMG Very Fine 20. This is the scarcest of the trio of issuing charters for this Lakes Region town. The offered note is one of only 10 known small-size per Track and Price. A nicely centered and sound example for the grade, without any distractions worthy of comment from PMG. A note that seldom appears at public auction.

The People's National Bank, chartered on May 17, 1889, commenced business in the same year. The capital was set at \$50,000.

\$500-\$700



14578

Lancaster, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Lancaster NB. Charter #2600. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. An important Coos County seat offering, one of just 29 recorded small-size per Track and Price. Lancaster is the second largest city in this northern New Hampshire County after Berlin and is a popular tourist spot as the view of the White Mountains is stunning in any season. Just three vertical folds and mostly handling, with a single pinhole mentioned for accuracy.

\$300-\$500

14579

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$20 1902 Date Back. Fr. 642. The Amoskeag NB. Charter #574. Fine. An evenly circulated offering on this largest New Hampshire city.

\$200-\$300

14580

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Amoskeag NB. Charter #574. PMG Choice Fine 15. A Choice Fine note which displays even circulation on a scarce type II note from the Manchester, New Hampshire charter.

\$125-\$175

14581

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Amoskeag NB. Charter #574. Very Fine. Mostly even circulation. The name Amoskeag is taken from the extensive textile and related mills established along the Merrimack River in the 1840s-the largest such water-powered complex in the United States.

\$150-\$250



14582

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #1153. PMG Very Fine 20. Although this charter carries the normally well populated title of First National Bank, it represents one of the more challenging Manchester New Hampshire charters. The offered note is one of just seven known small-size per Track and Price. It is an evenly circulated and problem free example for the assigned PMG grade.

The First National Bank of Manchester underwent a name change when it evolved from the old Merrimack River Bank in May 1865. The Manchester Five Cents Savings Institution continued the relationship it had with the state bank and remained in the same premises. The bank was another example of long-term success and continued issuing notes into the small-size era as offered here.

\$500-\$700

14583

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Manchester NB. Charter #1059. Very Fine. A slightly more challenging note from the Queen City in New Hampshire with this piece showing problem free paper for the assigned grade.

\$200-\$300

14584

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Merchants NB. Charter #1520.2. Extremely Fine. With the first title unrecorded for this large New Hampshire city, these Merchants National Bank notes are the only configuration that is collectible. Just under 50 known small-size are in the census and this bright Extremely Fine note is certainly one of the better pieces.

\$700-\$950

14585

Manchester, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Merchants NB. Charter #1520. Very Fine. An appealing example of this charter. These small-size notes are known by about 50 examples and their large-size counterparts have only 12 pieces in the Track and Price census.

\$125-\$175

14586

Milford, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Souhegan NB. Charter #1070. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. A vibrant offering on the Souhegan National Bank of Milford. The appeal is that of a much higher grade as the circulation is incredibly light.

\$125-\$175



14587

Nashua, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The Indian Head NB. Charter #1310. Very Fine. A strong circulated example that retains strong banking signatures, pleasing centering and margins and fully problem free paper for this grade level. Quite scarce any better.

\$300-\$500

14588

Nashua, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The Indian Head NB. Charter #1310. Fine-Very Fine. This Nashua bank is always popular with numismatists as the bank name is the same as one of the most avidly collected cent types. Nearly full Very Fine with nice centering and just a small spot stain at top center.

\$200-\$300

14589

Nashua, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Second NB. Charter #2240. Very Fine. Although one of the more available New Hampshire charters for small-size notes this bright Very Fine shows appeal beyond the assigned grade. A small repaired tear at right is mentioned for accuracy.

\$100-\$150

14590

Newport, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #888. Fine-Very Fine. A broadly bordered note on this Sullivan County charter with strong banking signatures and just some minor edge nicks and staining.

\$200-\$300

14591

Newport, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #888. Very Fine. Small-size notes on this charter are more challenging than their large-size counterparts, roughly to the tune of 2:1. Just some minor stains and even circulation.

\$150-\$250

14592

Newport, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 599. The Citizens NB. Charter #3404. Very Fine. This \$5 Plain Back offers nice overall quality with still legible signatures and dark inks. Some minor paper damage at the lower right is mentioned for accuracy.

\$150-\$250



14593

New Market, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The New Market NB. Charter #1330. PMG Very Fine 30. A note with nice overall appeal. One of just 13 reported small-size per Track and Price. This was the sole chartered bank for the town making the low population more important. PMG comments "Stained, Small Tears" on the back of the holder. Today the town is usually spelled as one word, Newmarket.

\$500-\$700



14594

Peterborough, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #1179. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. The state of New Hampshire is one of the more challenging for high-grade National Banknotes with both large and small-size notes considered. Small-size Gem examples, such as this Peterborough note, are seen on occasion and are highly sought. This stunningly well preserved note will certainly attract many bidders.

In the depth of the Depression in 1932, A. Erland Goyette acquired much of the bank's assets and became president. Goyette and his wife would go on to open a museum of Americana locally and share with the public their fine collection of antiques, old automobiles, and other items. They would also preserve a large quantity of small-size bills from the bank, particularly of the varieties bearing the printed signature of Erland as president. Today, such bills are widely distributed in the numismatic community, with more in existence than for any other National Bank in the state.

\$500-\$700

14595

Plymouth, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Pemigewasset NB. Charter #2587. Very Fine. A well-known New Hampshire town that is home to Plymouth State University and a bustling downtown area. This appealing \$10 note shows mostly even circulation and is problem free for the assigned grade. One of only 23 known small-size on the charter. The name is taken from the Pemigewasset River that flows down from the White Mountains and combines with the Winnepesaukee River to form the Merrimack River that continues into Massachusetts and flows into the Atlantic Ocean at Newburyport.

\$200-\$300



14596

Portsmouth, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #19. About Uncirculated. A major collecting theme for National Currency is obtaining notes from the first 100 chartered banks in the country, including this Portsmouth bank. The appeal is that of an Uncirculated piece with fresh original paper and precise inks throughout. Just a pair of light vertical bends are observed under scrutiny.

\$300-\$500



14597

Portsmouth, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The First NB. Charter #19. Very Fine. An impressive low charter Type 2 offering as many banks with early charter numbers never issued this last series of the National Banknote era. Nice overall appeal with just a small tear at the top.

\$250-\$350



14598

Somersworth, New Hampshire. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #1180.2. Fine. A difficult note from Strafford County and the second title for this bank. It is one of just 19 recorded large-size for the First National Bank title and one of four \$10 1902 Plain Backs. Slightly faded but still legible signatures and just even circulation.

\$300-\$500

14599

Wilton, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Wilton NB. Charter #13247. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Like many settlements in New Hampshire during the National Banknote era Wilton was a mill town with the Souhegan River providing the necessary current to aid in production. This nearly full Extremely Fine offering is one of the nicer pieces of just over 50 known small-size.

\$150-\$250

14600

Winchester, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Winchester NB. Charter #887. Very Fine. A scarce one bank New Hampshire town with this offering one of just 27 recorded small-size in the Track and Price census. Light circulation and just a bit of soiling at the back. Winchester was home to Graves & Company, one of the first manufacturers of musical instruments.

\$200-\$300

14601

Winchester, New Hampshire. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The Winchester NB. Charter #887. Very Fine. An important offering on this Cheshire County bank as it becomes just the fifth known Type 2 note and one of two \$20 bills. The total population now includes 28 known-small-size, and attractive mid-grade examples such as this piece are the collecting norm. A few minor rough spots at the top margin, ink at back and some minor stains.

\$200-\$300



14602

Wolfeboro, New Hampshire. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Wolfeboro NB. Charter #8147. Very Fine. A wonderfully original Type 1 \$10 from this Wolfeboro bank, with broad margins, bright paper and bold inks. The Wolfeboro National Bank was chartered in 1906 at which time there had been no National Bank in town since the failure by fraud of the Lake National Bank in 1893. The bank was a success from day one and issued paper money in large and small size formats.

\$300-\$500



14603

Woodville, New Hampshire. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Woodville NB. Charter #5092. Very Fine. A challenging New Hampshire bank, with this note being one of just over 20 known small-size. It is quite attractive with the initial appeal of a higher grade and just some very light stains in the top margin. A one bank town and with a name that is unique among National Banknotes for the entire country.

\$300-\$500

NEW JERSEY



14604

Collingswood, New Jersey. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 599. The Collingswood NB. Charter #7983. PMG Very Fine 20. A scarce Camden County charter with this note being a new addition to a previous total of only 13 large-size. The quality is also important as the grade is above the typical fine or less shown in the census data. Still pleasing signatures and nice margins.

\$500-\$700

14605

Deckertown, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Farmers NB. Charter #1221. Choice Uncirculated. A pack fresh example with nice appeal.

\$200-\$300

14606

Hackensack, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The City NB & TC. Charter #12014. About Uncirculated. Just a vertical fold at center and handling on this original and nicely centered note.

\$100-\$150

14607

Hillsdale, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Hillsdale NB. Charter #12902. About Uncirculated. Just handling accounts for the grade on this well centered offering.

\$200-\$300

14608

Rutherford, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Rutherford NB. Charter #5005. Choice Uncirculated. Strong appeal and just a touch of handling.

\$200-\$300

NEW YORK



14609

Brewster, New York. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #2225. PMG Very Fine 20. A fairly scarce Putnam County bank with just 12 small known. This is just the second note to be offered since 2006.

\$600-\$800

14610

Mount Vernon, New York. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #5271. PMG Very Fine 30. Appealing paper as well as inking stand out on this Mount Vernon, New York type two national bank note. A few folds are noticed by the cataloger, as well as even circulation.

\$200-\$300

14611

New York, New York. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 609. The Hamilton NB. Charter #12300. Extremely Fine. Terrific appeal and originality on this New York City offering with just over 50 large-size in the census.

\$200-\$300

OHIO

14612

Cleveland, Ohio. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 653. The Central NB. Charter #4318. Choice Very Fine. A terrific example with original paper and grade that borders on an Extremely Fine level.

\$200-\$300

14613

Granville, New York. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 657. The Granville NB. Charter #4985. Fine-Very Fine. A seldom seen Washington County charter for New York state that is an appealing circulated note; A new addition to a previous 11 recorded large-size per Track and Price. This bank rarely is found within auction catalogs and the last appearance was an 1882 \$20 date back that brought \$1,955 in an Extremely Fine grade in 2012.

\$400-\$600

14614

Lockland, Ohio. \$10 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 484. The First NB. Charter #4133. PMG Very Good 10. In the past 20 years, only four notes have been offered for sale publicly from this charter. Track and Price only lists eight large size known from the charter. This Brown Back displays heavy circulation, and as far as the cataloger can tell retains fully original paper. PMG comments "Paper Pulls & Blisters," and an annotation is seen in the right margin on the reverse of the note.

\$500-\$700



14615

Ripley, Ohio. \$20 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 639. The Ripley NB. Charter #2837. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Tear. Bold penned signatures and appealing color of the important red overprints. A tear at the bottom right is all that distracts on this otherwise appealing mid-grade offering.

\$600-\$800



14616

Steubenville, Ohio. \$20 1882 Date Back. Fr. 552. The National Exchange Bank. Charter #2160. PMG Very Fine 20. According to Track and Price, this note brings the total number of \$20 Date Back notes from two to three known. Appealing imagery and still dark inking stand out on this Steubenville, Ohio note. Steubenville was named after the German-Prussian military officer, Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben, who served with the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War. Circulation is even on the note, such as folds and paper tattering on the top of the note. PMG comments "Edge Damage."

\$400-\$600



14617

Watertown, Ohio. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #6943. PMG Choice Fine 15. A fairly scarce Washington County bank, with just seven large reported. This attractive fine faces up a bit nicer than the assigned grade having superb signatures and overall eye appeal. This was formally from the Don C. Kelly collection of Ohio National Bank Notes.

\$500-\$700

PENNSYLVANIA

14618

Cherry, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #7000. PCGS Currency Very Fine 30. According to Track and Price, only 12 large size notes are known from this Cherry Tree, Pennsylvania charter. The note is in Very Fine condition, with still bright and pleasing paper, and the blue ink of the seal and serial numbers stand out on this note. This note displays some circulation, such as folds and minor edge wear.

\$300-\$500

14619

Coudersport, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The First NB. Charter #4948. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A bright and well margined Pennsylvania national, which is noted for its exceptional paper quality. The burnt umber color of the seal and serial numbers stand out on this Coudersport charter note.

\$300-\$500



14620

Frackville, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #7860. PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ. A new addition to a previous census total of just 22 small-size on this second title for the bank. It also is certainly among the finest of that population with fully original paper and being found without circulation. A poor cutting process ultimately limits the grade with the top margin being a bit skewed and uneven.

\$400-\$600



14621

Harrisville, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 616. The First NB. Charter #6859. PMG Very Fine 25. A scarcely encountered Date Back from this Pennsylvania charter, track and price lists only six large size known. In the past decade, only two notes have been offered for sale publicly from this charter, one a large size and the other a small size. The signatures are still bold, and the note retains dark ink.

\$500-\$700

14622

Harrisville, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #6859. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A seldom encountered Harrisville, Pennsylvania note, this note retains excellent centering as well as noted exceptional paper quality.

\$300-\$500

14623

Mercer, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Farmers & Mechanics NB. Charter #2256. PMG Very Fine 30. This Pennsylvania national is in Very Fine condition, and shows nice originality and still bold, pleasing ink.

\$200-\$300

14624

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Date Back. Fr. 617. The Southwestern NB. Charter #3498. Very Fine. Strong overall appeal, nice signatures and problem free paper for the grade on this Philly charter.

\$200-\$300



14625

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The Commercial NB. Charter #2711. PMG Very Fine 20. A desirable red seal note and also on a very scarce Pittsburgh bank. The Commercial National Bank of Pittsburgh is known by just a scant 11 large-size notes with the entire population being either these 1902 red seals or series of 1875 notes. Mostly faded signatures are observed but the note is otherwise free from distractions for the assigned grade.

\$500-\$700

14626

Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Punxsutawney NB. Charter #5702. Very Fine. Nice appeal and a terrific town name on this Jefferson County bank with even circulation and nice centering.

\$200-\$300

14627

Somerset, Pennsylvania. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Farmers NB. Charter #5452. PMG Very Fine 25. A Very Fine offering of this Pennsylvania charter, the note displays even circulation and as far as the cataloger can tell, retains fully original paper.

\$400-\$600

14628

Stoneboro, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #6638. PMG Very Fine 25. Only nine small size notes have been reported from this Stoneboro, Pennsylvania charter, and they have seldom been seen in auctions over the past two decades. This note is in Very Fine condition, and has pleasing top and bottom margins as well as still appealing dark ink for the grade.

\$400-\$600

14629

Volant, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #11834. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Foreign Substance. A seldom encountered Pennsylvania charter, just seven notes are known from this bank. PMG comments "Foreign Substance," which is seen almost center on the face and back of the note.

\$400-\$600

TEXAS



14630

Ennis, Texas. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 624. The Citizens NB. Charter #7331. PMG Very Fine 30. Stunning pink signatures are noted on this nicely circulated \$10. This example is among the nicest of the 17 reported large size notes.

\$500-\$700



14631

Floydada, Texas. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #7045. PMG Very Fine 20. An appealingly named Texas town in Floyd county with the First National Bank of Floydada being the lone issuing institution. Large-size notes are simply rare with just a pair in the census and small notes such as this type one \$20 offering are quite scarce with this note being a new addition to a previous 11 recorded 1929 dated notes per Track and Price. Evenly circulated with just some soiling at back to mention for accuracy.

\$500-\$700

14632

Galveston, Texas. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 635. The United States NB. Charter #12475. PMG Very Fine 25. Net. Thinning, Annotation. Bright paper and lovely inking stand out on this Galveston, Texas Plain Back. Folds, and minor stains are noticed on this Very Fine note. PMG comments "Thinning, Annotation." The annotation is noticed on the back left of the note, below the "TEN."

\$200-\$300

14633

Mart, Texas. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Farmers & Merchants NB. Charter #7546. PMG Very Fine 30. According to Track and Price, only 1 \$10 type two note is known from this Mart, Texas charter (only 15 small size are known from the charter). Appealing margins and ink stand out on this Very Fine note.

\$300-\$500

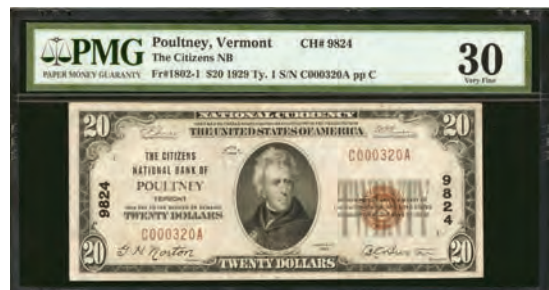


14634

Sonora, Texas. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #5466. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. A Choice Very Fine offering of a Sonora, Texas national bank note. Bright paper and pleasing margins add to the appeal of this type two national, as well as dark inking. This note is also noted as having Exceptional Paper Quality.

\$200-\$300

VERMONT



14635

Poultney, Vermont. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Citizens NB. Charter #9824. PMG Very Fine 30. A sorely needed addition to a previous census total of just six small-size per Track and Price. This attractive Very Fine is in a problem free state for the grade with nice centering and margins. It has been several years since the last offering of a small-size and we are sure collectors will appreciate the opportunity.

\$500-\$700

VIRGINIA



14636

Hampton, Virginia. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Citizens NB. Charter #13775. Very Fine. A new addition to a prior total of just 16 known for this County seat town of Hampton. Nice margins and just even circulation to mention.

\$600-\$800



14637

Marshall, Virginia. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. Marshall NB & TC. Charter #10253.2. PMG Very Fine 30. This note bears the second title from the bank for which all the small-size are found with. The note is previously unrecorded in the Track and Price census and pushes the total small-size population to just 16 pieces. Just light and even circulation along with problem free paper for the grade are both welcomed.

\$600-\$800

WASHINGTON



14638

Bellingham, Washington. \$20 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 650. The Bellingham NB. Charter #7474. PMG Very Fine 20. Although 12 notes are reported to the currency census according the National Bank Note Census, this is just 4th offering in nearly 20 years. A completely honest and problem free note that still retains excellent signatures for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500



14639

Burlington, Washington. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #9808. PMG Very Fine 25. A scarcer Skagit County bank with just 13 small reported. This is just the fourth example to ever be offered for auction. Problem free for the grade.

\$1,000-\$1,500

WEST VIRGINIA

14640

Fairmont, West Virginia. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Union NB. Charter #9645.2. Fine-Extremely Fine. A scarce charter for small-size notes with both this second and the first titles considered. Near Extremely Fine quality with just a pair of pinholes at left.

\$300-\$500



14641

Madison, West Virginia. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. Boone NB. Charter #6510.2. Very Fine. A scarce West Virginia note and this offering shows the second title for the bank. Just even circulation and a touch of soiling at back.

\$400-\$600



14642

Rowlesburg, West Virginia. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The Peoples NB. Charter #10250. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This bank is more scarce in regards to 1929 dated notes than their earlier dated large-size counterparts. This becomes just the 13th known small for this Preston County charter and importantly one of now three type two notes. Light and even circulation with PMG commenting "Minor Foreign Substance."

\$500-\$700

MIXED NATIONAL BANK NOTES

14643

Lot of (10) \$5 1902 National Bank Notes. Very Good to Very Fine. Included in the lot are Fr. 592 \$5 1902 Date Back The First National Bank of Montclair, New Jersey Ch. 9339; Fr. 598 \$5 1902 Plain Back The National Bank of New Haven, Connecticut Ch. 1202; Fr. 601 \$5 1902 Plain Back The National Bank of Commerce of Baltimore, Maryland Ch. 4285; Fr. 607 \$5 1902 Plain Back the Citizens National Bank of Covington, Virginia Ch. 5326; Fr. 606 \$5 1902 Plain Back The First National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Ch. 252; Fr. 598 \$5 1902 Plain Back The Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Ch. 6301; Fr. 600 \$5 1902 Plain Back The District National Bank of Washington, District of Columbia Ch. 9545; Fr. 598 \$5 1902 Plain Back The First National Bank of the City of New York, New York Ch. 29; Fr. 609 \$5 1902 Plain Back Liberty National Bank of New York, New York Ch. 12352; and Fr. 599 \$5 1902 Plain Back The American National Bank of New York City, New York Ch. 1394. **SOLD AS IS/ NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$1,250-\$1,750

14644

Lot of (6) \$10 1902 National Bank Notes. Fine to Very Fine. Included in the lot are Fr. 618 \$10 1902 Date Back, The National Bank of Commerce of Detroit, Michigan Ch. 8703; Fr. 632 \$10 1902 Plain Back The Duquesne National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Ch. 2278; Fr. 627 \$10 1902 Plain Back The Virginia National Bank of Norfolk, Virginia Ch. 9885; Fr. 624 \$10 1902 Plain Back The Commercial National Bank of Washington, District of Columbia Ch. 7446; Fr. 624 \$10 1902 Plain Back The Providence National Bank of Rhode Island Ch. 1302; Fr. 624 \$10 1902 Plain Back The National Bank of Newburgh, New York Ch. 468. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$800-\$1,200

14645

Lot of (3) \$20 1902 Plain Back National Bank Notes. Fine. Included in the lot are (2) Fr. 650 The Exchange National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Ch. 1057; and Fr. 652 First National Bank of Bridgeport, Connecticut Ch. 335.

\$400-\$600

BONDS

14646

United States of America. Territory of Florida. 6% Stock. \$1000. 1835. Choice Very Fine. Signed by John Eaton as governor whom was a prominent politician from Tennessee in the administration of Andrew Jackson. He was later appointed Governor of Florida Territory from 1834-1836. Agreement sheet and coupon relating to interest in London are still attached. A very scarce sheet.

\$400-\$600

14647

United States of America. The State of Tennessee. 1867. Bond. \$1000. Choice Very Fine. Cr. 62A. Allegorical Columbia with eagle at top center. Counter 1000's on both sides. Eagle with shield at bottom. Green print. A very attractive and scarce example. Only a few coupons missing.

\$100-\$200

FEDERAL PROOFS AND ESSAY VIGNETTES

Spectacular Suite of "Bison" Vignettes



14648

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (5) Items to Develop the Bison Vignette used on the 1901 \$10 Legal Tenders. Average Fine. An important suite of five items that is very rarely seen. Production materials, essays, and related items to this famous type note are difficult to find. There were relatively few items in the 1990 NASCA-Smythe Glenn Jackson sales, now ancient history in the realm of federal proof and security printing history collecting. The Marcus Baldwin engraving of the bison, *Pablo*, is iconic in paper money collecting. He adapted this important engraving from the sketches drawn by Charles Knight (adapted likely from the photo included here). This fabulous group includes a photo card of the bison, but facing to the right (opposite to that on the vignettes and

issued notes). There are four engraved essay vignettes for the central *Pablo* design. All are India paper on original cards. Most significant is a very early version with light details in the coat and missing some brush on the ground (India paper, affixed to thicker new paper). The three full die proofs are India paper proofs sunk upon cards and splendidly printed. Some lack minor details, but are nearly complete. One has tack holes around the card perimeter from engraver's direct production use. One penciled on the verso with Baldwin's name. An impressive and impossible to duplicate set from an old collection.

\$2,000-\$4,000

14649

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (6) Vignettes used mainly on Interest Bearing Notes. Average Fine. The six items are mostly on India paper or loose on new cards. Design 49 used at left of \$1000 Fr. 204 type; Two vignettes of Mortars Firing on India paper used on the \$20 Compound Interest note; The \$10 counter used on first Demand note (trimmed to borders); ABN imprinted seated Indian princess used on \$5000 Fr. 211. Die sunk on card; Two central eagle vignettes on India paper used on the \$50 Interest Bearing coupon note. One complete as used on note. The other is a developmental vignette of this the final vignette without scrollwork and different feather details.

\$150-\$250

Choice Columbus Landing Used on \$5 Nationals



14650

Federal Vignettes. Die Proof Vignette of Landing of Columbus used on Back of \$5 First Charter Notes. Very Fine. The entire series of back vignettes and their essays is a complex subject. The development of these vignettes was a competition between different engraving firms and engravers. The continued study is a worthy endeavor and many more nuances are likely to be discovered with scrutiny. The Columbus back is one of the great vignettes used on National Currency. It appeared on millions of Original Series and Series of 1875 notes. A sharp looking proof essay. India paper on wide margined card. Imprint of Continental Bank Note Co. No scrollwork surrounding. Gorgeous impression. Slightly loose from card.

\$300-\$500



14651

Federal Vignettes. Die Proof Vignette of Baptism of Pocahontas used on Back of \$20 First Charter Notes. Very Fine. Another of the great vignettes used on National Currency. India paper on wide margined card. American Bank Note Co. N.Y. Scroll details around perimeter. Slightly loose from card, but the impression is deep.

\$300-\$500



14652

Federal Vignettes. Die Proof Vignette of Embarkation of the Pilgrims used on Back of \$50 First Charter Notes. Very Fine. A richly detailed scene used on National Currency. Interesting subject that was initially developed from the engravings commissioned by Spencer Clark for use on the \$2 Legal Tender notes. India paper on wide margined card. American Bank Note Co. N.Y. Scroll details around perimeter. Same essay series as last \$20 back vignette design for ABN. Some light toning on the card, but sharp looking.

\$300-\$500

14653

Federal Vignettes. Die Proof Vignette of Embarkation of the Pilgrims used on Back of \$50 First Charter Notes. Fine. This proof vignette is similar to that used on the notes, with full imprint and title at the base. India paper on card. The card is trimmed down, but the margin is still ample. American Bank Note Co. N.Y. Scroll details around perimeter. Well printed.

\$200-\$300

14654

Federal Vignettes. Die Proof Vignette of Declaration of Independence used on Back of \$100 First Charter Notes. Very Fine.

Another spirited scene used on National Currency. Eng. by American Bank Note Co. N.Y. Scroll details around perimeter. As used on actual notes. Trimmed down, but minor handling. Ample margins remain.

\$200-\$300

14655

Federal Vignettes. Die Proof Vignette of Declaration of Independence used on Back of \$100 First Charter Notes. Extremely Fine. A second "Declaration" as used on actual notes. A later impression (ca. 1890s?) from the original plate printed directly to wide card used for a vignette book. Imprint "Eng. by American Bank Note Co. N.Y." Scroll details around perimeter. Minor card handling.

\$200-\$300

14656

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (4) Die Proofs used on National Bank Note Faces. Average Very Fine. A compact collection of four vignettes used on the face ends of First and Second charter nationals. Includes Battle of Lexington, Washington Crossing the Delaware, Columbus, and General Scott's 1847 Entry into Mexico (untitled). Sharp India paper proofs on cards. A few with some foxing. Generally bright examples.

\$150-\$250

14657

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (5) Historical Scenes. Average Fine. Four on India paper and the last on card. Three different Columbus vignettes, the Landing of the Pilgrims (back 3rd charter NBNs), and General Scott Entrance with "1000" counter and title. All trimmed down.

\$75-\$125

Rare Mechanics Essay Vignette



14658

Federal Vignettes. Essay Vignette of Mechanics used on \$50 Third Charter National Back. Extremely Fine. A handsome and superior grade piece. A choice example of this vignette by Smillie with partial counter lower left. Used at the lower left of the back design of the \$50 Third Charter National Bank Notes. India paper die sunk to wide card. Scene fairly well detailed. Similar to Hessler 987, page 180 in the second edition. Glenn Jackson example in 1990 realized \$725. This is better than that one. No annotations, virtually pristine.

\$300-\$500



14659

Federal Vignettes. Essay Vignette of Mechanics for Federal Currency. Very Fine. An unusual vignette of the Mechanic, but reverse image to that used at the lower left of the back design of the \$50 Third Charter National Bank Notes. Larger size image, no counter. India paper die sunk to wide card. Appears to be unpublished. Penciled die number on the back and dated in pencil 1915. An interesting piece and a fresh impression.

\$200-\$300

14660

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (2) Essay Vignettes of Mechanics used on \$50 Third Charter National Back. Average Fine. Two pieces in lot. A pair of this vignette design by Smillie with partial counter lower left. India paper die sunk to card. Similar to Hessler 987, page 180 in the second edition. Similar to Caine I: 4099, but in vastly superior condition. Different versions in the details; visible penciling for new details to be added. One has partial counter. The first die sunk to wide card and near Very Fine. The other is India paper only and trimmed down. Rare pair.

\$250-\$500

14661

Federal Vignettes. Essay Vignette of Partial Center used on \$100 Third Charter National Back. Very Fine. A choice example of this central portion used in the central back of the \$100 Third Charter National Bank Notes. India paper die sunk to wide card. Similar to Hessler 1184, page 182 in the second edition. Oakes sale example in 1978 at \$330. No annotations, virtually pristine. Numeral 44224 in blue on back.

\$250-\$500

14662

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (4) Die Proof Vignettes. Average Fine. All different. Standing Columbia by NBN used on Three-year Interest Bearing notes (and Confederate "Montgomery" note); allegorical Constitution; corner anchor vignette; "Wheelwright" by ABN (with damp stains). Others are bright.

\$50-\$75

14663

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (2) Alexander Hamilton Die Proof Vignettes. Very Fine. Interesting pairing with a final version and a progress proof. No titles. Appears to be vignette as used on the \$10 Small Size currency notes. Both India paper die sunk on wide cards. Interesting pair.

\$0-\$0

14664

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (5) Portrait Vignettes. Average Very Fine. All die sunk India paper on wide margins. Washington (2, each different sizes, first signed by Smillie); U.S. Grant; titled Salmon Chase as used in vignette books; Stephen Decatur, as used in vignette books. A few with foxing.

\$100-\$150

14665

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (22) Die Proof Portraits Vignettes. Average Very Good. An accumulation of nearly all different portraits. A few duplicates. Generally cut-down and on India paper. Examination merited, but an excellent research lot.

\$100-\$150

14666

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (5) Warren Harding Portrait Developmental Proofs. Very Fine. Unusual collection of final portrait vignette and four different developmental progress proofs. All India paper proofs die sunk on wide cards. Penciled at lower right with progress proof progression number from 1 to 5. Unusual and rare group.

\$150-\$300

14667

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (3) U.S. Capitol Views. Average Fine. Three different views of the Capitol. All India paper on card. One printed in green, but India on new card. One National Bank Note Co. imprint and the last BEP printed. The last is a Gem impression. Another useful study group.

\$100-\$150

14668

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (2) Unidentified Essay Design. Very Fine. The style on these is unusual. An unattributed essay for what appears to be an essay face or back for a world note. Ceres and Mercury. Both India paper on cards. One is cut down.

\$60-\$90

14669

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (12) Mixed Vignettes and Elements. Average Fine. Unusual collection that should be seen. Red color die proof for central obligation portion of a Legal Tender note; Ninth NB, NYC title block on die sunk card; Declaration vignette on card; nine others including a few scenes and mixed elements or lathe strips. Excellent study.

\$100-\$200

14670

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (3) Mixed Vignettes. Average Fine. Trio with Scott's Entry (untitled), large Declaration scene, and U.S. Capitol. All India paper on new cards.

\$50-\$75

14671

Federal Vignettes. Lot of (6) Mixed Vignettes. Average Fine.

Duplicates from this consignment. Scott's Entry (titled on wide card), Declaration, U.S. Capitol, Columbia, Grant (2, one on wide card and very toned). Should be seen.

\$50-\$75

MISCELLANEOUS CURRENCY

14672

Lot of (36) Mixed Currency Notes. Fair to About Uncirculated. Lot Includes Obsoletes, Fractionals, Colonials, and Continental Currency. The Colonial notes included are the lowest in terms of grade otherwise a nice assortment of types with the obsolete notes being mostly all southern. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$300-\$400

From the Missouri Gooseberry Collection.



14673

Lot of (27) Rhode Island Lottery Tickets and Lottery Ephemera, 1820s-1840s. Fine to About Uncirculated. Included are items from the Coventry Bridge Lottery, Rhode Island Consolidated Lottery, Providence and Worcester Road Lottery, Grand State Lottery, Washington Canal & Rhode-Island State Lottery, Washington Lodge Lottery, Rhode Island State Lottery, Consolidated State Lottery and School Fund Lottery. Most are representative of lottery tickets of the

era—simply designed but colorfully printed. Also included is an 1827 broadside for the Grand State Lottery and a February 1844 pamphlet entitled “Memorial to the Legislature of Rhode-Island in Favor of the Prohibition of All Lotteries.” Generally Fine to About Uncirculated. A varied lot of these scarce tickets.

\$300-\$500

14674

Lot of (34) Miscellaneous Items. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. A large lot of some advertisements, wooden nickel style pieces and certificates of deposit. The lot mainly consists of rectangular “Wooden Nickels,” on the Hackensack Valley Tergentenary. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$100-\$200

14675

Lot of (4) Miscellaneous Paper Items. Very Good to Extremely Fine. An interesting quartet of fiscal items with a few militia related and a stock related piece. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$50-\$100



14676

Lot of (2) Currency Related Envelopes. Extremely Fine. An interesting pair of envelopes with one showing a 1776 \$6 Continental Currency design in brown ink with additional text below. The second is a joke piece based on a \$500 Confederate Bond. Some mounting remnants on both. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$50-\$100

14677

Lot of (6) Western Checks. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A nice assortment of western and gold related checks. Some cancelled. **SOLD AS IS/NO RETURNS FOR ANY REASON.**

\$40-\$60



14678

American Bank Note Company Lead Seal. 1850s. Ca. 1850? American Bank Note Company Lead Seal. 27.2x28.2mm, 217.3 grains. Very Fine. AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY NEW YORK on a peripheral band, followed by some decorative elements and surrounding the head and neck of an eagle, with numeral 1's above and below. Reverse is blank, but shows the irregularly cooled surface of the once molten lead. At 4 points along the rim and/or edge there are hints of a channel of the small copper wires that must have banded whatever item the ABNCo was protecting with this lead seal. We reached out to obsolete note researcher David Gladfelter to see if he had ever encountered such an item, and he wrote to us: "[T]his looks to me like an object that was used for security purposes, to seal up packages of bank notes printed by ABNCo. and delivered via an express company either to the bank or to a state official (Comptroller, in the case of New York state, Register, in the case of New Jersey) responsible during the free bank era for receiving the notes and holding them until the bank pledged proper security

for their issuance such as 'public stocks and bonds and mortgages' (see pledge die on Wait 2283, City Bank of Trenton 1.00). The person packing and sealing the notes for shipment would have taken a raw piece of lead and a pliers-like device with a die on it, tied up the package with some kind of copper wire, and sealed up the package by squeezing the lead over the wires leaving the security printer's impression from the die on the lead seal. This way the recipient would be assured that the package had not been tampered with." This seems to be a very sensible explanation for this item-David felt that the 1's flanking the eagle might identify the employee doing the sealing, though we feel that that the 1's might actually represent the denomination of the notes in the sealed package. A rare relic of the most famous name in 19th century security printing, and an item that has never been before by a few obsolete banknote experts we queried.

\$300-\$500

END OF SESSION THIRTEEN

Bidding Increments

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0-\$99	\$5.00
\$100-\$199	\$10.00
\$200-\$499	\$20.00
\$500-\$999	\$50.00
\$1,000-\$1,999	\$100.00
\$2,000-\$4,999	\$200.00
\$5,000-\$9,999	\$500.00
\$10,000-\$19,999	\$1,000.00
\$20,000-\$49,999	\$2,000.00
\$50,000-\$99,999	\$5,000.00
\$100,000-\$199,999	\$10,000.00
\$200,000-\$499,999	\$20,000.00
\$500,000-\$999,999	\$50,000.00
\$1,000,000-\$1,999,999	\$100,000.00
\$2,000,000+	\$200,000.00

Bank Wire Information:

For Domestic (U.S.) Banks, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: CIT Bank N.A.
ABA/Routing#: 322270288
Account Name: Stack's Bowers Numismatics LLC

Address: 75 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, CA 91103
Account Number: 1311011385

For Foreign Banks*, please direct your bank wire transfer to:

Bank Name: OneWest Bank, N.A.
International Swift Code: OWBKUS6L
Account Name: Stacks Bowers Numismatics LLC

Address: 75 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, CA 91103
Account Number: 1311011385

*Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. If an international order will be settled using a different form of payment, please contact us by phone or email to have the wire fee removed. If the wire will be sent in any currency other than USD, Stack's Bowers Galleries needs to be contacted prior to the transfer in order to arrange for an intermediary bank.



Terms & Conditions

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has repurchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates are not required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a reserve ("Reserve"). A Reserve is a price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. Reserves may be confidential and not disclosed. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins and currency in this Auction has been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins and currency is subjective and, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins and currency, grading may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and currency and are intended to identify coins and currency and note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions, nor do they in any way form the basis for any bid. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent; a Bidder by mail, telephone, Internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. All bids must be on increment as established by the Auctioneer, or half increment (a cut bid). Non-conforming bids will be rounded down to the nearest full increment and this rounded bid will be the bidder's high bid. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, establish bid increments, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes, to exclude any bidder and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and Internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder, Telephone Bidder and Live Internet Bidder

must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Cut bids are only accepted on bids greater than \$500 and each bidder may only execute one cut bid per lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, or through our live auction software receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders" and "Live Internet Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

Certain auctions or auction sessions, will be conducted exclusively over the Internet, and bids will be accepted only from pre-registered Bidders.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must complete and sign a registration card either at the auction or online, or otherwise qualify to bid, as determined in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale. Person appearing on the OFAC list are not eligible to bid.

5. Buyer's Premiums. A premium of twenty percent (20%) based upon the total amount of the hammer (minimum of \$20), will be added to all purchases of individual lots, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization (the "Buyer's Premium"). A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium.

6. Payment. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in U.S. Dollars, Hong Kong Dollars or Chinese Renminbi. All invoices will be made in United States Dollars. If paying in Hong Kong Dollars or Chinese Renminbi, Buyer's invoices will be credited with the amount of U.S. Dollars received from Auctioneer's bank. Payments may be made by credit card, Paypal, Union Pay, check, wire transfer, money order and cashier's check. Cash transactions will be accepted in the sole discretion of Stack's Bowers, and if accepted, for any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, a Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. Bank wires sent from a foreign bank are subject to an international bank wire fee of \$35. We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover or Paypal for invoices up to \$2,500, with a maximum of \$10,000 in any 30 day period. All payments are subject to a clearing period. Checks drawn on U.S. banks will be subject to up to a 10 business day hold, and checks drawn on foreign banks will be subject to a 30 day hold. Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

below). Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Any invoice not paid by the Default Date will bear a five percent (5%) late fee on the invoice amount. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally jointly and severally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory information and credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

7. **Sales Tax.** Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax unless a valid Resale Certificate has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Should state sales tax become applicable in the delivery state prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, the Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. In the event any applicable sales tax is not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not such tax was not charged or collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer nonetheless acknowledges responsibility to pay such sales tax and remains fully liable for and agrees to promptly pay such taxes on demand, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed by the taxing authority and agrees to indemnify and hold Auctioneer harmless from any applicable sales tax, interest or penalties due. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

8. **Financial Responsibility.** In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity to rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, and resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, seller's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, seller's fees, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest

permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

9. **Shipping.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" or that are specifically identified in the catalog are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots shipped to foreign countries will be billed an additional one-half percent (1/2%) for insurance (minimum of \$10). For any lots delivered outside the United States, the declaration value shall be the item's hammer price plus its buyer's premium. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused or resulting from seizure or destruction under quarantine or customs regulation or confiscation by order of any government or public authority. Buyer shall be responsible for paying all applicable taxes, duties and customs charges for all lots delivered outside the United States. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of thirty (30) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim. Orders paid by credit card will only be shipped to the verified address on file with the credit card merchant.

10. **DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES.** NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. **COINS AND CURRENCY LISTED IN THIS CATALOG GRADED BY PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PCGS CURRENCY, PMG, PCGS BANKNOTE GRADING, CMC OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE OR EXAMINED BY THE BUYER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION SALE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER, EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO AUTHENTICITY.**

b. For non-certified coins and currency that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale: if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or currency or the coin or currency is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.

d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

e. Grading or condition of rare coins and currency may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

g. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees or agents (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

h. Stack's Bowers is acting as an auctioneer. Title to the lots purchased passes directly from the Consignor to the Buyer. Accordingly, Stack's Bowers is not making, and disclaims, any warranty of title.

i. Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

j. Bidder acknowledges that the numismatic market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee or represent that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

k. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

11. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, managers and members and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, tort or otherwise, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

12. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any

affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association, with any arbitration hearing to occur in Orange County, California. Absent an agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall limit discovery to that which is necessary to enable the hearing to proceed efficiently. The arbitrator shall not have the power to award punitive or consequential damages, nor alter, amend modify any of the terms of this Agreement. The award by the arbitrator, if any, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall pay one-half the costs of the arbitration. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive in personam jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California, and in each case waive any claim of Forum Non Conveniens. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. AUCTION PARTICIPANTS EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

13. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

14. Chinese Translation. The Chinese translations are provided as a matter of convenience. In the event of a conflict, all English Terms and Conditions and lot descriptions take precedence and are binding.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

PCGS and NGC numbers provided are for bidder convenience only, we do not guarantee their accuracy. An incorrect PCGS or NGC number is not grounds to return a lot.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.

Stack's Bowers Galleries invites you to share in our success with our

Collectors Choice Online Auctions

When it comes time to sell, Stack's Bowers Galleries has the perfect venue for your collection of United States or world coins and currency. Whether your collection is worth several thousand dollars or several million, our staff has the expertise you need to maximize your prices realized. Our popular Collectors Choice Online Auctions are an opportunity for you to sell quickly to our vast network of proven buyers. Take advantage of the following benefits:

- 30-day settlement
- Easy cash advances upon request
- Coin grading at attractive rates by PCGS/NGC/ANACS and CAC
- Popularly acclaimed state of the art bidding technology
- Unparalleled expertise in all areas of numismatics
- Extensive client list of proven worldwide buyers
- Superb customer satisfaction

Collectors Choice 2019 Auction Schedule

Auction Date	Consignment Deadline	
March 20	March 5	U.S. Coins and Currency
April 30	April 10	U.S. Coins and Currency
May 15	April 29	U.S. Coins and Currency
June 12	May 6	Ancient & World Coins, Paper Money
June 12	May 27	U.S. Coins and Currency



Currency Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note.
PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Realized: \$1,440



Fernandina, Florida. Bank of Fernandina.
1859-60. \$5. PMG Very Fine 30.
Realized: \$960



Scott Reiter
Executive Director of
Consignments
SReiter@StacksBowers.com



Wayne Berkley
Director of Client Services
WBerkley@StacksBowers.com
Direct Phone: 813.431.4621



1875-S Twenty-Cent Piece.
MS-65 (PCGS). CAC. OGH.
Realized: \$3,995



1912 Indian Quarter Eagle.
MS-64 (PCGS). CAC.
Realized: \$3,055



1921-S Walking Liberty Half Dollar.
AU-50 (PCGS). CAC.
Realized: \$11,750



1872 Liberty Seated Silver Dollar.
Proof-64 (PCGS). CAC.
Realized: \$7,637.50

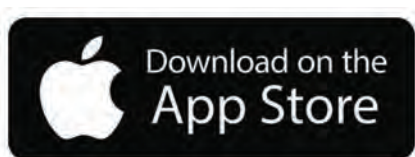
Contact a numismatic representative today for more information!

800.458.4646 West Coast • 800.566.2580 East Coast • Info@StacksBowers.com

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

Download Our App Today for iOS and Android Devices



- ✓ New iBid Live Technology
- ✓ View Past Sales Results
- ✓ New Proxy Bid Functionality
- ✓ Customizable Search Features

***"I especially like your on-line bidding platform.** The feature offering the ability to view a number of notes at the same time allows me to compare five or six notes at once. I also appreciate that you post most of your auctions at least four weeks in advance."*

***"I find both the desktop and iPhone bidding process very easy.** I especially like that the iPhone app allows me to bid from anywhere. One time I even bid using the app while sitting in the room of the live auction."*

***"I love viewing coins on your site.** The photos are so clear and it is a smooth experience. Of all the sites I have visited, yours is the best. I always look forward to your auctions."*

WHEN GREAT COLLECTIONS ARE SOLD



STACK'S BOWERS GALLERIES
SELLS THEM!

Stack's  *Bowers*
GALLERIES

Official
Baltimore
Auction



Stack's  *Bowers*
GALLERIES

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office
1231 East Dyer Road, Ste 100 • Santa Ana, CA 92705 • 949.253.0916
123 West 57th Street • New York, NY 10019 • 212.582.2580
info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

California • New York • New Hampshire • Hong Kong • Paris

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer